It's fast. It's stable. It's the BeOS — and it's what your Mac's been waiting for.

PLUS

Muscle Machines: Which multiprocessor Mac gets you maximum speed?

No More HTML! Home-page layout for easy Web authoring
WE’VE GOT GREAT REVIEWS, AN
FANTASTIC QUALITY AND A

*Actually, we can’t blame it all on the
poor guy in forecasting.
We never expected our growth to exceed Dell,
Compaq and Gateway’s first years’ sales combined.

"THE POWERTOWER PRO SERIES SOARS ABOVE ALL MAC
RIVALS....MAC POWER USERS WILL SOON BECOME POWER
COMPUTING USERS IN DROVES"— MACWEEK MAGAZINE 7.22.96

We knew we made great products, but when we
started getting the best reviews of any Mac™ OS
system in the industry and
offered our systems at the lowest prices,
our sales went through the roof.

We’ve had our share of growing pains, but
we’ve worked hard to iron them out. And you’ll see
continued steady improvement over the next couple
of months. For example, if you order a
PowerCenter™ 150MHz or PowerTower™ Pro 225MHz
direct from Power Computing you can expect to get
your system custom configured and exactly
the way you want it in a couple of weeks.

A PowerCenter 604/150 starting at
around two grand is an awesome buy.
Especially when you start comparing features and
price points to the other 150MHz Mac OS
systems on the market. (While you’re at
it, why not compare it to machines in the PC market

"IF YOU REQUIRE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE, NO
CURRENT APPLE SYSTEM CAN TOUCH THE POWERTOWERS."
— MACWEEK MAGAZINE 7.22.96
The PowerTower Pro 225 is simply the best computer investment you can make. It’s the fastest, most expandable and highest-overall performing Mac OS system you can buy. That’s probably why it received “Best of Show” at MacWorld Expo and was the first machine in over three years to receive the coveted Five Mice from MacUser magazine. (FYI: Our PowerBase line was the second).

Give Power Computing a call and let one of our sales consultants help you custom configure your next system.

In the meantime, everyone at Power Computing sincerely thanks you for your continued patience and the overwhelming support. And whatever you do, never stop fighting back for the Mac.
POWER COMPUTING
POWERCENTER™ 150

- POWERPC™ 604 PROCESSOR
- 150MHZ
- 512K LEVEL 2 CACHE
- 2 MB VRAM ONBOARD VIDEO (UPGRADEABLE TO 4MB)
- 2 GB HARD DRIVE
- 24 MB RAM
- 8X CD-ROM DRIVE

15" POWER COMPUTING MULTIMEDIA MONITOR W/SPEAKERS
GLOBAL VILLAGE 28.8 PLATINUM MODEM
MICROSOFT OFFICE 4.2.1
APPLE INTERNET CONNECTION KIT
EXTENDED KEYBOARD & MOUSE
$1200 IN ADDITIONAL BUNDLED SOFTWARE
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

$2995

APPLE
POWERMAC™ 8500/150

- POWERPC 604 PROCESSOR
- 150MHZ
- 512K LEVEL 2 CACHE
- 2 MB PCI VIDEO CARD
- 1.2 GB HARD DRIVE
- 16 MB RAM
- 8X CD-ROM DRIVE

$2999

PowerComputing
### POWERTOWER PRO: THE FASTEST, MOST EXPANDABLE MAC OS SYSTEM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>RAM (Max)</th>
<th>HHD</th>
<th>CD-ROM Drive</th>
<th>Cache</th>
<th>VRAM</th>
<th>Expansion Slots</th>
<th>Keyboard &amp; Mouse</th>
<th>Misc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerTower Pro 225e</td>
<td>225MHz PowerPC 604e</td>
<td>16 MB</td>
<td>2 GB 7200 rpm</td>
<td>8x CD-ROM</td>
<td>1 MB</td>
<td>4 MB RAM On-Board</td>
<td>Extended Keyboard &amp; Mouse</td>
<td>LCD &amp; Motion JPEG Video</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Starter PowerTower Pro 200e</td>
<td>16 MB</td>
<td>2 GB 7200 rpm</td>
<td>8x CD-ROM</td>
<td>1 MB</td>
<td>4 MB RAM On-Board</td>
<td>Extended Keyboard &amp; Mouse</td>
<td>LCD &amp; Motion JPEG Video</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PowerTower Pro 180e Starter</td>
<td>16 MB</td>
<td>2 GB 7200 rpm</td>
<td>8x CD-ROM</td>
<td>1 MB</td>
<td>4 MB RAM On-Board</td>
<td>Extended Keyboard &amp; Mouse</td>
<td>LCD &amp; Motion JPEG Video</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POWERTOWER: AFFORDABLE HIGH-PERFORMANCE MAC OS SYSTEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>RAM (Max)</th>
<th>HHD</th>
<th>CD-ROM Drive</th>
<th>Cache</th>
<th>VRAM</th>
<th>Expansion Slots</th>
<th>Keyboard &amp; Mouse</th>
<th>Misc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerTower 200e Starter</td>
<td>200MHz PowerPC 604e</td>
<td>16 MB</td>
<td>2 GB 7200 rpm</td>
<td>8x CD-ROM</td>
<td>1 MB</td>
<td>4 MB RAM On-Board</td>
<td>Extended Keyboard &amp; Mouse</td>
<td>LCD &amp; Motion JPEG Video</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PowerTower 180e Hot Pick</td>
<td>180MHz PowerPC 604e</td>
<td>16 MB</td>
<td>2 GB 7200 rpm</td>
<td>8x CD-ROM</td>
<td>1 MB</td>
<td>4 MB RAM On-Board</td>
<td>Extended Keyboard &amp; Mouse</td>
<td>LCD &amp; Motion JPEG Video</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PowerTower 180e Starter</td>
<td>180MHz PowerPC 604e</td>
<td>16 MB</td>
<td>2 GB 7200 rpm</td>
<td>8x CD-ROM</td>
<td>1 MB</td>
<td>4 MB RAM On-Board</td>
<td>Extended Keyboard &amp; Mouse</td>
<td>LCD &amp; Motion JPEG Video</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POWERCENTER: THE MOST AFFORDABLE 604s YOU CAN BUY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>RAM (Max)</th>
<th>HHD</th>
<th>CD-ROM Drive</th>
<th>Cache</th>
<th>VRAM</th>
<th>Expansion Slots</th>
<th>Keyboard &amp; Mouse</th>
<th>Misc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerCenter 166 Starter</td>
<td>166 MHz PowerPC 604e</td>
<td>16 MB</td>
<td>2 GB 7200 rpm</td>
<td>8x CD-ROM</td>
<td>1 MB</td>
<td>4 MB RAM On-Board</td>
<td>Extended Keyboard &amp; Mouse</td>
<td>LCD &amp; Motion JPEG Video</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PowerCenter 150 Starter</td>
<td>150 MHz PowerPC 604e</td>
<td>16 MB</td>
<td>2 GB 7200 rpm</td>
<td>8x CD-ROM</td>
<td>1 MB</td>
<td>4 MB RAM On-Board</td>
<td>Extended Keyboard &amp; Mouse</td>
<td>LCD &amp; Motion JPEG Video</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PowerCenter 132 Starter</td>
<td>132 MHz PowerPC 604e</td>
<td>16 MB</td>
<td>2 GB 7200 rpm</td>
<td>8x CD-ROM</td>
<td>1 MB</td>
<td>4 MB RAM On-Board</td>
<td>Extended Keyboard &amp; Mouse</td>
<td>LCD &amp; Motion JPEG Video</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

**Configure Your Dream System The Way You Want It With Any of These Great Options:**
- 10MB 100MB ZIP JUST '145 MORE
- 10MB 1GB JAZ JUST '395 MORE
- ULTRA SCSI/RAID SOLUTIONS STARTING AT '185
- GLOBAL VILLAGE 28.8 MODEM & INTERNET KIT '159
- MACROMEDIA BUNDLE '795
- MIROMOTION JPEG VIDEO 1/0 CARD FOR '495

**Get $1,200 Worth of Free Software With Every Power Computing System.**

**Service & Support:**
- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at '49.

**Order Direct**
800-405-7693
http://www.powercc.com
2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-205
Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799
Internet: info@powercc.com
Miracles never cease when you bring home software for your Macintosh personal computer. And now the thousands of great education and entertainment titles available for the Mac are as easy to choose as they are to use. You can pick them up at stores like CompUSA, Micro Center, Staples and Fry’s Electronics while you’re out doing your holiday shopping.
season, wouldn't it be nice to hear the words "cool" and "parent" used in the same sentence?

shopping. Or, sit back, relax and shop from home using one of the many Mac mail-order catalogs out there. Or, you can simply hop on the Internet and find them in cyberspace. However you choose to shop for them, remember to look for the smiling Mac OS logo. (All great software wears this face.) With all these options now available, becoming the neighborhood's most envied parent is as easy as using the Mac software your kids will love. To learn more about all the great titles for the Mac, as well as the convenient ways you can get them, visit www.macsoftware.apple.com. Or call 800-500-4862.
NEWS

Exclusive: AppleShare's Future AppleShare will be remade into Internet-savvy TCP/IP-based server software. / Pentium Killer Exponential speed increases. / First Looks MacInTax Deluxe for 1996, UniQorn 1.1. / MacConnect An Internet service provider for Mac users only. / Clone Watch Vendors push price and functionality. / Special Preview Apple's new Newtons get fast and funky. / Plus Macintosh price index. / News Online Ten top downloads, online-events calendar, Extensis CyberViewer, and more. / 30

REVIEWS

UMAX SuperMac S900 604e/225, 604e/200, 604e/180, and J700 604/150 UMAX broadens its high-end SuperMac tower line and introduces its first desktop system. / 33

QuarkImmedia DTP gets interactive with Quark's new authoring system — but it's not as easy as it looks. / 36

Quicken for Macintosh 7.0 and Quicken Deluxe for Macintosh 7.0 Top-billed personal-finance package sets new standards. / 38

FutureSplash Animator Platform-independent animation tool speeds the process of designing interactive Web pages. / 41

ElectricImage Broadcast 2.7 New pricing scheme makes a pick-of-the-pros 3-D-animation program more accessible. / 42

DigiPhone 1.0 for the Mac, Internet Phone 3.01 for the Mac, and PGPfone 1.0b7 Long-distance calls at local rates: These three products make the connection. / 44

Bookends Pro, Bookends Web, and EndNote2 Plus Scholars should take note of these three products that ease the pain of corolling footnotes, endnotes, and bibliographies. / 48

KeyQuencer 2.0 and QuicKeys 3.5 Which is the key to saving keystrokes and simplifying your life? / 50

Boris Effects 2.0 for Adobe Premiere This plug-in's 3-D digital-video capabilities rival those of far-more-expensive video hardware. / 52

ProView Slide-based presentation software that's ultraeasy to use. / 52

TechTool Pro Feature-packed diagnostic utility checks out your Mac hardware and system software. / 54

DeltaGraph 4.0 Make your charts and graphs works of art. / 54
**EXCLUSIVE REPORT**

**Plan Be**

**To Be, or Not to Be?**

With the future of the Mac OS more in question than ever, can the Mac-friendly BeOS be everything we've been hoping for? MacUser Labs puts the BeOS to the test and suggests how Apple might take arms against its sea of troubles. By Henry Bortman and Jeff Pittelkau / 64

---

**FEATURES**

**Muscle Macs**

DayStar's new pumped-up multiprocessor Mac OS systems make fast work of CPU-intensive multimedia applications. That's good news for digital artists and imaging pros. And the rest of us? MacUser Labs puts the new systems through their paces and checks out the state of applications that take advantage of multiple CPUs. By David Biedny and Nathan Moody / 76

---

**Picture-Perfect Page Builders**

WYSIWYG Web authoring has arrived, with six packages to choose from. But which of the contenders will make your site stand out? We canvass the field. By Tonya Engst / 86

---

**High-Capacity Hard Drives: The Gig Is Up**

We test-drive nine new high-capacity hard drives to see which ones deliver the most bang for the buck. By Mark Baard / 98

---

**DEPARTMENTS**

**DESKTOP MEDIA**

**Excellent XTensions** With more than 350 XTensions to choose from, how do you find the one to streamline your QuarkXPress projects? Check out this report. / 103

**Graphics How-To**

Save time and money by scanning physical objects. / 108

**Expert Tips**

Get ready for the first major upgrade to PostScript in five years. / 110

---

**NETWORKING**

**Soup Up Your Server** Improving file-server performance is a simple matter of identifying the bottlenecks. Here's how. / 119

**Net Traveler**

Mike discovers some buried treasures. / 127

---

**HANDS ON**

**Fix It Yourself**

Read this before you pack up your Mac and head for the repair shop. / 129

**Help Folder**

Bob and Chris answer all your questions. / 133

---

**PERSONAL MAC**

**The Artful Mac**

Boot up and bone up on all things arty. / 139

**The Two Dads**

The pluses and minuses of arithmetic programs. / 140

**The Game Room**

Cool adventures for under $25 a day. / 142

---

You want drawings that look like the ones you’ve always done by hand—or better. Exquisitely detailed. Perfect.

PowerCADD lets you draw like that, and it doesn’t get in your way. Draw floor plans. Machinery. Charts. Sketch a bush. Doodle a cloud. A flower. You can draw anything with PowerCADD. And it’s easy.
New OmniPage Pro 7.0 gives you the recognition you deserve.

OmniPage Limited Edition or OmniPage Lite is the OCR that came with your scanner. They give you basic OCR.

Upgrades now to faster, more accurate OCR.
Sure, the OmniPage Limited Edition OCR that came with your scanner is good. In fact, that's why scanner makers like HP, Microtek and Agfa chose it above all others.

But if you want greater accuracy, full-throttle speed and a ton of new time-saving features, then it's time you moved up to OmniPage Pro®.

OmniPage Pro employs a new, more powerful OCR engine to recognize poor copies and degraded faxes.

It integrates seamlessly with your favorite applications like Word, ClarisWorks and more. It even guides you through the OCR process using its AutoOCR Toolbar. All with the simple push of a button.

What's more, you get the advantages of the world's most popular OCR software without learning an entirely new program. So make sure you're getting all the OCR power and accuracy you deserve. Call now to upgrade, or visit a local reseller.

www.caere.com

OmniPage Pro gives you almost twice the OCR accuracy with the same ease-of-use as OmniPage Limited Edition.

OmniPage Pro keeps text in its original format and layout, including graphics.

OmniPage Pro even outputs to HTML.

SPECIAL UPGRADE
$129* CALL TODAY TO ORDER!
800-736-5735 Extension 90

Key Feature Comparison

OmniPage Pro
OmniPage Limited Edition

Caere's fastest and most accurate OCR engine

AutoOCR Toolbar™ for easy, one-button OCR processing

Apple Guide gives you on-screen interactive help

Preserves graphics in output text

OCR from within your favorite applications

Retains original layout

CIRCLE 99 ON READER SERVICE CARD
THE EDITORS of MacUser want to hear from you. Send your questions, tips, kudos, comments, or complaints to MacUser, 50 Beale Street, 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105; 415-547-8600. Send e-mail to letters@macuser.com (Internet). We are, unfortunately, unable to look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose your Macintosh problems by telephone. Contact Apple toll-free at 800-538-9696, ext. 500, for information on user groups in your area.

IF YOU SUBMIT A TIP to MacUser (and we hope you do), please be advised that you agree that Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., and its affiliates and licensees can reproduce, publish, display, and distribute your tip worldwide in all print and electronic media and in all other forms, manner, and media now known or hereinafter devised.

Subscription Inquiries/Change of Address
FOR SUBSCRIPTION-SERVICE questions, address changes, or ordering information, please write to MacUser, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. New subscriptions and address changes can take six to eight weeks. For back issues (subject to availability), send $7 per issue, $8 outside the U.S., to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at MacUser, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986.


EDITOR: David Dill
ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Daryn Kay, David S. Kuo
ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR: Barbara Schildkraut
SENIOR DESIGNER: Joel R. Wolinn
DESIGNER: Erika E. Rasmussen
EDITORIAL STAFF: Jennifer Mao, Mary McMillan, Lisa Roelofs, David W. Alderson, Steve Morris, Ken Johnson, Amy Lott, Robby Sofer, Rhonda Ehrlich, Michael J. Storrer, Alan R. Hupf, Robert A. Millard
ART DIRECTOR: John Hoven
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR: John R. Corrigan
SALES: Chris Bird, Teresa Purnell, Jennifer Havens, Jonathan South
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR: Paul Marks
CIRCULATION: John Shockey, Bill Van Camp
ASSISTANT CIRCULATION DIRECTOR: Andrew G. Brown
CIRCULATION MANAGER: Scott Grimes
PRODUCTION MANAGER: John M. Minde
PRODUCTION COORDINATOR: Sue O'Neal
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: Richard L. Brown
EDITED AND PUBLISHED BY ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, L.P.
ON PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016.

© 1997 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., L.P.
All Rights Reserved.

ZD Net/Mac: MacUser Online

ZD NET/MAC is a commercial online service that provides selected articles, reviews, and electronic supplements to MacUser. In addition, you will find thousands of reviewed shareware files and have a chance to interact with editors. To order a free starter kit to access ZD Net/Mac, hosted on CompuServe, call 800-848-8199.

MacUser on CD-ROM

FIND MACUSER ON Computer Select, a CD-ROM from Computer Library. To subscribe, call 800-827-7889, ext. 708. If you're calling from Canada, 212-503-4400; from Europe, 44-344-710091; or from anywhere else, 212-503-4425.

Complaints About Advertisers
MACUSER EDITORS are not responsible for the contents of the advertisements in the magazine. However, if you bought a product advertised in MacUser, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write to Ad Department, MacUser, 50 Beale Street, 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105.

Permissions and Reprints
MATERIAL IN THIS PUBLICATION may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016, or faxed to 212-503-5475.

Product Announcements and Updates
SEND PRODUCT INFORMATION to News Editor and send new products to Reviews Editor at MacUser, 50 Beale Street, 12th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105.
It's not good...
...it is perfect!

We cannot tell you any more because this $1999 package is so unbelievable that no words are strong enough to describe it. Try it yourself: download a copy of the professional demo version today from:
http://www.binuscan.com

a special version of binuscan is bundled with all the UMAX high-end scanners
a special version of binuscan is freely available for every Pro Master Photo CD
Simplify the equation.
Multimedia design power without programming? No problem.

QuarkImmedia™ is proof that multimedia doesn't have to be rocket science.

Take the unparalleled design control and versatility of QuarkXPress™. Add sound, video, animation, and interactivity. Plus Internet functionality, cross-platform compatibility, and multiple media delivery options. Throw in powerful scripting capabilities and subtract the hassle of programming, tagging, or coding. Top it off with a host of high-end multimedia authoring features—minus the high-end learning curve. There you have it: QuarkImmedia. Professional design software for multimedia and Internet publishing.

Spend more time figuring out how to make your ideas work, and less time figuring out how to make your software work.

1The royalty-free QuarkImmedia Viewer works in concert with Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer. 2View on Mac, Power Mac, or Windows. 3Reach your audience via CD-ROM, disk, intranet, the Web, and print. 4Generate complex interactions with menu-driven scripting. 5Editable anti-aliased type, transitions, streaming audio, intelligent caching, custom cursors, multistate buttons...

QuarkImmedia. For the interactive imagination.

For a free demo package, give us a call or visit our Web site. http://www.quark.com/immedia.htm 1-800-788-7835 Ext. 3017
Project Scheduling Made Easy.

FastTrack Schedule 4.0

You can’t stay on schedule if you don’t have one!

FastTrack Schedule 4.0 lets you create and update presentation-quality schedules quickly and easily. Whether you need a quick scheduler or a full tracking system, FastTrack Schedule 4.0 offers the combination of flexibility, ease of use and power all in one program!

Take a quick look at some of the features found in FastTrack Schedule 4.0. Simple scheduling and impressive power are as easy as...1,2,3.

1  Flexibility
   - Timescales from Hours to Fiscal Years
   - Link Options  *  Find & Replace
   - Paste in Graphics & Add Textblocks
   - Custom Bar and Milestone Styles
   - Page Breaks  *  Shift Items in Work Units
   - Capture Schedule Defaults  *  Hide Graph
   - Layout Options for Multi-columnar Reports
   - Durations in Work Hours & Work Days

2  Ease of Use
   - On Line Help Systems  *  Tool Tips
   - Balloon Help  *  Action Columns
   - Control Palette  *  Auto Scrolling
   - Bar Tracking Window  *  Select All
   - Interactive Page Preview Layer
   - Cursor Tracking Window  *  Quick Corner
   - Templates  *  Floating Toolbox
   - Autoftil Schedule  *  Auto Resize Row Height

3  Power
   - Scheduled, Revised & Actual Dates
   - Custom Work Calendar
   - Filters & Sorts  *  Task Dependencies
   - Outline tasks to show sublevels
   - Import & Export Data as ASCII text
   - Network Versions - File Locking, Passwording
   - Available for Macintosh, Power Macintosh, Windows 95, NT 3.51, NT 4.0 and 95

Call to order, for more information or download a free demo today!

(800) 450-1983
http://www.aecsoft.com

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166 USA • Phone (703) 450-1980 • FAX (703) 450-9786 • http://www.aecsoft.com

©1996 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Windows, Windows 95 and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
LETTERS

Drawing Fire

KUDOS TO SHELLEY CRYAN for her well-researched and comprehensive article on the latest drawing packages for the Mac ("Drawing Conclusions," November '96, page 98). Her conclusions are right on target. One question designers/artists should consider before purchasing any of these packages: "What will I be using this drawing package for?" If it's just for fun, any package will do. However, if you want to take your artwork into the realm of serious designers/artists should stick with FreeHand. Many high-end prepress shops will actually refuse to accept or will charge double for projects submitted as or linked to CorelDRAW files, since such files are extremely difficult to color-separate and output correctly for four-color printing, stick with Illustrator or Photoshop, your reviewer of Canvas S are very promising. But before seriously considering Canvas 5 a real player among FreeHand, Illustrator, PageMaker, QuarkXPress, and Photoshop, your reviewer should at least have tested the product beyond a cursory overview of the feature/interface set. Reliability, acceptance by service bureaus, and work-flow incorporability are make-it-or-break-it concerns for illustration and design professionals.

You're right that an illustration created for commercial use cannot exist in a native-format vacuum. Canvas S lack of support for editable Illustrator exchange formats is a crippling one. FreeHand can open, edit, and export editable Illustrator formats (FreeHand even optimizes EPS export for rasterization in Photoshop.) When Canvas exports EPS files, they become uneditable, so Canvas is utterly useless for commercial purposes.

I would love to be getting acquainted with the new Canvas (and giving the program's vector-based illustration tools a fighting chance) by creating illustrations and then saving them as Illustrator files for incorporation in FreeHand or PageMaker layouts. But given Canvas S's many, many bugs, I'm not about to risk a paying project by painting myself into a modifiable-in-Canvas-only corner. Canvas S is very, very promising — and even more disappointing.

James Talmage
JET Studio, Byron, GA

THANK YOU FOR INCLUDING Canvas 5 in your article on professional drawing applications. However, the article overlooked some important features of which your readers should be aware. Among them:

* In the Drawing and Editing section, you state that "Illustrator's pen tool rises above the others," yet you fail to mention that it takes Illustrator three tools — not one, as in Canvas S — to create, edit, and move Béziers.

* In the Fills and Strokes section, you give the "best of category" award to Illustrator but fail to mention that anything in Canvas S can serve as a fill "ink" (including solid colors, gradients, hatch patterns, images, and vector-based objects). Also, unlike its competition, Canvas S can apply any ink to both an object's fill and its stroke.

* You said Illustrator's "eyedropper tool is the best in the business" because it can sample colors outside of the application. Canvas S's

WRITE TO LETTERS

c/o MacUser
50 Beale Street, 12th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
letters@macuser.com

All letters become the property of MacUser, and we reserve the right to edit any letters we print. Include a return address and a daytime phone number. If you write to us via e-mail, please specify whether you want your electronic address printed.

Open Folder

Alex Tressor, of New York City, could use a cold shower. "Here is how I see what's wrong with Apple," says Alex. "Sex, sex, sex. Apple has lost its forbidden-fruit quality. My first Mac SE had more testosterone than a Ferrari. It was an out-of-the-box-sexy machine that never quit. Then the safe-sex attitude infected Apple designers. Apple has become an Apple sauce with no bite to it. Sexy, sexy, sexy has been replaced by butt ugly. I long for the sex-exuding Color Mac — 'Whoa! Any more of this and MacUser will be banned from grocery-store shelves. Which raises the question "Would you let your daughter marry a Mac user?"

Sex education may be a controversial topic in some schools, but Michael Maltese, a senior at North Brunswick Township High School in New Jersey, has seen to it that he and his fellow students and teachers receive a "sexy" education. Armed with a lab full of comely Macs, Michael has whipped through his school's computer curriculum, taught classes to other students, instructed teachers on how to incorporate the technology into their lessons, and won his school a grant for free Internet access. He even got the New York Times Young Citizen's Award for 1996. Wow. At a time when scores of supposed Mac Faithful have been waving the white flag and embracing the Wintel blitzkrieg with all the enthusiasm of the vanquished, we feel that Michael should also receive the Apple Medal of Honor for his brand loyalty.

Such patriots are getting harder to find. Unfortunately, Jack Harden even found an "expatriot" in our midst while reading our November Help Folder column. For clarification, Rhoda, our associate technical editor, is a British expatriate. But although she's now a passport-packing Yankee, she still feels an abiding love for Queen, country, and Macintosh. In fact, when the chips are down and the rumble of Windows 95's advance draws uncomfortably near, Rhoda rallies our staff by roaming the hallways Churchill-style and exclaiming, "This is our finest hour!"
LETTERS

eyedropper has the same capability.

* Your article never says that Canvas 5 provides presentation abilities with PowerPoint/Persuasion-style transitions and timing effects and that it can create, save, and embed documents in the QuickTime movie format. Nor is there any mention of Canvas’ QuickDraw 3D capabilities. These technologies help distinguish the Mac OS from Windows 95 and set Canvas 5 apart from its competition.

* Most important, you missed several of Canvas’ image-editing features, such as 24-channel transparency options and color correction and conversion. Image editing accounts for more than one-third of Canvas 5’s features; in your Drawing and Editing Features table, all these features are reduced to one item.

Compared on a feature-by-feature basis, Canvas 5 clearly is a professional tool that “high-powered designers” can depend on. More than their “sole drawing program,” it’s designed to be their graphics workflow hub.

Douglas D. Levy, VP, Corporate Communications
Deneba Software, Miami, FL

/ As we stated very clearly in the article, we were looking at how well each program worked as a drawing program, and we rated each program as such. Canvas’ features in categories other than drawing were mentioned several times in the article but were not a major factor in the mouse ratings. If we were to have considered these features, the article would not have been a comparison of drawing programs but a comparison of graphics packages. This approach would have entailed a much broader scope than was intended.

We appreciate your input on the functions of various Canvas tools and features. Although we worked with you to clarify these functions as much as possible during the review process, some omissions and inaccuracies went unnoticed.

Canvas is well crafted and offers myriad graphics features. However, its drawing environment — although very good — is not better than FreeHand’s or Illustrator’s overall. / SF.

Camera Chimera

A SIDEBAR IN YOUR “Digital Cameras Exposed” story (November ’96, page 90) says that the Kodak EOS-DCS1c “offers 35mm-film quality.” I’m sorry, but an 18-MB file is nowhere near 35mm-film quality. And although the CCD chip in this camera is very good, it still can’t match the color, grain, and latitude of even 400-ISO-speed film. As an automotive-photograph photographer, I can’t wait for the day when I can shoot with a camera like this and get true 35mm-film quality, but that day is not quite here yet. Maybe another three to four years?

Dean Siracusa
CarsShooter@aol.com

FUTURE COLLEAGUES AND I recently evaluated megapixel cameras. We decided on the Minolta RD-175, because it accepts all Minolta-mount lenses, stores images on PC Cards, and provides a workable compromise between resolution and price.

This camera is capable of very sharp, high-definition images. However, the software provided by Minolta cripples the camera. RDGrabber, the application and Photoshop plug-in for downloading images from the PC Card to the Mac, scrambles our card whenever we try to delete an image by using the invitingly highlighted Delete button. Also vexing is that RDGrabber cannot cooperate with third-party PC Card readers. Instead, cards must be formatted by the camera so that an invisible file is written to the disk. Without this undocumented file, cards will not be recognized by the camera.

Until Minolta can ship a fully debugged version of RDGrabber with the camera, the RD-175 will not live up to its considerable potential.

Matthew B. Hamilton
mhamilton@igc.apc.org

AFTER TAKING A FEW moments to read your digital-camera article, we thought we should send you a quick note indicating some of the misquoted facts.

The Polaroid PDC-2000/40 and the PDC-2000/60 hold 40 and 60 high- and superhigh-resolution images, respectively. And the PDC-2000 does let users lock the autofocus by pressing the button halfway.

The lens of the PDC-2000 is not fixed — Polaroid offers an interchangeable (optional) 60mm-equivalent lens.

The PDC-2000 is singled out for not letting users save raw files (and choose resolutions later). But the definition of raw files is not consistent across the board. The article suggests that the PDC-2000 should allow users to save raw uncompressed files to take advantage of our unique image format. Some of the cameras that were listed as having the raw-file feature actually save raw but compressed files — by MacUser’s definition, not raw.

Kimberly R. Mattis, Publicity Specialist
Polaroid, Cambridge, MA

Tall PowerTower Tales?

I'M CURIOUS. What computer were you looking at in your review of Power Computing’s new PowerTower 200e and 180e (“Mac OS Systems,” November ’96, page 60). I telephoned Power Computing and checked the company’s Web page, and no company representative I talked with knew anything about the IMS TwinTurbo graphics card the review said each PowerTower ships with. The graphics card is around $500 extra for this machine. (It does come standard on the PowerTower Pro.) The article also said the 200e and the 180e ship with 32 MB of RAM. Nope. Try 16 MB.

What gives?

Jason W
jw15851@academia.swt.edu

/ Power Computing builds systems to order, allowing you to choose from multiple RAM, hard-drive, and graphics-card options (including setups with 32 MB of RAM). The systems Power supplied us were 32-MB/2-GB systems with IMS TwinTurbo 128M graphics cards; their prices and ratings reflect that configuration. / JSA

It Beats Working

BRAVO TO ANDY IHNATKO for “The Temp’s Guide to Wasting Time” (October ‘96, page 125). I’ve found that certain employers of temps are unyielding on their maximum hourly rate of pay. But I’ve also had others pay me a dubious hourly rate just to come in every day and literally do nothing while awaiting some piece to fall into place on “the big project.” As long as temp employers insist on paying me just to be in standby mode, you bet I’m going to work on my screenplay and catch up on my reading.

name withheld
via the Internet

Corrections

The price for the Kodak Digital Science DC50 should have been listed as $995 in the Bottom Line of “Digital Cameras Exposed” (November ‘96, page 92).

The price for the Practical Peripherals MacClass MC288LCX V.34 (“V.34 Plus Modems: Full Speed Ahead,” November ’95, page 116) should have been listed as $369.

FireWire can accommodate up to 63 devices in a chain, not 127, as indicated in “Looking into Apple’s Future” (October ’96, page 68).

Due to an editing error, the Bottom Line section of our digital-video-card review (November ’96, page 68) misstated the author’s opinion of two cards, the Truvesion Targa 1000 Pro and the Data Translation Media 1000x, both of which deliver video that is at the low end of broadcast quality.
A rose is a rose is a... wait a second.

The new Epson PhotoPC™ 500 digital camera with superior image quality. Roses are red, violets are blue, but only if you take their picture with the Epson PhotoPC 500. The digital camera with 640 x 480 pixel resolution that gives you the most lifelike pictures around. It's got all the convenience of a regular camera, from its built-in red-eye reduction flash to its optional lenses and filters. But no other camera has Epson's unique ColorTrue™ in-camera images that add impact to documents or e-mail messages. The PhotoPC 500 is flexible, too. With an optional LCD to preview, playback, or erase images. Memory that expands to hold 200 JPEG images. PC/Mac compatibility. And our free Internet Sampler Pak (valued up to $300) that lets you access and create Web pages. So, when it comes to digital photography, a camera by any other name just isn't as good. For more information, visit www.epson.com to download some sample images, or call 1-800-GO-EPSON and ask for operator 3015.
Why settle for clock speed alone... when SuperMac computers offer you so much more?
Not only do you get the fastest CPUs available, you also get a revolutionary new internal design that optimizes performance in lots of other ways. True workstation design... with features like 128-bit access memory and Advanced Scalable Processor Design – which allows you to upgrade easily to faster processors – or even add a second processor and still keep the one you already have. So, If you need the fastest CPU in a package that gives you the best system performance, you need a SuperMac.
> Don’t settle for anything less.

SuperMac Family of Products

Compare! Does your computer have these features:

1. Standard Interleaved Memory: Every S900 comes standard with interleaved memory on the motherboard for workation-quality 128-bit access memory and best system performance. Others only provide 64-bit access memory.
2. Advanced Scalable Processor Design (A.S.P.D.): This modular configuration provides easy upgradeability to add or change processors as desired. Costs you less and is far more flexible, allowing your system to grow as you do.
3. UMAX PCI-to-PCI Bridge: The S900 is the first to allow burst communication between all six (6) PCI slots, no matter where devices are inserted, for greater expandability and easy set up. Others only offer 3 slots in two separate banks at most.
Auld Lang Syne

I HAVE A THEORY that what you do on New Year’s Eve affects what the new year will be like for you. For instance, a year of adventure and travel for me began in Edinburgh on Hogmanay, the Scots name for December 31. The New Year’s Eve on which I hosted a large and boisterous party segued into a yearlong social whirl of nonstop entertaining. And last year, I held an intimate dinner party for close friends and select business acquaintances, and sure enough, this year has been almost all work and no play, except for quiet evenings with a pal or two.

I suppose one could read too much into this kind of thing, but if my theory holds, those who lead the Mac market may want to think carefully about how they spend this New Year’s Eve and perhaps consider these suggestions, humbly submitted:

Have Gil Amelio host the “Countdown to ’97” bash televised from the Space Needle in Seattle. When he took over the helm of Apple nearly a year ago, Amelio promised that the bunker mentality of the Spindler era was over, that his role was to be at the edges of the dance floor. On the contrary, Amelio: Break out those noisemakers.

I believe the Be operating system is one of the most exciting possibilities for the Mac that we’ve seen in a while. The BeOS is nimble, agile, and smart. Best of all, it’s already running on Power Mac hardware. Adopting it could speed up Apple’s OS development by years and give Mac users an OS that competes toe to toe with Windows NT. Oh sure, there are questions about the advisability of such a gambit — from a bottom-line perspective, I suppose. But most financial analysts use PCs. Perhaps if they actually used Macs, they’d soften their anti-Apple stance.

By stemming the flow of red ink with each fiscal quarter, Amelio & Co. are turning some skeptics into believers. But Apple hasn’t been terribly successful at wooing Wall Street. Seedling them with Macs might infuse them with a little evangelical zeal.

Take over Times Square. To combat negative press, Apple PR should sponsor the New Year’s party in the heart of the world’s largest media and financial markets. Picture David Letterman on the Jumbotron telling the assembled throngs who the Big Apple really is.

To capitalize on its world-famous logo, Apple’s public-relations team could arrange to replace the giant ball in Times Square with a neon Apple logo. But because financial analysts would question the wisdom of spending millions on this party, Apple would need to cut a deal with the New York City board of tourism so that a portion of the proceeds from the sale of Big Apple souvenirs that day would be applied to the company’s bottom line.

At the stroke of midnight, people around the world would see the Apple logo blazing a bright trail as it plummets to earth, to the delight of the Wall Street bankers gathered below. But in a stunning display of derring-do, Guy Kawasaki would manage to catch the logo on the Jumbotron and push it back up, thus effectively turning back the clock on Apple.

OK, I got carried away on that last one, but you get the drift: 1997 will be a pivotal year for Apple. Amelio has projected that the company will return to sustainable profitability in the second fiscal quarter. At least two OS releases are slated, for January and July. Critical decisions must be made on all fronts, software and hardware. So let’s take a cup of kindness for a prosperous 1997.

we've been hanging out in some pretty fast company.

In fact, our award winning Twin Turbo 128 Series of Graphics Accelerators power some of the fastest Mac O/S machines on the planet. The Twin Turbo 128 features a 128-bit graphics memory architecture and a PCI interface. That’s why we get the fastest graphics scores in the Macintosh arena. Powered by our very own state-of-the-art graphics engine, Twin Turbos can process over 100 million pixels a second. And they provide photo realistic image quality from 640 x 480 to 1920 x 1080 and enough processing power to move 24-bit images in real-time. Plus you get dedicated QuickTime compatible acceleration for true-color, full-screen real-time video playback. So if you’re a demanding user who wants the best graphics and video performance available get the Twin Turbo 128. Available with 2MB, 4MB, or 8MB of VRAM. Works on any PCI Mac or compatible.
You'll soon be able to share files over the Internet as easily as you share them on your local network, thanks to the latest version of Apple's AppleShare file-serving technology.

Code-named FutureShare and expected to ship early in 1997 (a public beta version should be available sometime in January), this new software will turn an AppleShare server into much more than just a file server. A machine running FutureShare will be a full-fledged Internet server, offering e-mail, FTP, Web, and AppleTalk services. FutureShare marks a major shift in Apple networking software, from AppleTalk to TCP/IP.

**FILE SERVER.** Right now the only method for logging onto an AppleShare server is via your local AppleTalk network. You'll still be able to connect to a FutureShare server via the Chooser, but now you will also be able to mount servers on your desktop via the Internet by typing in the server's name or IP address. And if you need to transfer files from a machine that isn't AppleShare-capable, you can log onto the file server via Internet FTP.

FutureShare's built-in FTP-server software supports BinHex and MacBinary encoding, so server administrators won't have to do any extra work to make sure Mac-native files will be intact when the files reach their destination.

Keep in mind, however, that only FutureShare will be able to serve volumes via TCP/IP. Whether you'll be able to serve files this way on your own Mac, using file sharing, is still tied to Apple's future operating-system plans.

**WEB SERVER.** FutureShare comes with built-in Web-server software that shares security and administration with the file-server software, so no additional configuration is required. The software even supports CGI applications, although it won't support Web-server plug-ins — that's planned for a later release.

**MAIL SERVER.** The FutureShare Internet-mail-server software is going to support the POP3 and SMTP protocols, which means it will be compatible with just about every e-mail client program (including Qualcomm's Eudora, Claris Emailer, and Netscape Navigator) on any platform. Apple says that it plans to support IMAP — a mail standard that offers more features than POP/SMTPT and that is growing in popularity.

**PRINT SERVER.** Not to be forgotten is FutureShare's new print-server software, which replaces the lackluster software available in previous versions of AppleShare. The new server software will let users in a workgroup queue up print jobs without tying up their Macs, will support load balancing to multiple printers, and is fully PowerPC-native and Open Transport-savvy.

**UNIFIED INTERFACE.** Perhaps the most attractive part of FutureShare is its OpenDoc-based interface, a one-stop control panel for administering every aspect of the AppleShare server. By wrapping control of all server software into one package, FutureShare should eliminate the administrative hassles caused by having to adjust the preferences of several unconnected server applications.

Like AppleShare, FutureShare will be available as part of Apple's Workgroup Server products, which means you won't be able to install FutureShare on your own Mac. Apple isn't saying if it might also make FutureShare available as a standalone product that users could buy and install on existing Power Macs.

---

**FUTURE TECH**

**PowerPC Speeds Increase Exponentially**

Mac systems are about to get a speed boost the likes of which they've never seen before. If all goes according to plan, next spring you'll see Macs with PowerPC processors — actually, PowerPC-compatible processors — running at over 500 MHz. San Jose-based Exponential recently announced three new X704 processors running at 466, 500, and 533 MHz. At press time, neither Apple nor any clone vendor had announced an X704-based system, although several are rumored to be in the works.

Exponential is able to achieve these astonishing speeds by employing bipolar-transistor technology for most of the chips' logic circuits. Because they require a smaller voltage swing to switch between a 0 state and a 1 state, bipolar transistors can run much faster than CMOS transistors. (PowerPC chips use CMOS transistors.)

Bipolar-transistor chips have two disadvantages. One: They're power hogs. Exponential is confident that the power supplies in today's high-end systems are adequate to the task. Two: They run hot. Consequently, X704s come equipped not only with their own heat sinks but with fans as well.

One caution: Although the new processors will be more than twice as fast as today's crop, don't expect to see actual speed double. Many other factors, such as memory-bus speed and L2-cache size, also affect processor speed. Until new logic-board designs are created to better support the high-speed chips, the boost that's offered will be somewhat less than their clock speed might indicate.

---

**HENRY BORTMAN**
NEW & NOTABLE
SOFTWARE

MarinerWrite. This new low-cal word processor runs on half the usual system requirements and costs significantly less than The Other Guys. Macintosh Drag and Drop support, multiple undo, and multiple file format support add to its appeal. $69.95. Mariner Software: 502-222-6695; http://www.marinersoft.com/.

Nisus Writer 5.0. The new version of Nisus Writer is one of the first word processors that can act as a "container" for OpenDoc parts. Other new features include custom style libraries and the option of saving text in HTML format. $299; upgrade, $69 ($89 with printed manual), Nisus Software: 800-281-0101 or 619-481-7197; http://www.nisus-soft.com/.


Extreme 3D. New Metaforms and Particle tools enhance the latest version of this 3-D software. It includes support for the GIF, JPEG, VRML, 3DF, and xits LRG file formats and Macromedia Information Xchange and Open Architecture. $399; upgrade, $149; studio upgrade, $199. Macromedia: 800-470-7211 or 415-252-2222; http://www.macromedia.com/.

Cumulus Network 3.0. More than 100 new features beef up the new version of this media-management system. Smaller-budget businesses can catalog and manage images with the new Desktop Plus version, which contains Canto's royalty-free browser and other extras.


MediaAssets 1.5. Businesses can store, organize, and retrieve digital images, sound, and video in a networked searchable database. Support for QuarkXPress means you can preview pages and see specific information for each document. Passwords allow secured access over the Web. $1,000 per concurrent user. MediaWay: 800-632-7401 or 408-748-7400; http://www.mediasmart.com/. BROOKE C. WHEELER

FIRST LOOKS

Chatty MacInTax: Adds Streamlined Interview for 1996

PREPARING A TAX RETURN is probably not your idea of a good time, even if you're due for a sizable refund. MacInTax, the Mac's premier tax program, has at least succeeded in making the process easier.

Like last year's edition, MacInTax Deluxe for 1996 asks you for information needed to fill out your federal tax forms and gives instructions and information from tax experts and books. But the Q&A process has been revamped—you get more questions up front so that fewer have to be answered later. If you're fairly tax-savvy, you can streamline MacInTax's interview process by using the Fast Track option. MacInTax will then skip over irrelevant forms, although you'll still see some interview questions that don't pertain to you.

Rather than prompting you for information field-by-field, MacInTax now places all of a tax form's fields in one window, simplifying fill-in. Unfortunately, our MacInTax interview wasn't as short as it could have been, despite the Fast Track feature, because the Deluxe version frequently interrupted our interview with videos containing tax advice. Even though we didn't appreciate the program's obtrusive help during the interview, we liked the pumped-up help in the review section, which compared our return against U.S. averages and told us how likely we were to be audited—and why.

Oblusive help system aside, MacInTax's 1996 edition continues to advance the software's reputation as the best tool for dealing with taxes.

PROS: Interview better tailored to your situation. More tax-form fields in single step.
CONS: Advice within interview interrupts tax-preparation process.

The Taxman Cometh, Part II

FOR THOSE LOOKING to economize at tax time, MacInTax is available in a floppy-disk version that includes its Deluxe sibling's streamlined interview process but not the extensive online video and book references. $40 (estimated street). Intuit: 800-446-8848; http://www.intuit.com/.

The main alternative to MacInTax, Kiplinger TaxCut, sports a Mac-friendly interface in its latest update. Like MacInTax, TaxCut can help you find out the likelihood of an audit and assist in the preparation of next year's return.

The 1996 edition of TaxCut is considerably more appealing than last year's version, because the navigation topics have been moved into a pop-up menu and, as a result, interview questions are not cramped into a narrow window. Unfortunately, the program still offers state editions only for California and New York. $40 (estimated street). Block Financial: 800-235-4060; http://www.conductor.com/lalas/taxcut/taxcut.html/

Kiplinger TaxCut has an improved, more-Mac-like interface this year.

CAROLYN BICKFORD
Unique UniQorn 1.1: Makes Web Page-Layout Magic

IT COULD BE THE MIRACLE Mac app you've been waiting for. With one click of the mouse, it transforms page layouts with typography and graphics galore into tiny Web-ready files. But the source of this magic isn't QuarkXPress or Adobe PageMaker, it's UniQorn — an upstart application whose newest version will let you export pages as Java applets. UniQorn 1.1 ($895), expected to be shipping by November 1996, isn't as easy to use as some page-layout programs and requires that you install QuickDraw GX. But as a tool for creating Web pages, it's worth the effort to learn, as our first look showed.

One of the biggest challenges of repurposing content is the layout limitations of HTML, the Web's universal language. UniQorn 1.1 gets around this by creating Java applets instead of HTML. Java efficiently describes complicated pages, so you can export your layout as is. Even after UniQorn converts graphics to GIF or JPEG files, they stay quite small. There are drawbacks. UniQorn Java can be read only by Java-savvy Web browsers, so not everyone will be able to see your pages. And Java can be problematic on the Mac — sometimes pages don't load on the first try.

UniQorn 1.1 will offer unique effects that are made possible by QuickDraw GX, including tremendous typography control with GX fonts. Additional special features include the ability to knock out text; automatic reformatting; enhanced WorldScript support for multiple languages; and the ability to type along a path, much as you can in drawing programs. Unfortunately, some of UniQorn's coolest features require assistance that's difficult to extract from the application's confusing manual.

For now, UniQorn's Java pages can't include the blink or bounce of animation, but the next version (expected in early 1997) should support QuickTime and Shockwave files and the GX-based programs Electrifier and Dancer.

PROS: Complex page layouts are Web-ready with one export command.
CONS: Requires QuickDraw GX. Only newer browsers can read Java code. You must wade through a confusing manual to get the most from the program.

True(r) WYSIWYG for the Web

WHAT YOU SEE in your edit window and what you get in your browser window often don't come close when you use supposedly WYSIWYG tools to make Web pages. But hope springs anew with two tools designed for the HTML-illiterate who wish to stay that way and make perfect pages.

Symantec's $99 Visual Page will offer a full set of features, including drag-and-drop Java and the best table tool we've seen so far — your text even rewraps while you drag columns or rows to the width you want. Claris Home Page 2.0, $79, will add features missing from 1.0, including a spelling checker and support for multimedia plug-ins and image maps.

WHAT YOU SEE in your edit window and what you get in your browser window often don't come close when you use supposedly WYSIWYG tools to make Web pages. But hope springs anew with two tools designed for the HTML-illiterate who wish to stay that way and make perfect pages.

Symantec's $99 Visual Page will offer a full set of features, including drag-and-drop Java and the best table tool we've seen so far — your text even rewraps while you drag columns or rows to the width you want. Claris Home Page 2.0, $79, will add features missing from 1.0, including a spelling checker and support for multimedia plug-ins and image maps.

CLONE WATCH

Low-End Clones Multiply

THE BATTLE FOR THE LOW END of the Mac clone market is heating up. Mac mail-order vendor APS Technologies has now joined the clone club, with its M*Power systems, which are based on the Motorola StarMax design. And UMAX has extended its low-end line, with the C600 and C600, including the previously unannounced C600/240.

APS will offer three M*Power systems. The M*Power 603e/160 contains a 160-MHz PowerPC 603e with no L2 cache; the 603e/200 has a 200-MHz 603e with a 256kB L2 cache. Both will ship with 16MB of RAM, a 1.2-GHz hard drive, an 8x CD-ROM drive, and 1MB of VRAM. The 603e/160 will sell for $1,599 and the 603e/200 for $1,995. The M*Power 604e/200 ($2,599) will have a 2.5-GHz hard drive, 2MB of VRAM, a 512K L2 cache, and — of course — a 200-MHz 604e processor.

UMAX now has a SuperMac model that offers processing power rivaling that of Power Computing's beefiest PowerBase system: The SuperMac C600/240 ($2,995) sports a 240-MHz 603e. The C600 line also includes the C600/200 ($1,995) and the C600/180 ($1,695), which have a 200-MHz and 180-MHz 603e chip, respectively. All C600 systems are configured with 16MB of RAM, a 2.1-GHz hard drive, an 8x CD-ROM drive, a 256L 2 cache, 1MB of DRAM (for graphics display), and a Global Village 28.8-kbps internal fax modem. UMAX includes an excellent bundle of productivity and Internet applications as well as several CD-ROM titles.

The least-expensive system from UMAX, the C500/166, undercut's APS' lowest-cost system. The C500/166 has a 166-MHz 603e; 8MB of RAM; a 1.2-GHz hard drive; and like the C600 systems, a 256L 2 cache and 1MB of graphics DRAM. It does not include a modem. /HENRY EORTMAN
Java Succumbs to an Irresistible Force

Sun to adopt QuickTime in Java Media, add gateway to OpenDoc.

SUN MICROSYSTEMS AND APPLE have taken some steps to bolster interoperability between Apple technologies — including QuickTime and OpenDoc — and Sun's Java multimedia programming language, which has become a favorite tool for adding interactivity to Web pages.

Until recently, Sun's Java-development division, JavaSoft, had resisted Apple's push to make QuickTime a standard for Java. The two companies were sketchy on the details of their agreement, but this new deal follows Apple's submission of several QuickTime-oriented class libraries to JavaSoft. Sun indicated that QuickTime will be available as an API option within Java Media.

The two companies also announced that their Java cooperation will spread to components and said work has begun on a gateway between Java Beans and OpenDoc.

Java Beans, Sun's platform-independent object-based architecture, will allow developers to build applets in Java that can run within various component architectures and operating systems. Sun said it expects to release Java Beans code by the end of 1996.

The integration of the two technologies will take place in two stages. The first part, which should be completed by the end of 1996, will allow users to embed Java Beans components in OpenDoc containers as well as fit OpenDoc parts, also known as Live Objects, into Java Beans-compatible applications. The second stage, to be completed in 1997, will make OpenDoc APIs accessible from Java, letting developers write OpenDoc parts from within the Java environment.

New Modems to Hit Warp 56

ROCKWELL SEMICONDUCTOR and Motorola's Information Systems Group are developing technologies that will increase the speed of modems to 56 kbps — half the speed of ISDN adapters and nearly twice the speed of today's fastest modems.

Rockwell plans to introduce its new modem and a group of modem-chip sets that implement the speed boost in November. The speed boost of this technology will be most noticeable when Internet users move data from high-bandwidth links over phone lines, the company said.

Motorola's architecture will be able to provide 56-kbps speeds from Internet service providers (ISPs) to users and 33.6-kbps speeds from users to ISPs, according to Motorola.

Diamond Multimedia said that in the second quarter of 1997, it plans to introduce a 56-kbps Mac modem using Rockwell's technology. Diamond said that, like Motorola's 56-kbps technology, Rockwell's will offer 56-kbps speed in one direction and 33.6-kbps in the other. Diamond Multimedia: 800-468-5846 or 408-325-7070; http://www.diamondmm.com/. /JOANNA PEARLSTEIN AND THE MACWEEK STAFF

Linking OpenDoc and Java Beans

First, users will be able to put Java Beans applets inside existing OpenDoc applications.

Although IBM, which has already embraced Live Objects, did not participate in the announcement, it has its own Java Beans-OpenDoc meld under way. Called Blue Java Beans, the project will integrate OpenDoc and Java Beans on the Windows platform.

Apple and Sun also said they were improving the connectivity between Macintosh client systems and Sun servers. Sun said that it would alter its Solaris OS and Solstice network-management tools in order to give Macintosh clients direct links with Sun servers. /CLIFFORD COLBY, KELLY RYER, AND THE MACWEEK STAFF

New & Notable

**Hardware**

**ATI Xclaim VR.** A five-in-one card, the Xclaim VR provides QuickDraw 2-D and 3-D acceleration, QuickTime capture and playback acceleration, and video in. An optional $99 Xclaim TV tuner lets your computer receive up to 125 channels. $269; Xclaim TV add-on, $99; ATI Technologies: 905-882-2626; http://www.atitech.ca/.

**ATI Xclaim 3D.** Based on ATI's 3D RAGE technology, this card — which is slated to ship in December of 1996 — accelerates 3-D graphics on PCI-based Macs. It includes boosted QuickDraw 3D performance, filtering, and other effects. Upgradable to 8 MB, 4-MB card, $349; 2-MB upgrade, $99; ATI Technologies: 905-882-2626; http://www.atitech.ca/.

**BARCO Personal Calibrator.** Get properly calibrated color with this 21-inch color-calibrated monitor that has a top resolution of 1,600 x 1,200 pixels. Calibration software is included. $4,295. BARCO Display Products: 710-590-7900; http://www.mindspring.com/~barco/.

**CTX Opto PanoView 600.** This multiplatform 12-inch LCD monitor, which weighs only 8.6 pounds, provides a supersharpe image at a screen resolution of 800 x 600 pixels. $1,850. CTX International: 888-827-4211 or 408-541-6060; http://www.ctxopto.com/.

**MicroNet DataDock 7000.** A sleek, 7-bay chassis houses platform-independent RAID 0, 1, 3, and 5 drive modules that offer transfer rates up to 40 MB per second. The system provides fault-tolerant, swappable modular drive functionality for large arrays. Chassis, $3,499. MicroNet Technology: 714-453-6000; http://www.micronet.com/.

**Proxino Lightbook.** Built to withstand the abuse of travel yet weighing only about half as much as other desktop projectors, the compact Lightbook uses the Proxima Cyclops remote control to perform special effects for multimedia presentations. $4,999. Proxino: 800-447-7692 or 619-457-5500; http://www.prmx.com/.

**Global Village TelePort 33.6 Internet Edition.** This desktop fax modem offers 33.6-kbps data speed and 14.4-kbps fax speed. New features include drag-and-drop fax capability, the Setup Helper, and a status menu. $169. Global Village: 800-736-4821 or 408-523-1000; http://www.globalvillage.com/. BROOKE C. WHEELER
ADOBE PAGEMILL AND ITS WYSIWYG brethren are a big improvement over text-based HTML editors, but even at their best, they feel more like word processors than like page-design applications. Although these apps take raw HTML and give it a pretty face, the next generation of Web-authoring tools will make Web design as easy as building a printed page in Adobe PageMaker or QuarkXPress.

The most frustrating thing about designing Web pages is that you can't have precise control over text and images. But NetObjects Fusion ($695), from NetObjects (415-562-0285; http://www.netobjects.com), which is currently shipping for Windows 95 and due out for the Mac by the end of 1996, lets you place text and images anywhere you want. Once you're done designing a page, Fusion calculates the HTML code needed to make the page appear correctly in a Web browser. Fusion can also create default styles for a site, so you can easily make global changes.

Similar to Fusion is Insta.html ($179), an Xtra for Macromedia FreeHand 7 from Trailer Park (415-248-1350; http://www.trailerparc.com/). Once Insta.html is installed, users can place text and images in FreeHand in a free-form fashion and then export the result to an HTML file. Like Fusion, Insta.html uses HTML tables to make text and graphics align correctly.

Texture ($495), from FutureTense (508-263-5480; http://www.futur tense.com/), goes even further: It offers layout freedom without making you bother with HTML code. Instead, you export pages as Java applets that can be viewed in any Java-savvy Web browser. By using Java, Texture gives authors more control than HTML allows, and documents are able to include embedded typefaces and interactive elements. /JASON SNELL

MOS Gathers on WebStar

NO SOONER HAD the first organization devoted to Mac Internet standards formed than a controversy began brewing. The tight-knit Mac Internet developer community found itself divided over Web-server plug-in architecture.

MIDAS (Macintosh Internet Developers' Association) was formed by Internet-application developers last summer for the purpose of promoting the Mac as an Internet platform and agreeing on technical standards. One de facto standard (or was it a procedure for ratifying standards, making it difficult for the organization to act on ResNova's request. CGI plug-in vendors who have been lining up behind W#API have not announced midas support, preferring instead to write applications that support the early version of W#API that is available in WebStar 1.3.

At press time, Quarterdeck had announced plans to ship both WebStar 2.0 and documentation for W#API in November of 1996 and ResNova had not yet shipped its MOS-compatible server. Called Boulevard, MIDAS has not yet issued a decision on the MOS-versus-WebStar controversy. /SHELLY BRISBIN

The Geek Beat

SERVERS: Designed for prepress and digital-video workgroups, August's AFX 210 and AFX 410 servers are, in essence, enormous disk and network I/O systems with a Macintosh for an interface. Connected to the bundled Power Mac 7200 system console is a disk farm with up to 120 GB of storage; one to six file-management processors, each with a 128-MB cache; and a high-speed FC-AL network interface and hub. The servers use special file-management software to accelerate transfers to a full 10 MB per second, according to the company. Prices range from $50,000 to $150,000. 508-392-3626; http://www.augment-systems.com/. Oracle's Universal Server has been certified compatible with Apple's UNIX-based Network Servers. Certification for Oracle Workgroup Server, WebServer, and Developer 2000 products is still in the works.

INTERNET TOOLS: Apple has introduced Audioactive, an audio format developed by Telos for streaming sound files over the Internet. Audioactive streams can be played through Macromedia Shockwave-equipped browsers or with a stand-alone player, available at http://www.audioactive.com/. The development environment formally known as Novell AppWare has been renamed and revamped by its new owner, Network Multimedia. Microbrew, as it is now called, focuses on CGI (Common Gateway Interface) application development and costs $69. AppWare upgrades are $29. 801-261-9668; http://www.networkmultimedia.com/. PowerGate, a CGI application from Acme Technologies, provides a Web interface to Sophisticated Circuits' PowerKey Pro power-control unit. Using the PowerGate interface, you can remotely restart or shut down Macs connected to PowerKey Pro. $49. 203-969-1335; http://www.acmetech.com/.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS: Second Wave's CommBlaster PCI card holds as many as eight 28.8-kbps or 14.4-kbps modems for use in remote-communications serving or other situations where support for multiple modem lines is required. Prices range from $395, for a two-modem 14.4-kbps version, to $595, for an eight-modem 28.8-kbps configuration. 512-329-9283; secndwave@flash.net. /SHELLY BRISBIN
Internet Menagerie on the Loose

Net mammals help simplify and brighten user experience.

A HERD OF INTERNET CRITTERS is giving new meaning to the term surfin' safari. From bookmark managers to Internet-configuration helpers, animal names are all the rage in a recent crop of easy-to-use Internet utilities.

- Eastgate Systems' Web Squirrel bookmark manager stashes URLs in a window called a farm. You can import site lists from a browser and create hierarchical lists of URLs. Eastgate sells a generic version of Web Squirrel, which supports hot links to any browser, and a Live Object version for Apple's Cyberdog. The Cyberdog part includes agents that can search the Web and return results to a Web Squirrel farm. Each version is $49; free demonstration versions of Web Squirrel are available on the Eastgate Web site. 800-562-1638 or 617-924-9044; http://www.eastgate.com/.

- Primates are Rockstar Studios' favorite Net mammals: The company's first product, Internet Setup Monkey, is an automated configuration tool designed primarily for use by MIS people who need to deploy a consistent set of Internet-access settings and applications to large groups of users. Prices range from $1 to $4 per user, depending on the number of users.

NetGorilla automates Internet access for individual users by consolidating connection, network, and application settings in one place. Like the shareware InternetConfig, NetGorilla saves Internet-account settings and application preferences. NetGorilla can also store multiple TCP/IP and PPP configurations, as well as browser, mail, and news preferences. The initial version, due in January, supports Open Transport TCP/IP plus PPP, MacTCP, FreePPP, and MacPPP. Applications supported include Netscape Navigator, Microsoft's Internet Explorer, Qualcomm's Eudora, and John Norstad's freeware NewsWatcher. Support for other popular Internet applications will be added in subsequent versions. $49. Rockstar Studios: 415-242-1984; http://www.rockstar.com/.

- Although some primates can really help the less Internet-evolved among us get our configuration acts together, others are in it only for monkeyshines. For example, the Pixel Monkey CD-ROM contains 2,000 arrows, banners, bullets, icons, and other images intended to liven up Web sites. All images are original and the CD-ROM is available for $29. Pixel Monkey Productions: 800-875-1666 or 617-261-4700; http://www.pixelmonkey.com/.

Although it may not perform death-defying acts of aviation, this Net-savvy Squirrel can help users fly across bookmarked Web pages.

New & Notable


OLIvr. This new imaging utility employs QuickTime VR and multiple compression types to enable Webmasters to create interactive, streaming 3-D movies for the Web. The viewer is available for free from the OLIvr Web site. The final release is expected in January 1997. $495. OLIvr: 617-861-6111; http://www.olivr.com/.


Everyday Objects Live. One of the titles in Photodisc's new Clement Mok-designed 3-D animation series, Everyday Objects Live includes animated teeth, a skidding car, alarm clocks, and other small animations for Web pages. Three volumes, $149 each. 800-528-3472 or 206-441-9355; http://www.photodisc.com/.


Textissimo. Create instant text effects in Photoshop, such as halos, glow, drop shadows, chrome, and gradients. The 150 effects libraries included can be augmented by updates downloaded from the company's Web page. $99. Human Software: 408-399-0057; http://www.humansoftware.com/.

Image Alchemy PS 2.1. This PostScript utility handles batch processing for image conversion and compression for more than 75 file formats and variations. $495. Handmade Software: 800-358-3588 or 510-252-0101; http://www.handmadesw.com/.

The Off Beat

Add-ons That Make a Fashion Statement

JUST AS THE RIGHT BELT can turn an outfit from plain to smart, the right Zelco accessory can add flare to your computer. Besides being fashionable, these accessories have a job to do — the MouseTrap tidies your workspace by hugging your mouse up against your monitor; the DocumentClip substitutes for a typing stand and holds a pen or pencil; the UtilityCup can hold whatever your imagination devises; and the BudVase lets you place a posy where you can see it while you work. The accessories come in off-white to match most monitors and cost about $13 each. Look for them in major computer stores. Zelco: 800-431-2486 or 914-699-6230; http://www.zelco.com/.

24 MacUser / January 1997
Online Banking to Triple in 1997

Mac users gain more options as banks move services to the Internet.

ONLINE BANKING is moving to the Internet, turning a difficult-to-access novelty into an affordable and convenient option — so much so that the CEO of CheckFree, a major electronic-bill-payment service, predicts that the number of households banking electronically will triple in 1997.

Among the factors spurring the move to online bank transactions are improved Internet security; the Integion Financial Network, a new electronic-banking alliance headed by IBM; and Intuit’s OpenExchange, a set of protocols that will let banks interface with Intuit’s Quicken via the Internet.

Despite the convenience of downloading transactions directly into a personal-finance program, few Macintosh users currently take advantage of Quicken’s online-banking capabilities. Only a fraction of U.S. banks support banking by modem, and only half of those support Intuit’s Quicken for Macintosh. And CheckFree, which processes electronically made payments for several banks’ customers, still prints out and mails 60 percent of the transactions it handles.

Intuit recently traded its private electronic-banking gateway for Quicken users, Intuit Services Corporation, to CheckFree in exchange for a stake in that company. Intuit is also planning to use OpenExchange as the primary method for connecting directly with Quicken over the Internet, rather than via the Intuit Services Corporation. Assuming that banks move quickly to adopt the OpenExchange protocols when they become available, CheckFree said that it will continue to provide the gateway between banks and Quicken at least until mid-1997.

IBM and 15 major banks have teamed up with a different angle on Internet-based banking, forming the Integrion Financial Network (IFN). According to IBM, the service has an open infrastructure that allows member banks’ customers to access their accounts via personal-accounting programs or the Net and online services. Many transactions, especially bill payment, will be streamlined, since banks have direct access to one another. For instance, if your phone company keeps its account at an IFN bank, your payment from a member bank can be credited directly. The network should also make online banking more affordable for smaller banks, which can license IFN for their online-banking services.

Many banks have already moved their online-banking services to the platform-agnostic Internet or are about to, a decision that bodes well for Mac users, who have previously received support from only a limited number of online-banking services. Bank of America, for instance, lets Quicken users download their recent transactions over the Internet as Quicken Interchange Format (QIF) files, which Mac users can easily import into the personal-finance application. Several banks, such as NationsBank, that have online-banking services only for Windows users will make their services available for Mac users in 1997.

Online banking has also become considerably less expensive and more convenient. In 1991, online banking was largely nonexistent. Instead, cutting-edge computer users could make up to 20 payments a month electronically by subscribing directly to CheckFree at $9.95 per month — writing checks that often ended up being delivered by mail anyway. Today, bank customers can pay their bills, or even receive them, directly through their bank for only about half of CheckFree’s price, with CheckFree operating mostly as a processing service for banks. Simply having access to recent transactions via modem is free with many accounts or is available for a negligible fee — one that may disappear if IFN’s shared-cost-andtechnology strategy takes off. /CAROLYN BICKFORD

THE COST OF ONLINE BANKING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BANK</th>
<th>PLATFORM</th>
<th>ONLINE BANKING CHARGES</th>
<th>ELECTRONIC BILL PAYMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bank of America</td>
<td>Mac and Windows</td>
<td>$6.50/month for unlimited connections and transactions*</td>
<td>included with online banking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase Manhattan</td>
<td>Mac and Windows</td>
<td>$2.25/month, 12 connections*</td>
<td>included with online banking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citibank</td>
<td>Windows</td>
<td>free</td>
<td>free</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NationsBank</td>
<td>Windows</td>
<td>free</td>
<td>$5.95/month for 20 transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells Fargo</td>
<td>Mac and Windows</td>
<td>free</td>
<td>$5/month for 25 transactions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Free with some accounts.

CD-ROMs

Revenge of the Turkey-Monkey

CALL THE SPCA: A wrathful bird, a wisecracking dog, and a genetic experiment have escaped and are trying to make their way to your Mac!

THE CROW: THE COMPLETE INTERACTIVE COLLECTION. After sitting through old, tired factoids about the Crow comic-book series, the movies, and the careers of both movies’ stars and after watching out-of-context film clips, you’ll be wishing the vigilante with the avian spirit guide had just stayed dead. This CD-ROM’s Web links are almost as tiresome as the drained-dry story. $39.95. Graphix Zone: 800-828-3838 or 714-833-3838; http://www.graphixzone.com/.

WISHBONE. Helping PBS’ cocky dog — wearing Roman armor — re-create Odysseus’ journey was a bit much for us, but then this title is aimed at 6-year-olds who’ve outgrown Barney the dinosaur. To its credit, this CD-ROM gives access to additional information through some excellent Web links.$39.95. Palladium Interactive: 415-464-5500; http://www.palladiumnet.com/.

DEVOPRESENTSADEVENTURESOFTHESMARTPATROL ▶. In this demented, surreal, adult game, you meet bizarre, rambling characters, including the members of the ’80s New Wave band Devo. You also get to battle an evil corporate entertainment monopoly and hunt down the Turkey-Monkey, a laboratory-created monster with the body of a plucked turkey, a helmet-encased simian head, and a nasty habit of spurtling green slime. $39.95. Inscape: 800-693-3253 or 310-312-5705; http://www.inscape.com/.

JANUARY 1997 / MacUser 25
The 162-MHz Newton: The MessagePad 2000 Blows the Doors off Its Predecessors

WHAT IF WE SAID that for under $1,000 you could get a 162-MHz portable computer that had a built-in Web browser, Internet e-mail client software, a word processor, spreadsheet software, a day planner, a contacts file, and a note taker, plus it weighs 1.4 pounds and can run continuously for up to 24 hours on alkaline batteries? Now, supposing we told you it was a Newton?

Based on a 162-MHz StrongARM CPU (a low-power RISC processor jointly developed by Apple, Digital Equipment, and ARM), the MessagePad 2000 operates ten times as fast as its predecessor, the MessagePad 130. What is perhaps more impressive is that this speed boost doesn't mean a tenfold cost increase: The 2000, complete with a larger backlit screen (480 x 320 pixels, capable of displaying 16 shades of gray), two Type II PC Card slots, an internal-modem slot, 1 MB of system RAM, and 4 MB of storage RAM, will sell for under $1,000 when it ships in the first quarter of 1997. The 130's price was recently reduced to $699.

At first glance, the 2000 doesn't look all that different. It's still too big to fit in a shirt pocket, although five 2000s weigh less than one PowerBook 1400. And, unlike its more dramatic-looking sibling, the 2000 doesn't have an integrated keyboard, although at least one configuration will include a book-style carrying case with a keyboard.

However, a closer inspection reveals several improvements. The Button Bar, for example, is no longer silkscreened on the display; instead, a user-configurable Icon Bar gives users quick access to almost any icon in the Extras drawer.

Other enhancements include the Newton Interconnect, a thin, high-speed port that offers serial, LocalTalk, power, and audio in/out connections. The 2000 is the first Newton to come with a mic that can be used with new audio stationery to record sound. Unfortunately, an hour of good-quality audio takes up an entire 4-MB storage card.

Unlike past MessagePads, the 2000 will come bundled with all the software a mobile professional needs to get productive right away. This includes the NewtonWorks word processor; PelicanWare's Excel-compatible spreadsheet program, QuickFigure Pro; NetStrategy's EnRoute i-NET Internet e-mail client; NetHopper, a Newton-based Web browser. The version of NetHopper we tested didn't support tables, frames, or graphics, although Apple said the version that will ship with the 2000 will have limited support for all three.

Before testing the 2000, we generally described Newtons as data peripherals — convenient devices for taking desktop-computer data with you on the road. However, with this new MessagePad, the Newton platform has at last grown up. The 2000 offers many advantages over other portable computers — such as its lower price, light weight, and excellent performance — and supplies enough functionality to satisfy many, if not all, mobile users. It also improves significantly on those things uniquely Newton — offering faster, more accurate handwriting recognition — and adds to them functions such as text-to-speech and, in the not-too-distant future, voice recognition. With this combination of value, functionality, and ease of use, the 2000 could prove to be the MessagePad that really gets the Newton going. / ANDREW GORE

PROS: Blazing speed, good price, bigger screen, more expansion options, lots of good-quality bundled software.

CONS: No integrated keyboard, too big to be a pocket computer.


The Clark Kent of PDAs: Don't let the MessagePad 2000's mild-mannered appearance fool you. Behind its plain exterior beats its 162-MHz StrongARM heart.


NEW & NOTABLE RESOURCES

ArtPattern Vol. 1. The exquisite ornamental Asian patterns in this collection are vector-based, and they ship in PICT, TIFF, and Adobe Illustrator 3.0 file formats. The patterns can be mapped onto 3-D objects or tiled onto backgrounds. $199. ArtMedia: 612-866-2094; http://www.summitpoint.com/artpattern/.

Kyoto Gardens. A graceful application of Apple's QuickTime VR technology, Kyoto Gardens lets you take a virtual stroll through 24 Zen gardens in Japan. Soothing music and background information help make your tour a truly Zen experience. $49.95. Lunaflora: 714-970-7412; jimfitz@delphi.com.

Live Picture XT 1.0. Manipulate high-res images in QuarkXPress without pixelation or image degradation. This XTension's features include color-separation abilities and batch conversion for many file formats, including Photoshop and Photo CD. $195. Live Picture: 800-724-7900 or 408-464-4200; http://www.livelpicture.com/.

Xdroom. One of ten XTensions from Vision's Edge, Xdroom is a collection of more than 24 utilities for QuarkXPress. The DreamPad palette houses the 24 utilities and gives one-click access to color- and text-manipulation tools and to grids, style sheets, and more. $99. 800-983-6337 or 904-386-4573; http://www.xtender.com/.

Stencil It! This Macintosh-only product has predrawn stencils for use in space planning, landscaping, PERT and Gantt charts, storyboards, floor plans, wiring diagrams, and so on. You can hyperlink drawings to nest them and show levels of detail. Included free of charge is Web It!, a utility that converts graphics to GIF and JPEG files for the Web. $99. Kaetron Software: 800-938-8900 or 713-298-1500; http://www.kaatron.com/.


BROOKE C. WHEELER

PHOTOGRAPHY / MICHAEL FALCONER

MacUser / JANUARY 1997 26
eMate 300 Goes to Head of the Class: Funky New Newton Offers Cool Design for the Classroom

WHEN IS A POWERBOOK not a PowerBook? When it's the eMate 300, Apple's first Newton made specifically for the education market.

Selling for under $800 (unit costs drop significantly when the eMate 300 is bought in packages of eight or more), the eMate costs less than a fourth of what a fully equipped PowerBook sells for. Accordingly to Apple, the education market has been interested in portable computing for years but wasn't prepared to invest the funds required to buy noteboolks.

Offering more than just price, the eMate is Apple's first serious effort to engineer a product to address the special needs of a market. The nearly indestructible ABS plastic shell, for example, is designed to take the kind of abuse only a fifth-grader can dish out. The chassis also features a whimsical design — it looks like something straight out of a Batman movie — sure to appeal to image-conscious grade-schoolers.

Perhaps more important is the ease of use the Newton OS offers. Unlike a Windows- or Mac OS-based portable, the eMate has no hard drive and, therefore, offers considerably faster boot times. Also, because the application is the interface in the Newton OS, students don't have to work with a file-based metaphor to get work done. And what could be more intuitive to the finger-paint crowd than the ability to draw directly on the screen?

Compared to the MessagePad 2000, the eMate is slow, with only a 25-MHz ARM 710a processor. However, it's still two to three times as fast as the MessagePad 130. It comes equipped with only one Type III PC Card slot, and it has only 3 MB of built-in storage RAM. To its credit, the eMate does offer an internal-memory slot that can be used to increase storage RAM or expand the built-in system RAM from 1 MB up to a whopping 4 MB.

The eMate comes standard with a nickel metal hydride battery pack that Apple claims can power the portable for up to 28 hours of continuous use. Its screen has the same resolution as that of the 2000 but has fewer pixels per inch. This results in a larger, more readable display.

The integrated keyboard, a first for a Newton OS-based device, is tightly packed and has a somewhat atypical layout. The up-arrow key, for example, sits to the left of a small Shift key. Overall, the keyboard's action is good, but the layout requires some getting used to.

The eMate's software bundle is as robust as the Newton OS offers. Unlike a Windows- or Mac OS-based device, is tightly packed and has a somewhat atypical layout. The up-arrow key, for example, sits to the left of a small Shift key. Overall, the keyboard's action is good, but the layout requires some getting used to.

The eMate's software bundle is as robust as the Newton OS offers. Unlike a Windows- or Mac OS-based device, it is tightly packed and has a somewhat atypical layout. The up-arrow key, for example, sits to the left of a small Shift key. Overall, the keyboard's action is good, but the layout requires some getting used to.

The eMate's software bundle is as robust as the Newton OS offers. Unlike a Windows- or Mac OS-based device, it is tightly packed and has a somewhat atypical layout. The up-arrow key, for example, sits to the left of a small Shift key. Overall, the keyboard's action is good, but the layout requires some getting used to.

The integrated keyboard, a first for a Newton OS-based device, is tightly packed and has a somewhat atypical layout. The up-arrow key, for example, sits to the left of a small Shift key. Overall, the keyboard's action is good, but the layout requires some getting used to.

The eMate's software bundle is as robust as the Newton OS offers. Unlike a Windows- or Mac OS-based device, it is tightly packed and has a somewhat atypical layout. The up-arrow key, for example, sits to the left of a small Shift key. Overall, the keyboard's action is good, but the layout requires some getting used to.

The integrated keyboard, a first for a Newton OS-based device, is tightly packed and has a somewhat atypical layout. The up-arrow key, for example, sits to the left of a small Shift key. Overall, the keyboard's action is good, but the layout requires some getting used to.

The eMate's software bundle is as robust as the Newton OS offers. Unlike a Windows- or Mac OS-based device, it is tightly packed and has a somewhat atypical layout. The up-arrow key, for example, sits to the left of a small Shift key. Overall, the keyboard's action is good, but the layout requires some getting used to.

The integrated keyboard, a first for a Newton OS-based device, is tightly packed and has a somewhat atypical layout. The up-arrow key, for example, sits to the left of a small Shift key. Overall, the keyboard's action is good, but the layout requires some getting used to.

The eMate's software bundle is as robust as the Newton OS offers. Unlike a Windows- or Mac OS-based device, it is tightly packed and has a somewhat atypical layout. The up-arrow key, for example, sits to the left of a small Shift key. Overall, the keyboard's action is good, but the layout requires some getting used to.

The integrated keyboard, a first for a Newton OS-based device, is tightly packed and has a somewhat atypical layout. The up-arrow key, for example, sits to the left of a small Shift key. Overall, the keyboard's action is good, but the layout requires some getting used to.

The eMate's software bundle is as robust as the Newton OS offers. Unlike a Windows- or Mac OS-based device, it is tightly packed and has a somewhat atypical layout. The up-arrow key, for example, sits to the left of a small Shift key. Overall, the keyboard's action is good, but the layout requires some getting used to.

The integrated keyboard, a first for a Newton OS-based device, is tightly packed and has a somewhat atypical layout. The up-arrow key, for example, sits to the left of a small Shift key. Overall, the keyboard's action is good, but the layout requires some getting used to.

The eMate's software bundle is as robust as the Newton OS offers. Unlike a Windows- or Mac OS-based device, it is tightly packed and has a somewhat atypical layout. The up-arrow key, for example, sits to the left of a small Shift key. Overall, the keyboard's action is good, but the layout requires some getting used to.

The integrated keyboard, a first for a Newton OS-based device, is tightly packed and has a somewhat atypical layout. The up-arrow key, for example, sits to the left of a small Shift key. Overall, the keyboard's action is good, but the layout requires some getting used to.

The eMate's software bundle is as robust as the Newton OS offers. Unlike a Windows- or Mac OS-based device, it is tightly packed and has a somewhat atypical layout. The up-arrow key, for example, sits to the left of a small Shift key. Overall, the keyboard's action is good, but the layout requires some getting used to.

The integrated keyboard, a first for a Newton OS-based device, is tightly packed and has a somewhat atypical layout. The up-arrow key, for example, sits to the left of a small Shift key. Overall, the keyboard's action is good, but the layout requires some getting used to.
Hey, with specs like these who needs a fancy headline?

THE EPSON STYLUS PRO XL.
FINALLY, COMPS AS BIG, BOLD
AND BRILLIANT AS YOUR IDEAS.

Imagine. Stunning 11" x 17" full-bleed spreads with unbelievable impact. 720 x 720 dpi and Microdot technology for Photo Quality color with precise shading and gradation. And options to print in 180, 360 or 720 dpi modes for fast, clean comps. All for just $2,499, including Adobe PostScript Level 2 with PANTONE CALIBRATED approved colors and internal Ethernet software. Buy now, and get free Live Picture SE software—complete with a full-color tutorial book and step-by-step video to help you create and edit images in real time. No more waiting for a color copier. No more service bureaus. Just you and your gorgeous color comps. From the printer designed just for designers.
FOR A LIMITED TIME, RECEIVE A free Live Picture PRODUCTIVITY PAK VALUED AT $599.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.

STYLUS PRO XL
CALL 1 800 241-5373
ASK FOR OPERATOR 3064

11" X 17" FULL BLEED
720 X 720 DPI
PHOTO QUALITY COLOR

WITH ADOBE® POSTSCRIPT® LEVEL 2, PANTONE® CALIBRATED® APPROVED COLORS, AND INTERNAL ETHERNET OPTIONS, ONLY $2499 (BASE MODEL $1799)

NETWORK CONNECTIVITY:
ETHERNET AND LOCAL TALK
CROSS-PLATFORM COMPATIBILITY
WITH MAC, PC AND UNIX
**Fonts of Wisdom**

WE TEND TO TAKE FONTS for granted — they sit in the System Folder and appear like dutiful little soldiers when we call on them. But what if your fonts stage a revolt? All manner of system errors, freezes, and crashes can be caused by corrupted fonts, and duplicate fonts take up precious disk space and hog your RAM. The following shareware tools — available from MacUser's Software Central (http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/ or at keyword MACUSER on AOL) — will keep fonts in line and catalog your growing collection:

Robert Chancellor's $20 **Font Clerk** ▼ (§§§§) displays fonts in a range of point sizes, converts fonts between Mac and Windows TrueType formats, creates new font suitcase cases, exports font lists, and gives a wide range of font information. You can check your system fonts and temporarily load other fonts or suitcases.

If you don't know what fonts you have and what they look like, Peter Welch's $5 **FontScan** (§§§§) can scan your System Folder or any other folder you designate and print a document containing a display of each font it finds. You choose the point size and the display text. It can handle up to 500 bitmapped, TrueType, or PostScript (Type 1) fonts.

When you collect numerous fonts, you are able to install only a portion at a time. An application such as Ed Hopkins' $10 **Fonts Manager** (§§§§) enables and disables fonts, much as Apple's Extensions Manager does for your extensions.

If you really need help, Insider Software's **Font Box** (§§§§) can perform a complete analysis of your font collection and repair or remove corrupted fonts for you. It can also slim down your fonts folder by removing duplicate fonts and unnecessary point sizes. If you're having any font problems, this is the tool to try. There are several versions (one of which works on networked volumes), available at various costs. /JODI NAAS

**MACUSERUTILITY OF THE MONTH**

**A Thumbnail View of the Web**

FLUSH WITH THE SUCCESS of our special free offer of Now Software's Now Startup Manager 7.0, this month MacUser is presenting another free utility from a commercial software vendor.

Extensis CyberViewer is an add-on utility for Netscape Navigator that automatically monitors your activity on the Web. Like MacUser's own Web Ninja, it keeps track of where you go and when you were there — but it also does something unique: It saves thumbnail images of the pages you've visited, so you can recognize sites at a glance instead of from a cryptic Web address. For a limited time (through December 20), Extensis CyberViewer will be available for free exclusively from Extensis' own Web site (http://www.extensis.com/) as well as MacUser's Software Central on the Web (http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/). America Online (keyword MACUSER), and CompuServe (GO ZMC:MACUSER).

---

**HEARD ON THE NET**

"The Mac is not a religion, it's just a very good computer. Maybe once [that] idea sinks in, the Mac platform can grow once again."

— Dave Winer, on DaveNet (http://www.scripting.com/davenet/96/09/BeeStories.html)

---

**TOP OF THE CHARTS**

**SOFTWARE DOWNLOADS**

1. System 7.5.5 Update / Latest Mac OS bug fix
2. QuickTime 2.5 / Apple's multimedia extension
3. FreePPP 2.5v2 / Internet-connectivity tool
4. ToolTech 1.1.1 / Rebuilds desktops and zaps your PRAM
5. StuffIt Expander 4.0.1 / Extracts compressed and encoded files

**UTILITY FILE DOWNLOADS**

1. ToolTech 1.1.1 / Rebuilds desktops and zaps your PRAM
2. StuffIt Expander 4.0.1 / Extracts compressed and encoded files
3. TattleTech 2.52 / Get a full profile of your Mac
4. Aaron 1.5.1 / The Mac OS 8 interface today!
5. DragThing 1.6.2 / Classy application launcher

Ranking based on download counts from MacUser's Software Central on the Web (http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/).

---

**MACUSER ONLINE**

Web: http://www.macuser.com
AOL: keyword MACUSER
CompuServe: GO ZMC:MACUSER
Send letters to the editor to letters@macuser.com. To subscribe to the MacUser Web bulletin, e-mail macuserweb@macuser.com, using the subject subscribe.
Now there's a Pilot for the rest of us.

Pilot™ is your automatic link to the personal info on your Apple® Macintosh® computer.

Pilot includes its own Personal Information Manager software that lets you edit, import and export info to and from your Macintosh.

Pilot stores thousands of addresses, phone and fax numbers, personal notes — you name it.

Touch here to see the day's agenda. Make recurring meetings appear automatically.

Delete old records from your Pilot, and keep for future reference in an archive file on your Macintosh.

Enter any word and touch "Find" to retrieve a stored item instantly.

It's easy to add memory, upgrade software, or in the future, attach products like modems.

Prepare a To-Do list, prioritizing items by due date. Make items disappear as you complete them.

Take notes on the road, then later copy and paste them into programs like Word and Excel on your Macintosh.

Enter data once into your Pilot and Macintosh. Then press the HotSync® button to keep your Pilot and Macintosh up-to-date.

One touch automatically keeps the data on your Pilot safe and backed up on your Macintosh.

At about 4.5" tall, and 5.5 oz. and at $299: the new Pilot organizer fits your shirt pocket — and your budget. Yet it's huge on functionality. But instead of telling you all it can do, we think you'd rather try it out yourself. To find out where to get your hands on one, give us a call at 1-800-881-7256. To arrange a demo, visit our web site at http://www.usr.com/palm.
Don't put up with the World Wide Wait! Access and download files from the net **nine times faster** than regular modems with the Netopia family of ISDN routers and modems. Just one Netopia Internet Router takes care of connecting your whole office to the Internet. The Netopia ISDN modem is ideal for individual use at home and an extra port lets you talk or fax on the same line. Imagine, no more net slowdowns. Download large files in a blink. You get everything you need for painless installation and easy Internet access. With our optional "Up and Running, Guaranteed!" service, we'll handle everything for you from your ISDN line installation to your Internet account. For details, call 1.800.463.1988 or www.farallon.com
UMAX COMPUTER, broadening its Mac OS clone offerings, has added three new models to its flagship line of SuperMac S900 tower systems and rolled out its first system in a horizontal desktop-style case, the SuperMac J700 604/150. All are competitively priced and share thoughtful design touches that characterized UMAX's earlier Mac OS-system offerings. One—the SuperMac S900 604e/225—boasts the fastest chip available today in a Mac OS system. Unfortunately, the UMAX design hopelessly cripples that high-speed chip—and limits the speed of the other new systems.

New Towers Loom
The three additions to the SuperMac S900 tower line, the 604e/225, the 604e/200, and the 604e/180, are all built around powerful latest-generation PowerPC 604e-class processors, running at respective clock speeds of 225, 200, and 180 MHz. They share the same case design as UMAX's previous tower models, with six PCI expansion-card slots (one of which is occupied by the supplied IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics card, with 4 MB of onboard video RAM) and room for a total of seven internal drives (including the built-in IBM 2-GB hard drive, 8x CD-ROM drive, and floppy drive.

The new S900 models, like their predecessors, also have UMAX's unique— and still unproven—second-processor slot. When UMAX rolled out its original S900 system last spring, it promised to follow up with an expansion card that would add a second processor. The card still hasn't arrived, although UMAX offers assurances that it's right around the corner. If or when this card appears, it promises to be a boon to Photoshop users, 3-D designers, and digital-effects artists, who depend heavily on processor-intensive tasks—and has the potential to be a cost-effective alternative to replacing a single-processor card with a dual-processor one, as would be required in current Apple and Power Computing system designs.

Also still under development is a second expansion card that UMAX promised at the S900 introduction: Code-named Gemini, it promises 100BASE-T Fast Ethernet and Ultra SCSI on a single card.

The S900 case is rugged and well designed, with thoughtful enhancements compared to that of the Apple Power Mac 9500, which has the same basic logic-board design: Front-panel microphone and headphone jacks (in addition to the standard back-panel jacks) are a genuine convenience, for example, as is a second ADB port, which allows use of multiple dongsles (hardware security) without cluttering the main keyboard/mouse ADB chain. (The towers also share one design trait that's mildly but persistently annoying: a plastic door that covers the drive bays and has a knack for getting in the way of the CD-ROM tray. UMAX's manual provides instructions on removing it—we advise users to find and use them as soon as possible.)

In the SuperMac S900 604e/225, UMAX offers the fastest processor you can buy for running the Mac OS. Disappointingly, it traps the superfast chip in a box that never lets it run full-tilt: The S900 logic board's meager 512K of Level 2 (L2) cache memory stifles the 225-MHz chip's speed, so that the S900 604e/225's scores on our MacBench 3.0 tests are practically identical to...
SHAVING OFF THE TOP / how the new SuperMacs stack up

Our comparison of the new entries in UMAX's SuperMac S900 line with same-processor systems from Apple and Power Computing reveal that the 200-MHz and 225-MHz PowerPC 604e-based S900s fare poorly against their rivals because of limited Level 2 cache. By contrast, the PowerPC 604-based J700 offers a good value when compared with its competitors, the Apple Power Mac 7600 and the Power Computing PowerCenter 150. MacBench 3.0 scores are relative to those of an Apple Power Mac 6100/60 with an internal 250-MB Quantum hard drive and an internal 2x CD-ROM drive, which is assigned a score of 10 on all tests.

those for the S900 604e/200, which runs at an 11-percent-slower clock speed (and costs about $50 less). Even worse, the S900/225 system's L2 cache module is soldered onto the motherboard — not mounted in an expansion slot as in Apple and Power Computing designs — so there's no way to give the 225-MHz chip the headroom it needs.

The L2-related constraints aren't limited to the S900 604e/225, either, as demonstrated by a comparison of MacBench results for the UMAX systems with same-processor counterparts from Power Computing. Power's PowerTower systems ship with a 1-MB L2 cache, and the larger cache boosts speed so significantly that the PowerTower Pro 180, based on a 180-MHz PowerPC 604e processor, not only out-runs its same-processor UMAX counterpart, the SuperMac S900 604e/180, but also essentially matches the speed of the faster-clocked SuperMac S900 604e/200 and 604e/225. Comparably outfitted PowerTower Pro 200 ($4,615) and 225 ($5,115) systems from Power Computing are significantly faster than any shipping UMAX systems. They're also considerably more expensive, but professionals who need them will probably be willing to pay for the extra speed.

Although processor speed is the most noticeable area in which the new UMAX systems lag behind their rivals from Power Computing, the SuperMac graphics subsystems also score lower on our MacBench tests than those of Power's top-of-the-line offerings. For instance, the SuperMac S900 models and Power's PowerTower Pro systems ship with IMS TwinTurbo 128M graphics cards, but Power's systems, which each have a card with 8 MB of video RAM, score significantly better in our MacBench Graphics and Publishing Graphics Mix tests. (As this article went to press — too late for us to retest — UMAX announced that it is replacing the 4-MB version of the IMS card with an 8-MB version in its S900 604e/225 systems.)

Desktop Design Debuts

The first in what promises to be a series of desktop systems, the J700 line, is the SuperMac J700 604/150. Built around a 150-MHz version of the older, less powerful PowerPC 604 chip, the J700 ships standard with 16 MB of RAM and offers three PCI expansion slots and room for two additional internal SCSI drives.

The J700 lacks the second processor slot found in the S900 models, and also unlike those models, its processor card is not upgradable. It ships with a 512K Level 2 cache soldered onto the motherboard, but this is far less a hindrance with the older, slower 150-MHz PowerPC 604 chip than it is with the fast new PowerPC 604e-class processors.

It offers significantly higher speed than Apple's similarly priced Power Mac 7600/132 and far better disk- and graphics-subsystem performance than Power Computing's less expensive PowerCenter 150 — the only other shipping system based on the 150-MHz PowerPC 604. The J700 604/150's speed for general business tasks is perfectly respectable, and although its 2-GB hard drive and IMS TwinTurbo graphics card with 2 MB of video RAM won't suffice for Photoshop pros, it does let you work at millions of colors on a 17-inch monitor and does meet the publishing needs of small-business users who want to prepare occasional flyers and newsletters.

The Bottom Line

The system design of the SuperMac S900 line is generally very good, with several well-considered conveniences, and the prices are appealingly competitive with those of comparable models from Apple and even from price cutter Power Computing. But as ever faster PowerPC chips are rolled into the S900 line, the inability to expand the Level 2 cache beyond 512K has become a critical flaw. The cache limit stifles the speed of fast chips, as demonstrated by comparing speed-test results for the UMAX systems with those of same-chip systems from Power Computing. The $900 604e/180, which suffers least from this limitation, is a pretty good value. The $900 604e/225, however, is a sad case of crushed potential: It fares no better on most speed tests than its more affordable, lower-priced cousin, the $900 604e/200.

UMAX's SuperMac J700 604/150, although based on the now aging PowerPC 604, is a fine general-purpose office computer that compares favorably to rival offerings from Apple and Power Computing. / Jim Shatz-Akin


MACBENCH 3.0 SCORES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>Floating Point</th>
<th>Disk Mix</th>
<th>Publishing Disk Mix</th>
<th>Graphics Mix</th>
<th>Publishing Graphics Mix</th>
<th>CD-ROM Mix</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UMAX SuperMac S900 604e/225</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UMAX SuperMac S900 604e/200</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UMAX SuperMac S900 604e/180</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UMAX SuperMac J700 604/150</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing PowerTower Pro 225</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing PowerTower Pro 200</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing PowerTower Pro 180</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Mac 9500/220</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Mac 9500/180</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing PowerCenter 150</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
High Resolution 768 x 576 Pixel images

RDC-2 multimedia
digital camera

Ricoh’s RDC-2 advanced design features let you go beyond just taking still pictures. Now you can bring your images to life by capturing the movements and sounds of your subjects. The RDC-2 lets you select between five independent recording modes to capture digital information in any combination or order you choose: Still Mode with macro capability, Sound Mode, Stills with Sound Mode, Continuous Mode, Document Mode.

The Ultimate Presentation Tool. The RDC-2 allows you to use your digital images in a multitude of ways...plug the RDC-2 into any TV monitor or VCR and playback your images and sounds instantly. Download text and graphics to the camera to customize and enhance your presentations.

Hear what you see.

RDC-1 3X Zoom Digital Camera with Full Motion and Sound.

- High Resolution 768 x 576 images.
- Portable: Easily fits in your briefcase, purse or pocket.
- Output to Virtually All Digital Media: Output to color PC or video printer, TV monitor, or send still images and sound around the world via modem/digital phone.
- 6 Different Data Recording Modes: Still images, sound, still images with sound, continuous shooting, full motion video with sound, document mode, and macro capability.
- Removable Media: Stores everything on PCMCIA cards available in 2, 8, and 24 megabyte capacities.
- Software Included: Photo-editing and cataloging software is included for both Windows and Macintosh platforms.

Think of the Possibilities! Document events, create entire presentations, send your images to the Internet within minutes. Communicate with co-workers in remote locations.

Visit us @
www.ricohcpg.com
CIRCLE 160 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RICOH CORPORATION • 475 Lillard Drive • Sparks, Nevada 89434 • Tel 702.352.161 • 1.800.544.8246
QuarkImmedia

Bridge the gap from page design to multimedia authoring.

CREATING INTERACTIVE CONTENT is a world apart from designing projects for paper, and nothing brings home that point more clearly than QuarkImmedia, the first foray into interactive authoring by the maker of page-layout titan QuarkXPress. QuarkImmedia piggybacks on QuarkXPress to harness its familiar interface as a front end to interactive authoring for CD-ROMs, kiosks, and the Internet. As a result, it offers an effective way for designers to make the transition to multimedia, but simply knowing how to use QuarkXPress isn't enough to help you master the intricacies of QuarkImmedia.

QuarkImmedia is an XTension for QuarkXPress 3.32, but as its hefty documentation suggests, it has all the complexity of a stand-alone application. And there's no getting around reading the manuals, even if you know QuarkXPress backward and forward. Yes, you do make use of QuarkXPress' familiar frame-creation and -editing tools to make and modify text and graphic elements, but after a while, you become so immersed in QuarkImmedia's unwieldy interface that you may forget to use QuarkXPress commands for simple actions, thinking instead that the answer must be lurking in one of QuarkImmedia's many menus. Conversely, QuarkXPress-learned behaviors may not solve some multimedia problems.

It takes a while to understand QuarkImmedia's logic, but once you get the hang of it, creating complicated projects becomes pretty straightforward: QuarkImmedia pages serve as scenes in your interactive project. You use QuarkXPress to place text or graphic boxes on each page, and then you invoke QuarkImmedia (from QuarkXPress' View menu) to add interactivity.

You use QuarkImmedia's Object menu to define page elements as windows, movies, animations, pop-up menus, or any of several types of text fields. Once you've defined any element as a QuarkImmedia object type, you can assign it basic interactive properties via the Event or Script menus. As you'd probably guess, the Hot Text menu creates hyperlinks, the Keys menu governs command keys, and the Page menu lets you move between pages.

Event-menu commands trigger any of 17 preset actions, such as turning pages, playing animations or movies, and invoking pop-up menus. You specify the type of user activity that initiates a given action (double-click, cursor rollover, and so on), choose a cursor, and then select the appropriate action from a pop-up menu. You can specify sound effects and visual transitions to accompany these actions.

Truly complicated actions are best done with QuarkImmedia's scripting language. To create a script, you essentially cobble together the actions from the Event area. For instance, you can create a simple script to open a hidden window, play a movie to completion, and then hide the window again. It's not super-sophisticated, but we were able to do what we wanted with minimal hassle. For many projects, QuarkImmedia's scripting will prove more than adequate.

Like other multimedia-authoring programs, QuarkImmedia requires you to plan your work for best results, and in QuarkImmedia, backtracking can be difficult. On several occasions, we accidentally deleted a script or event and were dismayed that QuarkImmedia gave us no second chance — no warning dialog box, no undo command. And because most events are related, deleting one event can mean lots of reconstruction.

Assembling a multimedia project requires so much more than the text and graphics QuarkXPress users are accustomed to, and QuarkImmedia attempts to fill the gaps. It ships with a simple button maker for creating customized navigation and playback buttons, but it's too crude to be much help. More useful is the MenuMaker option, which lets you define long lists of items to be added to either a pop-up menu or to the menu bar of your project. This capability is handy for creating catalogs and for adding URLs to a project.

You preview your project by issuing QuarkImmedia's Engage command. You can opt to display a debugging window, but unless you've got a second monitor, it's not all that useful. When satisfied with your work, you export the file as a QuarkImmedia project. Quark provides several export options, which chiefly differ in the way they handle the player you need in order to view QuarkImmedia projects: You can embed the player in a single QuarkImmedia document (adding a megabyte to the file size), keep the file and the player separate (good for CD-ROM use), or break the file into multiple pieces for segmented Internet downloads.

Despite this nod toward the World Wide Web, QuarkImmedia isn't as Internet-ready as it should be. Adding URLs to a project is easy enough, but the QuarkImmedia player's requirement that you view Web pages in a proprietary window — separate from your document page — is cumbersome. Quark is preparing a plug-in for Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer that should help.

The Bottom Line

QuarkImmedia has two chief drawbacks. The first concerns the product itself: QuarkImmedia purports to leverage your QuarkXPress expertise, but in reality, you must learn lots of new commands, menus, and skills.

QuarkImmedia's second problem is subtler: The program succeeds admirably in making multimedia development approachable for traditional publishers and page designers, but it takes far more than understanding of text and graphics to generate good interactive content — and the page-layout metaphor isn't always suitable. The XTension provides page designers with a nice introduction to assembling projects, but unless you're a QuarkXPress user who can pay QuarkImmedia's steep price, you should probably stick with what you already have. / Pamela Pfiffner

NEW ATI XCLAIM VR.
It’s more graphics upgrade than you’ve ever seen on A SINGLE CARD.

Bring your PCI Mac roaring into the multimedia age with new ATI XCLAIM™ VR, the only graphics upgrade combining five must-have functions in one product. **MAC2TV Video Out:** Plug your MAC into your big screen TV for in-your-face, arcade-style game playing and riveting full-screen presentations. **Video In:** Capture frames and QuickTime movies from your VCR or camcorder, and use them in other documents. **QuickTime Acceleration:** At last, you can get truly usable, full-screen, full-motion QuickTime video playback. **QuickDraw 3D Acceleration:** See richly textured 3D, rendered at blinding speed, for amazing gaming action and incredible VRML Web browsing. **MAC2TV 2D Graphic Acceleration:** Get screen resolutions up to 1152x870. See up to 16.7 million brilliant colors. Turn your PCI Mac into an amazing graphics and multimedia powerhouse with new ATI XCLAIM VR. It’s just $269* See your dealer today. Or check out all the details at www.atitech.ca.

**Now You See It.**

*© ATI Technologies Inc., 1996. ATI, XCLAIM, and NOW YOU SEE IT are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. *Based on US suggested retail price of 2MB version at time of printing. Dealer may sell for less.
Finance Managers

Quicken 7.0

Quicken Deluxe 7.0

Update significantly improves popular financial tool.

JUDGING BY HIS advice to David Copperfield (the original, not the smarmy magician), Mr. Micawber would have understood the appeal of Intuit's Quicken: "Annual income twenty pounds, annual expenditure nineteen nineteen six, result happiness. Annual income twenty pounds, annual expenditure twenty pounds and six, result misery." Quicken 7.0, the most recent version of the ultrapopular personal-finance software, can't guarantee Micawberian happiness, but at least you'll know which six shillings caused your misery.

With the release of version 7.0 (particularly the CD-ROM-based Deluxe version, which retails for an extra $20), Intuit is taking aim at the billions of dollars Americans pour into retirement investment accounts, such as 401(k)s, every year. Besides streamlining checkbook balancing, Quicken can now help you figure out how to put your kids through college or to retire with a comfortable income. If you're lucky, maybe you'll figure out how to do both.

Basic Improvements

For those who have yet to join the legions of Quicken converts, Intuit has made the program's interface even easier to use and better-documented, with improved online help and (unlike in version 6) a user manual. A new palette interface organizes Quicken into "activity areas" (Banking, Investing, Assets/Debt, Planning, and Reporting), and you can switch easily among them. When you do so, Quicken's tool bar changes to give you tools appropriate to that area. Likewise, open windows appear only for the area from which you opened them — reducing on-screen clutter. The default interface also now cleverly hides the Finder behind a backdrop — making it harder for Mac novices to accidentally click into the Finder.

Other improvements are subtle yet effective. For instance, split transactions can now open and close automatically (this isn't a default — you must ask for it in preferences). A handy calendar pop-up simplifies date entry, and it's possible to sort a register by date or by check number.

Where the non-Deluxe, non-CD-ROM version of Quicken 7.0 has seen the biggest improvements, though, is in the Investing activity area. You can now group securities into "lots," making it easier to deal with capital-gains issues (just in case that tax ever does go down). You can track high/low prices and be alerted when stock prices exceed high or low marks you've set ("tell me when Apple's stock price goes below $17", for instance). Price graphs now show when you bought or sold shares, which can be painful or prudential information.

The number of available graphs has doubled (to ten), and the graphing options now include useful investment tools such as an asset- allocation pie chart. A welcome new graphing feature is the ability to automatically size graphs to fit on a single page. Unfortunately, graphs are still color-coded, which can make them difficult to interpret.

Finally, the basic Quicken offers improved online banking, although this is one area in which the program still has room to develop. More banks have signed up, and Intuit's recent sale of its own bill-paying service (never an option for Mac users anyway) to CheckFree should accelerate that trend. Based on our experience since it became available last February, online banking does work, so if your bank doesn't charge extra for it, by all means sign up. It's especially appealing to two very different types of users: those who don't want to bother entering their own transactions and those who want to monitor their account balances on a daily basis.

Beyond the Basic

Quicken 7.0 is worth the estimated $20 to $30 it will cost previous users to upgrade from version 6; the investing features alone offer sufficient value. And Quicken Deluxe 7.0, which lists for only $20 more, has improved even more than the basic version. Further, the Deluxe version is now thoroughly integrated — unlike version 6, in which each module was a separate program.

Thankfully absent from Quicken Deluxe 7.0 are version 6's forgettable Ask the Experts movies. In their stead, Intuit has created several extremely valuable financial worksheets that enable you to calculate your net worth, evaluate your retirement-savings plan, and reduce your debt (better than Micawber, one hopes). These are far more sophisticated than anything in previous versions of Quicken and are easier to use than similar worksheets in books or magazines, in part because most of the relevant information is automatically and ingeniously extracted from your Quicken data file. The final report is similar to what you would receive if you were to hire a financial planner.

As for the other Deluxe features, version 6's Mutual Fund Finder remains pretty much unchanged. A major disappointment is the new Investor Insight feature, which offers news and current and historical stock quotes from the Internet for as many as 500 securities, for $9.95 a month. Unfortunately, deleting downloaded data files after you've read them can literally take hours. Intuit considers this a bug and is targeting it for a fix in a future update.

The Bottom Line

Quicken 7.0 has only one serious competitor in the Mac personal-finance arena: previous versions of Quicken. And this time around, it has managed to top itself yet again. Result: happiness. / James Bradbury

Quicken for Macintosh 7.0, $39.95; Quicken Deluxe for Macintosh 7.0, $59.95 (list). Company: Intuit, Mountain View, CA; 800-624-8742 or 415-944-6000; http://www.qfn.com/. Reader Service: Circle #403.
Brilliant performance. Breakthrough price.

It's the new Phaser® 350. The most affordable, economical and fastest laser-class color printer to hit the market. [Check the reviews.] You'll applaud its brilliant color matching, media flexibility, and image quality. Account groups will cheer its incredible speed, low cost per color print [typically 5¢], and vivid presentation overheads. It fully supports PC/Mac environments. [Getting any ideas?] Call for a dramatic print sample. Tektronix sells more workgroup color printers than anyone.

A GREAT REVIEW IS WORTH REPEATING

A GREAT REVIEW IS WORTH REPEATING

REPRINTS

No marketing tool has more impact than a great product review in MacUser. Buyers know they can base buying decisions on MacUser reviews because our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. Get the most value out of your review with reprints. Hand them out at a trade show. Send them to your mailing list. Provide them to distributors. Add them to a press release or even a mailing to your stockholders. Ziff-Davis reprints make it simple and affordable. And if you customize your reprint the value increases even more. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints.

800-825-4237
REVIEWS / WEB AUTHORING TOOLS

**FutureSplash Animator**

Revolutionary, easy-to-use animation creator.

**ANYONE DESIGNING** media-rich content for the Internet must balance the desire to create compelling graphics and animation against the need to keep pages compact enough to blast across the slow connections of the typical Web-browsing audience. (Even at ISDN speeds, the Internet is relatively slow.) Although Macromedia's Shockwave animation format and expanded graphics-format support have done much to help the situation, FutureSplash Animator, from FutureWave, is perhaps the most significant development for delivering platform-independent animations over the World Wide Web. In fact, because its vector-based animated elements download far more efficiently than the bitmap-based animations of competing technologies, FutureSplash Animator may prove to be the most important graphics product yet for Web-page designers.

FutureSplash Animator is based on the easy-to-use, intelligently designed tools and technology found in FutureWave's SmartSketch drawing package, which won a 1995 MacUser Editors' Choice Award. Like SmartSketch, FutureSplash Animator lets you create graphics with two classes of tools: those normally available in bitmap-graphics programs, such as brushes that respond to pressure-sensitive input devices and erasers that allow you to delete only portions of a vector graphic, and those common to drawing programs, such as those for the creation of ovals, rectangles, curves, and more.

Artists who have less-than-steady hands will appreciate the smoothing tools for cleaning up imperfectly hand-drawn artwork. You can specify solid-color fills (the program comes with a 216-nondithering-color Web palette) and gradient fills (which decompress instantly over the Web). Most important for professional artists, FutureSplash Animator can import and use graphics created with such programs as Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand, although certain features, such as PostScript patterns, are not supported.

Animation is created in a timeline-based interface that automatically interpolates changes in object size, position, and rotation across multiple frames. We'd like to see more comprehensive animated object blending and “morphing” support, but overall these tools are well designed and highly intuitive.

The animations created by FutureSplash Animator require far less processing power than any comparable bitmap animations (such as animated GIFs). What's more, complex graphics containing many color gradients download an order of magnitude faster than their bitmapped equivalents. As a bonus, FutureSplash Animator graphics and animations stream when downloaded across the Web: Animations start to play even before a file transfer is completed, a capability not found in the current version of Shockwave.

Despite its efficiency and the simplicity of its tools, FutureSplash Animator is packed with features that will please even graphics perfectionists who are turning their talents toward the Web. For example, even though the files created by FutureSplash Animator are vector-based, they appear with full anti-aliasing on the client playback machine — deriving the best features of vector and bitmap graphics. FutureSplash Animator also converts TrueType and PostScript fonts to vector format, so you can treat them just as you would any other FutureSplash objects. That means you can create anti-aliased custom font effects such as animated decorative page titles without worrying whether the viewer of your page has your fonts installed. This capability alone is ample reason for designers to consider FutureSplash Animator.

**But Wait — There's More**

FutureSplash Animator makes it remarkably easy for you to create rollover effects — buttons or other objects that animate or change when you move the mouse over them — and buttons that animate when pressed. Shockwave requires you to write code to achieve these effects, but no scripting is required in FutureSplash Animator; in fact, the creation of these sophisticated effects is effortless in FutureSplash Animator.

The program ships on a CD-ROM that includes the Mac OS version as well as versions for Windows 95 and NT. The CD-ROM includes a superb set of comprehensive tutorials — among the best we've ever seen for a graphics program. The disc also contains a decent library of prebuilt elements (called symbols in FutureSplash-speak). These include enough animated buttons, icons, and graphics to get you started building useful animated pages without having to do much drawing. The CD-ROM also includes the necessary Nescape Navigator and Internet Explorer player plug-ins (which are also available on the FutureWave Web site, free of charge).

Notwithstanding our wish for morphing and blending capabilities, we found only one major omission in FutureSplash Animator — its inability to add sound to animations, a drawback we hope to see addressed in future versions. (Of course, adding sound would significantly increase the size of the graphics and animation files the program creates.)

**The Bottom Line**

All in all, FutureSplash Animator is a tool that can help your Web pages truly stand out from the rest of the Web crowd. If you're a professional designer of Web sites or pages, you need this product right now. / David Biedny

ElectricImage
Broadcast 2.7

Pros’ choice for 3-D animation gets more affordable.

EVEN IF YOU’RE NOT familiar with ElectricImage Animation System (EIAS), chances are you’ve seen its output. From photo-realistic flybys of the starship Enterprise in the Star Trek movies to the falling knife in Mission: Impossible, EIAS has been used to create the most-demanding 3-D animations.

Until recently, discriminating 3-D users had to be wealthy as well, thanks to EIAS’ hefty, $8,000 price tag. With ElectricImage Broadcast 2.7, however, the price drops to a still steep but far more affordable $2,995. The Broadcast version includes all the features of the full-blown EIAS (still for sale at $7,995) and retains its tandem-application approach: You sequence your animations in the ElectricImage application and render them in a companion program called Camera. The only difference between El Broadcast and the full-blown EIAS is EIS Broadcast’s limitation of your animations to a maximum of 4,096 x 4,096 pixels, which is insufficient for feature-film-quality work but ample for output to video or computer screen. That resolution is fine for many print jobs as well, but just in case, the El Broadcast package also includes a new still renderer that can render images at any size for print and illustration work. (If you need to create higher-resolution animations for film, you’ll have to buy the full EIAS.)

ElectricImage Broadcast 2.7 extends volumetric-lighting features introduced with ElectricImage Animation System 2.5 to radial light sources as well as spotlights and now allows all lights to generate colored shadows.

Just Projecting

In addition to its lower price, the most obvious change with ElectricImage Broadcast 2.7 is the Project window’s new, flashier 3-D look. But more than mere cosmetics have changed in this window, which you use for scoring and sequencing animations via a series of precise timeline-based controls. The chief Project-window improvement makes it easier to take advantage of a key feature of earlier versions of EIAS — the ability to render large numbers of models (often extremely large ones) at the same time.

El Broadcast 2.7 makes multiple-object management far easier than before, by letting you assign Finder-like labels to groups of models and sort the model list according to object name, label, or hierarchical (parent-child) relationships. Other Project-window improvements include the ability to select and change multiple keyframes simultaneously and an option that lets you view frames by frame number, seconds, or SMPTE time code. Still another improvement in ElectricImage controls is the addition of the Jog control, which lets you scroll through animation frames while viewing a model or scene in any of the program’s viewing windows (Camera, Top, Front, or Right).

One of El Broadcast 2.7’s best improvements overall is the addition of through-the-camera controls for aiming the camera. You can make all the movements you can make with a real camera — panning, zooming, tilting, dollying, and zooming — interactively by selecting the appropriate tool and dragging within the camera window to reposition the camera. These tools, combined with EIAS’ camera and reference-point controls, give El Broadcast 2.7 the most-powerful camera-positioning and-navigation tools on the Mac. Despite these improvements, version 2.7 suffers from the inability to define multiple camera views in the same way as previous versions.

Despite these drawbacks, the program still has room to grow. Its texture-mapping interface needs major improvements (beginning with the ability to preview textures). And ElectricImage Broadcast 2.7’s documentation, although improved over that of earlier EIAS versions, is still laughably sparse, given the program’s complexity and price. Also, users who are planning to use the new Oil Camera to render stills will be disappointed to find that the still camera cannot yet render motion blur. Finally, although ElectricImage Broadcast 2.7 offers other lighting enhancements, such as colored shadows (previous versions created only black shadows) and the new Enable Illumination check box, which lets you control whether a light source affects your entire scene or just a single object or effect (such as smoke or fog) within the scene.

Despite these advances, the program still has room to grow. Its texture-mapping interface needs major improvements (beginning with the ability to preview textures). And ElectricImage Broadcast 2.7’s documentation, although improved over that of earlier EIAS versions, is still laughably sparse, given the program’s complexity and price. Also, users who are planning to use the new El Still Camera to render stills will be disappointed to find that the still camera cannot yet render motion blur. Finally, although ElectricImage Broadcast 2.7 offers other lighting enhancements, such as colored shadows (previous versions created only black shadows) and the new Enable Illumination check box, which lets you control whether a light source affects your entire scene or just a single object or effect (such as smoke or fog) within the scene.

The Bottom Line

Despite a few shortcomings, ElectricImage Broadcast 2.7 is at the front of the Mac 3-D-animation pack. And, as with previous versions of EIAS, the package’s astonishing rendering speed makes it competitive with other 3-D animation programs on any platform. Electric Image’s new pricing scheme is the perfect way to make EIAS (and the Mac OS) competitive with 3-D programs on other platforms. Hopefully, the lower price will make this great package accessible to more users.

/ Ben Long

Q. What is the Ultimate Desktop Publishing Utility?

A. A Desktop Warehouse!!!

Finally! A Desktop Warehousing Program that Automates the Publishing Process.

With a few clicks, you can assemble an industrial catalog or price book, proposals or quotes, spreadsheets, and technical or parts manuals. And the best part is - you simply open the Virtual Catalog Drawer when you’re ready to publish a brochure or catalog, then launch your favorite application, and place your content in a new or existing document. Changes made to your data in CatalogWAREHOUSE™ can be updated and documents created with most DTP - with just a few clicks. With CatalogWAREHOUSE™, you collect and store catalog items only once and publish as often as you like!

What could be faster - or easier!

Table of Contents Drawer

Build Your CatalogWAREHOUSE™. Constructing a Warehouse for your catalog is as simple as typing an outline for your catalog and filing your content in cabinets, drawers, tabs and folders. The size of your warehouse is limited only to available disk space.

Products Drawer

Inventory & Manage Your Products, Parts, Accessories and Substitutes. The Products Drawer is a unique wing in your warehouse where you can inventory diverse product types and link accessories, text, graphics, prices, parts, substitutes & external documents. Product profiles can be variable & extensive.

Virtual Catalogs Drawer

Publish & Ship your Catalog Content to your favorite DTP Application & cut your publishing budget in half. The Virtual Catalog Drawer can quickly find everything you’ve stored in the File Cabinet so you are always ready to publish. The Virtual Catalog Page lets you work in one place. Whether you are searching, organizing, launching an application, or creating a document from your DTP application, you can complete your entire publication from one place - the Virtual Catalog Page.

Text Drawer

Text & Document Management. Store text records in your file cabinet & link your external documents - word processing, spreadsheets, etc. You can track and archive the location of external documents as well as link them to product records & graphics.

Graphics Drawer

Graphics Management. Store graphics in all of the popular file formats, organize, track & archive them in your CatalogWAREHOUSE™. FPO export to DTP applications is now at your fingertips.

Keywords Drawer

Marketing Management with Intelligent Searches. In addition to the Virtual Catalog Page searches, you can build marketing keyword logic into your catalog content.

NEW $399 Introductory Offer

To Order - Call 1-800-484-5343 (Enter Security Code 3211)

© 1990 NYTEK LLC. All Rights Reserved.
Internet Telephony Programs

DigiPhone
Internet Phone
PGPfone

Dial local, talk long-distance over the Internet.

THE COGNITIVE LEAP that led to Internet telephony is not a great one: A local call to your Internet service provider gets you access to a global computer network; transmit voices over that network, and you can talk with someone halfway around the world for the cost of a local call (which is often nothing at all). The good news is, two commercial products — Internet Phone for the Mac, from VocalTec, and DigiPhone, from Third Planet — and one freeware application — PGPfone, from MIT — allow you to take advantage of this gaping loophole, and they all work reasonably well. The bad news, however, is that none are as reliable, or offer sound quality that's as consistently high, as your phone.

How It Works

All three programs are based on the same straightforward paradigm: Both parties in a conversation require Internet-connected computers equipped with microphone and speakers. Both participants must also have a copy of the same application; each of the three phone programs uses its own proprietary encoding/decoding scheme, so they cannot interoperate. (All three Mac OS programs have PC counterparts they work with, so you're not confined to calling Mac users, but the same-program restriction is the unwieldy equivalent of being able to call only people whose telephones were made by the same manufacturer as your own.) Finally, both parties in the conversation need to be outside security firewalls (or have a means of circumventing them).

All three Mac Net-telephony programs allow you to adjust the sound-sampling rate to optimize sound quality. Higher sampling rates deliver better sound, but they also demand more processing power and network bandwidth and are more difficult to sustain when there's a lot of incidental Net traffic. For the best sound quality, you may need to tweak sampling-rate settings for each conversation — or even make adjustments during a session in order to compensate for changing network conditions.

DigiPhone allows sampling rates of up to 44.1 kHz, a rate that certainly is not usable over dial-up lines and is suited only for Ethernet connections at best. But when set to sampling rates identical to those of the other products, the quality of DigiPhone's sound is inferior. Internet Phone's top sampling rate is 8 kHz, and it sounds considerably better than DigiPhone at 8 kHz. The highest-fidelity sound belongs to the freeware PGPfone, which offers extraordinary clarity at 11 kHz — when computer processing power and network bandwidth can sustain it. At sampling rates that are usable over 28.8-kbps dial-up connections, PGPfone provides the highest-quality sound.

All three products give you the option of running in either full-duplex or half-duplex mode. In full-duplex mode, both parties can speak and be heard at the same time; in half-duplex mode, parties must take turns speaking. Full-duplex mode is more natural but can cause echoing problems in settings where a microphone is close to speakers — a common situation on many desktops. DigiPhone's and PGPfone's half-duplex implementations use a walkietalkie-like talk button that's a bit awkward to use but that is effective in preventing two users from speaking at the same time; Internet Phone's half-duplex setup allows them to talk freely, at the risk of stepping on each other's speech. Although this takes a little getting used to, Internet Phone's half-duplex mode is easier to use than the push-to-talk method and provides most of the features of full-duplex without the echo.

Dialing is straightforward in all three phone programs: Type another user's IP address into a field, and the application attempts to connect with that person's computer. If the target phone program is set up to answer calls, the recipient will hear a ring and be invited to answer.

Both DigiPhone and Internet Phone simplify the dialing process with address-book components in which you can store frequently used addresses. Both allow you to assign nicknames to address-book entries, so you can type in names instead of hard-to-remember IP addresses. PGPfone's lack of an address book is its chief drawback. This will change in future versions of the product, which was recently purchased by PGP, which has plans to make it a supported, commercial package.

Both DigiPhone and Internet Phone are Mac versions of programs developed for the PC. VocalTec took admirable care to make Internet Phone look and feel like a Mac program, and it is the most elegantly designed of the three products. By contrast, DigiPhone's interface is somewhat cumbersome: You have to do some digging to discover the program's various preference settings. The setup of DigiPhone is simplified, however, by its support for the popular shareware Internet Config, which furnishes information such as your IP and e-mail addresses to Web programs.

Privacy

DigiPhone's compatibility with Internet Config has a dark side, however: If Internet Config is installed on your computer, DigiPhone will give the other party your e-mail address, whether you want it to or not. In this age of diminishing personal privacy, a product should always ask permission before divulging
High and Mighty Printing
With a Down to Earth Price.

For Just $2495 You’ll Get

**Oversized 11x17 Printing**

**600 x 600 dpi (Upgradeable to 1200 x 1200 dpi)**

**Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2**

**Halftone Enhancement**

**X•ACT™**

*(XANTÉ's Accurate Calibration Technology)*

Spoil Yourself.

**XANTÉ's Accel-a-Writer® 8300**

Duplexing also available.

Call 800 926-8839

Ext. 2231 • Dealers Call Ext. 2232 • Fax 334-342-3345

MasterCard • Visa • American Express

Adobe PostScript

XANTÉ

Innovations In Output

CIRCLE 126 ON READER SERVICE CARD
3 Ways to Make 1997 a Better Year!

SpellCatcher™
Now you can write with confidence!
Formerly Thunder 7™
Become the word smith you need to be!
- Spell Checker—Both interactive (works right along with you!) and batch checking
- Comprehensive Thesaurus
- Glossary—Reads your shorthand, i.e. “vty” becomes “Very truly yours” automatically
- Keystroke-saver guards against crashes and power failures

Let's keep it simple SPREADSHEET
Powerful and Revolutionary!
Can your spreadsheet do this?
- Drag and Drop all your calculations
- Use a visual formula so you can see and understand your work
- Prevents you from making mistakes
- Add graphics, charts, graphs, “sticky notes,” color and designs for presentations
- Offers templates for everyday problems in your business, home, classroom and lab
Let’s Keep It Simple Spreadsheet will do this and more!

Origami
The Secret Life of Paper
Enter a magical, interactive play-world and unlock the secrets of a 1,000-year-old art form! You'll be spellbound!
- 12 simple Origami projects with step-by-step folding instructions plus 3-D QuickTime® movies
- The world's only electronic Origami gallery with over 150 works of art. Meet the masters!
- Origami history and paper-making lessons
- Free Origami paper in each package—start your first project today!

From the Publishers of the Award Winning
Conflict Catcher:3

Your New Year’s Resolutions!
Courtesy of Casady & Greene
Sales & Information:
1-800-359-4920 • 1-408-484-9228
FAX: 1-800-359-4264 • 1-408-484-9218
Internet: sales@casadyg.com
www.casadyg.com
any personal information to an outsider.

Internet Phone also displays a worrisome lack of privacy protection. When you first launch the application, it asks for several pieces of personal information, including your phone number — information it clearly doesn't need in order to connect to the Internet or to any other user. Add to this the fact that Internet Phone's default configuration immediately connects you to VocalTec's chat server — a forum in which speech-based online chats take place — and it's hard not to wonder whether or not your personal data is being collected unnecessarily. You can disable the automatic-server-connection option, but we wish the program would ask us if we wanted it in the first place, before it logged us onto the chat forum.

PGPfone, which evolved from a security program for encrypting phone exchanges among modem-equipped computers, is the most privacy-oriented of the three phone programs. It still supports direct modem- and AppleTalk-based connections in addition to Internet-based calls, and besides standard speech-encoding methods (the same ones used in cellular phones), it gives you the option of encrypting your conversations so that only someone who has your key code can understand what you're saying. Unfortunately, due to U.S. restrictions on encryption technology, PGPfone can be used only by U.S. residents and its export is strictly prohibited, so you can use it to talk cross-country on the cheap but not across the globe.

The Bottom Line
PGPfone offers the best sound quality of these three applications and has by far the most robust security features — and you can't beat its freeware price. But its use is restricted to the U.S. and its lack of an address book makes it awkward to use. Internet Phone and DigiPhone each offer better ease of use, at reasonable but (needless to say) higher prices. Of the two commercial products, we recommend Internet Phone, for its better sound quality and more polished interface. / Stephan Somogyi

DigiPhone 1.0 for the Mac, $19.95 (list). Company: Third Planet Publishing, Dallas, TX; 972-733-3003; http://www.planeteers.com/. Reader Service: Circle #408.

Internet Phone 3.01 for the Mac, $49.95 (list). Company: VocalTec, Northvale, NJ; 201-768-9400; http://www.vocaltec.com/. Reader Service: Circle #409.

Organize source citations in long manuscripts — sort of.

**WRITING A THESIS**, journal article, or any other erudite essay is undeniably daunting. But for many, corralling the footnotes, endnotes, and bibliographies that accompany scholarly writing is even more arduous. Before you start asking whether you really need that graduate degree after all, consider a comprehensive reference manager and bibliography formatter such as EndNote2 Plus, from Niles & Associates, Bookends Pro and Bookends Web, both from Westing Software. Although none of these programs does all the work of managing your manuscript citations, any of the three can simplify the tedious tasks of footnoting and generating bibliographies.

EndNote2 Plus and Bookends Pro are both designed for conventional printed-manuscript work. Bookends Web comprises Bookends Pro plus some additional tools that let you create hyperlinked annotations to publications created for the World Wide Web.

All three programs take the same basic approach: Before you begin writing your manuscript, you compile a reference database of your source materials, including author, publisher, and other essentials. You can also add keywords and abstracts of books or articles to help you search for entries later.

As you write your manuscript in the word processor of your choice, you insert your cursor at any point in the text where you wish to place a citation. You invoke the bibliographic database program, select the appropriate source, and type in the relevant page numbers. The citation is formatted according to the preferences you've chosen, and it's associated with that location in the manuscript.

You can create hot-key shortcuts that invoke EndNote2 Plus or the Bookends products. If you use Microsoft Word 6, you can take advantage of another nifty option in EndNote2 Plus: It adds an EndNote2 Plus command to Word's Tools menu, providing easy access to EndNote2 Plus from within Word.

When you place a citation in your document, EndNote2 Plus and the Bookends products put placeholders in the designated spot. These placeholders (and their assigned footnote or endnote numbers) remain temporary until you finish the paper and perform a final formatting of the citations. At that time, depending on your preferences and the way your word processor works, the citations are entered in a batch as footnotes, endnotes, and/or bibliography entries — all formatted according to the specifications you've chosen.

All three programs contain a variety of citation formats, standard for academic thesis papers, professional-journal articles, book chapters, and the like. Citations can be in predefined formats, or you can edit an existing format to make a new style.

EndNote2 Plus and the Bookends products allow you to import source information from commercial reference databases. EndNote2 Plus offers built-in support for Pro-cite, Refer, and BiblX Reference Manager, and it also allows you to import references from any tab-delimited text file. A plug-in called EndLink2 ($79) lets EndNote2 Plus import data from a variety of other databases, such as Medline, that contain encrypted data. Bookends Pro and Bookends Web let you even greater freedom to import references from database services or CD-ROMs. Bookends uses a system of tags that enables it to assign information in virtually any reference database to appropriate source fields. Using this function requires painstaking preparation, but it is extremely powerful.

If you work on very long documents or create a large source library for ongoing use, you'll quickly come to depend on the search engines in your source manager. All three products provide comprehensive search engines that let you sift through your source list to find the entries you need. All also perform complex Boolean searches (using AND and OR operators).

Bookends Web is the only reference manager and bibliography formatter for the Mac that enables you to publish on the Web. You can use it to format citations in HTML (HyperText Markup Language) for use on Web pages, or to generate citations for Web pages with hypertext annotations. Its documentation is sketchy and slim (and meant to be read in tandem with the Bookends Pro manual), but Bookends Web's functions are self-evident and the program is easy to use. Bookends Web's rudimentary browser makes it easy to preview your results.

In working with EndNote2 Plus, Bookends Pro, and Bookends Web, we found the programs helpful but wished they went further in simplifying the footnoting process. In particular, we wished they were smart enough to recognize when a document contained multiple references to a single source and automatically generate "ibid." and "op. cit." references — a capability none of these programs has.

**The Bottom Line**

For the production of conventional printed manuscripts — the types of documents that most commonly require formal citations — both EndNote2 Plus and Bookends Pro provide help. EndNote2 Plus, however, has the edge in terms of convenience and ease of use, particularly for those who are Microsoft Word users. For publishing your work on the Web, Bookends Web is the only game in town.

/ Rebecca M. Olson

EndNote2 Plus' source-list and entry windows store bibliographic information for your manuscript.

EndNote2 Plus offers built-in support for Pro-cite, Refer, and BiblX Reference Manager, and it also allows you to import references from any tab-delimited text file. A plug-in called EndLink2 ($79) lets EndNote2 Plus import data from a variety of other databases, such as Medline, that contain encrypted data. Bookends Pro and Bookends Web allow you even greater freedom to import references from database services or CD-ROMs. Bookends uses a system of tags that enables it to assign information in virtually any reference database to appropriate source fields. Using this function requires painstaking preparation, but it is extremely powerful.

If you work on very long documents or create a large source library for ongoing use, you'll quickly come to depend on the search engines in your source manager. All three products provide comprehensive search engines that let you sift through your source list to find the entries you need. All also perform complex Boolean searches (using AND and OR operators).

Bookends Web is the only reference manager and bibliography formatter for the Mac that enables you to publish on the Web. You can use it to format citations in HTML (HyperText Markup Language) for use on Web pages, or to generate citations for Web pages with hypertext annotations. Its documentation is sketchy and slim (and meant to be read in tandem with the Bookends Pro manual), but Bookends Web's functions are self-evident and the program is easy to use. Bookends Web's rudimentary browser makes it easy to preview your results.

In working with EndNote2 Plus, Bookends Pro, and Bookends Web, we found the programs helpful but wished they went further in simplifying the footnoting process. In particular, we wished they were smart enough to recognize when a document contained multiple references to a single source and automatically generate "ibid." and "op. cit." references — a capability none of these programs has.

The Bottom Line

For the production of conventional printed manuscripts — the types of documents that most commonly require formal citations — both EndNote2 Plus and Bookends Pro provide help. EndNote2 Plus, however, has the edge in terms of convenience and ease of use, particularly for those who are Microsoft Word users. For publishing your work on the Web, Bookends Web is the only game in town.

/ Rebecca M. Olson

**EndNote2 Plus**, $519; Bookends Web ($129; Bookends Web includes Bookends Pro), $519. Company: Westing Software, Corte Madera, CA; 800-554-3049 or 415-945-3871. Reader Service: Circle #412.

Everyone who wants to save big on removable storage, raise your hand.

Low-cost, high-capacity storage is always within reach with the SYS.230 Personal Storage System.

That's because it packs up to 230 MB onto a single rewritable-optical cartridge that costs only $10.* Compared to the price for any of today's magnetic removables, there's simply no comparison. And unlike magnetic removables, rewritable-optical media is almost indestructible. Which means you never have to worry about data loss due to dust, magnetic fields, shock — or even airport security.

Plus, you can take the Universal SYS.230 System with you anywhere and use it with whatever you want. It's small enough to slip into the palm of your hand, and it's only portable solution that works as both a SCSI and a parallel device. So you can use it with your laptop and your desktop, your Macintosh or your PC.

All of which makes the SYS.230 System perfect for storing and transporting images from the Internet, your digital camera or scanner — or for any other data-intensive application.

Why not join the millions who already rely on rewritable-optical storage? Call 800-347-4027 today for more information about the SYS.230 Personal Storage System.

Because if you'd like to save big in more ways than one, we have to hand it to you.
REVIEWS / UTILITY SOFTWARE

Macro Makers

KeyQuencer 2.0

QuicKeys 3.5

Updated utilities streamline tedious tasks.

TAKE CARE OF DULL, repetitive tasks with either QuicKeys 3.5, from CE Software, or KeyQuencer 2.0, from Binary Software. The latest versions of these macro-making utilities let you perform just about any task on your Mac with a single keystroke. You can, just for starters, set up a function key to type a string of text up to a page in length, adjust the sound level, or switch programs — or do all three sequentially. Both products are system extensions; both ship with hundreds of predefined timesaving macros; and both support batch processing, allowing you to apply macros to multiple files with one keystroke.

The more seasoned, better-known macro-making utility, QuicKeys, now goes beyond hot-key triggering, by allowing you to store macros in floating palettes or tool bars.

QuicKeys still lets you create application-specific and global macros and still allows you to build macros by recording series of keystrokes and menu-command selections. But version 3.5 sports a slick new interface that lets you create macros without typing or recording, by selecting commands from prebuilt lists for the Finder and several other popular applications.

KeyQuencer 2.0, based on the still available shareware program KeyQuencer 1.2, is less costly than QuicKeys 3.5 — in both price and hardware requirements — but it also has fewer features. You can create most of the same macros you can create with QuicKeys, but you can't record your steps or use point-and-click macro-making screens. You create your macros the old-fashioned way, by typing commands.

The Bottom Line

Either QuicKeys or KeyQuencer can save you time and effort by boiling repetitive tasks down to single commands. Of the two time-savers, KeyQuencer 2.0 requires less RAM, runs native on PowerPC-based systems, and is less expensive. QuicKeys 3.5, with its superb point-and-click macro-building window, offers unparalleled ease of use and extensive features that make it the better choice.

Bob LeVitus

KeyQuencer 2.0, $39.95 (list). Company: Binary Software, Santa Monica, CA; 800-824-6279 or 310-449-1481; http://www.binarysoft.com/Reader Service: Circle #414.


You can use your PC files from the office on your Mac at home.

No one likes working late at the office. So why not take your work home? MacLinkPlus lets you use virtually any PC-based word processing, spreadsheet or graphic file on your Mac. With all formatting intact. It doesn't matter if you use Microsoft Office at work and ClarisWorks at home. Or Microsoft Works at home and WordPerfect at work. Or thousands of other combinations, MacLinkPlus lets you bring files back and forth with ease. Sure there are lots of reasons why you can't make it home on time. But at least with MacLinkPlus, incompatible file formats doesn't have to be one of them.

For details, call 1-800-270-0030 ext. 126 or visit our Web site at http://www.dataviz.com/malink9.

Circle 163 on reader service card for special multipack pricing and general information. Circle 164 on reader service card for general information.
**Lose Wait Fast**

Waiting on your PowerMac costs you money

So, lose the wait fast with the world’s fastest multiprocessing solutions for the Mac OS. High-speed workstations and an upgrade from DayStar, the inventor of nPOWER multiprocessing technology - the same technology now used by Apple!

How’s it work? Easy. One processor is fast, but four processors are nearly four times faster. So, you can move through your imaging, video and 3-D projects in a fraction of the time. That means a lot more work in a lot less time - that translates into real bottom-line gains. Or, for the budget conscious, dual processing is nearly twice as fast, and costs less than comparable systems. You can choose from the inexpensive nPOWER Card, or Mini Tower.

You'll not only have plenty of speed, you have plenty to run on it. Twenty high-speed multiprocessing software packages are now available including Photoshop, After Effects and Premiere from Adobe, Electric Image, Strata Studio Pro Blitz, Apple QuickTime, Metrowerks CodeWarrior, and Deneba Canvas. Another 20 are in development!

As you can see, you can get money-making speeds from a DayStar upgrade for your existing system, or as one of a variety of DayStar Genesis MP computers. Either way, you'll lose wait fast. So if you make money with your Mac, you will make more with a nPOWER solution from DayStar. After all. We invented it.

To learn more, check out our Web Site at www.daystar.com, or drop us an e-mail at info@daystar.com

---

**nPOWER Multiprocessing Systems**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>PowerPC 604e</th>
<th>Dual 200 MHz</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Genesis MP 400+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini Tower, Configured*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis MP 720+</td>
<td></td>
<td>Quad 180 MHz</td>
<td>$8,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Tower, Non-configured</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genesis MP 800+</td>
<td></td>
<td>Quad 200 MHz</td>
<td>$9,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Tower, Non Configured</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**nPOWER Multiprocessing Card**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>PowerPC 604e</th>
<th>Dual 180 MHz</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>nPOWER 360+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For PowerMac 7500, 7600, 8500, 9500 and SuperMac S900 &amp; J700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Includes 16 MB RAM, 2 gigabyte hard drive, 4 MB graphics card

---

Nothing is faster. Nothing pays off quicker. nPOWER Multiprocessing Systems.

To register for your free poster contact us at www.daystar.com.
REVIEWS / DESKTOP-VIDEO SOFTWARE / PRESENTATION SOFTWARE

Boris Effects 2.0 for Adobe Premiere

Take your movies for a spin with this animation-effects program.

THE 3-D DIGITAL-VIDEO effects you can create with the Boris Effects 2.0 for Adobe Premiere plug-in, from Artel Software, rival those you get with far-more-expensive professional video hardware or sophisticated post-production software. But because Boris Effects 2.0’s unwieldy interface makes it difficult and time-consuming to achieve these effects, the program is really no bargain when compared to the costlier alternatives.

Boris Effects’ dialog box lets you layer an unlimited number of video clips, PICT files, and solid colors. The program gives you full control for scaling, positioning, and setting the opacity for each layer, as well as for lighting, cropping, and creating drop shadows.

Version 2.0 of Boris Effects makes up for Adobe Premiere’s greatest shortcomings: lack of multiple-keyframe control for transitions and effects. Where Premiere limits you to specifying effects’ start and end frames, Boris Effects lets you change the rate and direction of effects at any frame. You can also form custom motion paths by using linear or spline curves — motion effects that are much more advanced than Premiere’s. Still, it would be nice if this $350 package had Bezier velocity and motion curves, for more-precise motion and speed control.

You integrate the special effects into your movie just as you would any other transition. Boris Effects supports sub-pixel interpolation and field rendering, so effects play back smoothly and look good if exported to analog video for broadcast.

Even though Boris Effects 2.0 runs only on PowerPC systems, it’s slow. On a Mac with a 150-MHz 604 processor, it often took more than ten seconds for a Boris Effects dialog box containing four or more elements to open. In addition, we encountered some odd quirks while using Boris Effects: For instance, sometimes when we pressed the Return key, the program entered random numbers into fields.

The Bottom Line

Boris Effects is mainly useful because Premiere doesn’t have significant multiple-keyframe animation capabilities. But if these kinds of 3-D effects are a large part of your work, you’d get more bang for the buck from the more expensive but more full-featured digital-video production program Adobe After Effects. / David Biedny and Nathan Moody

ProView

Presentation software takes simplicity to the extreme.

WITH ITS ULTRASIMPLE interface and frugal feature list, ProView is a multimedia presentation program for people who don’t like presentation programs. In fact, ProView might be just good enough for those who want to quickly assemble images, sounds, movies, and text into hot-linked presentations without having to negotiate more than a gentle learning curve and a 40-page manual. But although simplicity is a virtue, most ProView users could quickly find themselves lusty for sexy features found in other presentation programs that cost just as little as ProView.

ProView uses a tried-and-true slide-based metaphor for designing presentations, although it calls its slides pages. To start, you define the size of your pages. You can place text, PICT or JPEG pictures, SND or AIFF sound files, and QuickTime movies in each page, using commands in a handy floating tool bar or, even handier, by dragging and dropping directly from the Finder.

ProView allows you to create hot spots on a page that, when clicked, take you to a subsequent page or trigger simple actions, such as playing a sound. You can have QuickTime movies or sounds play as soon as you enter a page or have a sound looping constantly in the background. You can also run any ProView project in slide-show mode, which cycles through each page automatically.

It’s easy to create basic presentations with ProView, but the program lacks features you’ll find in similarly priced presentation programs.

Once you’ve created a ProView project, you can save it as a stand-alone ProView viewer so people who don’t own ProView can see your presentations on any Mac.

Although simple to use, the program isn’t always user-friendly. Many actions can’t be undone, and some, such as deleting a hot spot, can’t be undone even if you revert to the last saved version of your presentation. In fairness, ProView warns you when you’re about to perform an irrevocable action, but Mac programs should be more forgiving.

The Bottom Line

Although we appreciate ProView’s nod to no-frills minimalism, a multimedia application with no transition effects except for a very limited screen dimmer looks pretty amateur these days. Many similarly priced multimedia presentation programs offer more impressive (and useful) features than ProView does. Even if you intend never to use those features, their presence makes ProView seem overpriced. / Eric S. Taub

A commitment to technology that puts us a step ahead.
At Maxell Commercial Products Group, we specialize in computer
and broadcast recording media. That means we can dedicate all our
resources to anticipating where the future of recording media is headed,
and creating products that can take you there.

For example, we were the first to harness the power of LIMDOM®
technology, enabling us to double the rewriting speed with direct
OverWrite Magneto Optical Disks. And our patented ceramic armor
metal particles prolong the life of broadcast video and computer tapes,
generation after generation.

It's easy to see why the Maxell name has been synonymous with the
highest quality products in the business for over 25 years. Today, you
can count on us for the widest array of recording media products in
the industry, all backed by a lifetime warranty.

Take a closer look at Maxell's entire product line, today!
If you ever have a question about Maxell products, just call our toll-
free tech support center. We have specialists standing by
to provide any assistance you may need.

Call us for our FREE full-line product brochure, today.
For complete details on any of our data storage solutions,
simply call 1-888-2-MAXELL (262-9355), or check out
our Website at www.maxell.com
TechTool Pro

**Utility identifies damaged hardware and system software.**

**IT'S EASY TO FORGET** that Macs are made of hundreds of electronic and mechanical parts that usually work together seamlessly. When they don't, you're likely to see the sad-Mac icon rear its ugly head, followed by a costly trip to the repair shop. To help uncover the mystery of your Mac's distress — or just ensure that a happy Mac is working as it's supposed to — MicroMat Computer Systems developed TechTool Pro, a diagnostic utility that checks and identifies damaged hardware components and corrupted system software. It's a feature-packed program that performs more than 300 comprehensive pass/fail tests, including checks of your modem, keyboard, mouse, monitor, floppy drive, hard drive, memory, processor, CD-ROM drive, and more. It also offers lightweight benchmarking to measure speed and make comparisons among various Mac models.

The program sports a clutter-free 3-D interface with file-folder-like tabs that access each test suite. You can use check boxes to pick the tests you want to run within each suite or use the Auto-Pilot mode, which can be configured to shut down your computer after the completion of testing. If a test fails, a dramatic skull-and-crossbones graphic appears and an advice window explains the details and what to do next. Test results are saved and can be printed out in report form.

To rule out software problems that can masquerade as bad hardware, TechTool Pro scans critical System Folder components, including the Finder, the system suitecase, enablers, and update files. It compares these items with a database of stable system files and identifies any resources that are damaged. This is extremely useful for tracking down sources of random crashes. TechTool's hardware testing is the most comprehensive we've ever seen.

**The Bottom Line**

TechTool Pro is extremely useful for resolving unusual system-software problems and for testing and identifying damaged hardware. Its ability to detect corrupted system software is one of its strongest features.

Although TechTool Pro can't fix broken hardware, its diagnoses will make you feel secure when you call a repair shop. It's the ultimate complement to a disk-utility package and is essential for giving your Mac a checkup that's beyond the capabilities of other utility programs. / John Christopher


---

**DeltaGraph 4.0**

**Transform graphs and charts into works of art.**

**WITH THE SOLID CHARTING** and graphing options of ClarisWorks and Microsoft Excel, you have to ask yourself one question: Why would you pony up an additional $195 for a separate charting and graphing application? Well, if the application is DeltaPoint's DeltaGraph 4.0, the answer is simple: It gives you the tools and features to create more types of charts than ClarisWorks or Excel users can even dream about.

Want to create a stacked pie chart? No problem. How about a stacked segmented bar chart? A piece of cake. In fact, you can generate more than 100 chart types and customize their appearance with all manner of legends, text, images, axis breaks, and equations.

DeltaGraph 4.0 works on a project basis. With a single worksheet of data (columns and rows), you can produce multiple charts, each highlighting a different aspect of the data. You can have multiple chart and data pages for each project — although, as in Excel, you cannot view a chart and the worksheet that creates it simultaneously. Unlike Excel, DeltaGraph doesn't let you put a chart on a worksheet page, which is an inconvenience. The DeltaGraph 4.0 interface changes between charting and worksheet modes, which can be a bit daunting for newbies, since menus, tool bars, and palettes change with the mode. But a little practice will have you charting like a pro in no time.

Data handling and management are not DeltaGraph 4.0's strong suits. Its worksheet called a Data Page, lets you do very basic data tweaking, so that the right items show up in the right order in your charts. Beyond that, though, you need to do your number crunching elsewhere and then feed the results to DeltaGraph 4.0 for plotting.

The program produces simply gorgeous charts. They scale automatically, even their labels and legends. When you change an element, every other element changes to fit the new pattern. DeltaGraph's finesse comes from its editable layouts, which let you assign your charts a consistent look, much as you can with presentation layouts produced by Microsoft PowerPoint or Adobe Persuasion.

**The Bottom Line**

DeltaGraph 4.0 is easy to learn and use and includes outstanding documentation and an Apple Guide. If you need to produce lots of charts in your daily work and are a spreadsheet or database junkie, DeltaGraph may be the perfect accompaniment. / Don Crabb

DeltaGraph 4.0 for Macintosh, $195 (list). Company: DeltaPoint, Monterey, CA; 800-446-6955 or 408-648-4000; http://www.deltapoint.com/. Reader Service: Circle #420.
Internet for Macintosh. Install disks. Double click.

It's that simple.

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

Every account includes E-mail and a free 2 meg Web site.
Call now for your EarthLink Network TotalAccess™ software with Netscape Navigator™ 2.0.

1-800-395-8425
The SuperMac S900L system was specifically designed with high end functionality to meet the needs of creative design and production professionals.

- 225MHz PowerPC 604e
- 2.1 GB Hard Drive
- 6 PCI Slots
- 512x Level 2 cache
- 32MB on board RAM
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 8MB VRAM IMS Graphics card
- Extended keyboard and mouse

**PART NUMBER U0121012** $4295

**PART NUMBER U0121006** $3795

**PART NUMBER U0121010** $4595

**PART NUMBER U0121014** $1299

**PART NUMBER U0121017** $3495

SuperMac J700L

**PART NUMBER U0121011** $2795

In addition to the SuperMac S900L, the SuperMac C500L, C600L, & J700L include free bundled software:

- Macintosh System 7.5.3
- Claris Works
- Intuit’s Quicken & Family Lawyer
- New What Software’s Talking Globe & Chronosphere
- Netscape Navigator
- Mindscape’s Grolier Encyclopedia
- Micromat’s TechTool Diagnostic
- Adobe PageMill
- FWB CD-ROM & HD Tool Kit
- Conflict Catcher 3.0
- NewSoft’s OCR Software

Fully Mac™ OS compatible and packed with features that cost twice as much. The J700L gives it all to you without blowing your bottom line.

- 150MHz PowerPC 604
- 1.2 GB Fast SCSI Hard Drive
- 4 PCI Slots
- 512x Level 2 cache
- 16MB on board RAM
- 6X CD-ROM drive
- 2MB VRAM IMS card
- Extended keyboard and mouse

**PART NUMBER U0121017** $3095

Order 24 Hours A Day • 7 Days A Week
1-800-258-2622
Visit Our Web Site @ http://www.club-mac.com

When placing an order please mention source code 680197
Displays and Video Cards That Enhance What You See...

**PressView™ 21SR Display** $3299

- 21" 256k high performance DiamondView™ display
- Includes ProSense Display Calibrator, ColorShelf™
- Hood and Display management software version 1.6.5
- Color management supports for Adobe PhotoTone 1.0 & 2.0, Apple ColorSync 1 & 2, ECI EICColor, and Kodak Precision

The PressView 21SR Display system features a 21" high performance DiamondView aperture gell picture tube with an extended color gamut for crisp image quality and brighter colors than standard displays. PressView 21SR also supports the widest range of white points, from 3000 K to 9500 K, including the printing industry's 5000 K standard for proofing printed images.

**PrecisionView 21** $2349

- Preset resolutions: 640 x 480 to 1280 x 1024 at 75Hz, 1600 x 1200 at 60Hz
- 21" DiamondView™ Color tube
- 19.75" minimum diagonal viewing area
- 0.30mm phosphor trio pitch

For professionals in desktop publishing, graphic design, typesetting, multimedia on imaging, nothing is more important than quality and no display gives you more than the PrecisionView™ 21. It gives you more productive and higher resolutions to enhance your productivity. It gives you sharp image detail and brilliant color accuracy for no-accident, no-hassle color work.

**Thunder 3D** $3649

- 3D Graphics Accelerator with Workstation Performance
- On board QuickDraw Acceleration
- 3D Labs S5000 "GLINT" chip provides world class 3D Image Processing
- 24MB texture mapping memory means unmatched quality and texture size

**NEW PRODUCT**

**VideoVision PCI 2.0** $3795

Radius brings proven non-linear video technology to the Macintosh platform with VideoVision® PCI™. VideoVision PCI is Radius' next generation, QuickTime compatible full-motion, full-screen, video capture and playback system. It features real-time, high quality video input and output, synchronized 16-bit color video streams at up to 480Hz and 24-bit color. Designed to work with Power Macintosh models incorporating the PCI bus, VideoVision PCI ships with a powerful software bundle including Radius Edit 2.0 and Adobe After Effects to provide a complete video production solution.

**PrecisionView** $2349

- Preset resolutions: 640 x 480 to 1280 x 1024 at 75Hz, 1600 x 1200 at 60Hz
- 21" DiamondView™ Color tube
- 19.75" minimum diagonal viewing area
- 0.30mm phosphor trio pitch

For professionals in desktop publishing, graphic design, typesetting, multimedia on imaging, nothing is more important than quality and no display gives you more than the PrecisionView™ 21. It gives you more productive and higher resolutions to enhance your productivity. It gives you sharp image detail and brilliant color accuracy for no-accident, no-hassle color work.

**ThunderPower 30/1920** $1229

This new generation of PCI cards is the result of years of experience accelerating QuickDraw for the Macintosh Platform.

- 1920 x 1800 resolution: the highest available
- Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator acceleration
- Hardware Pin and Zoom
- On the fly resolution and Bit Depth Switching
- New software for Thunder Dynamic Desktop™ double the performance

**Calc for your free ClubMac Catalog Subscription**

**ClubMac®**

The Best Source for Mac/OS Systems, Peripherals, and Software.

**Call for your free ClubMac Catalog Subscription**

**NO SURCHARGE!**

http://www.club-mac.com

When placing an order please mention source code 680197

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-258-2622

Visit Our Web Site @ http://www.club-mac.com
Nothing comes closer to reality.

"SuperScan took top honors in every important performance category"

Macworld

Check out the monitor Macworld editors voted their "runaway favorite for focus, brightness, contrast, and color." The SuperScan Mc 21 gives you the sharpest image money can buy (0.22 mm horizontal dot pitch, 0.16 mm vertical). It also displays 40% more pixels than competing aperture grill monitors for crisper graphics and improved readability of small text. Plus it's flatter than other displays so you get a more accurate image with consistent brightness and precise focus even in the corners.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRT size</th>
<th>Viewable Image</th>
<th>Dot Pitch</th>
<th>Max. resolution</th>
<th>Scan frequency</th>
<th>ClubMac price</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21 inch</td>
<td>20.0&quot;</td>
<td>.22 mm horizontal</td>
<td>1600 x 1200</td>
<td>31-96 Khz</td>
<td>$2,059</td>
<td>RS53 1034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 inch</td>
<td>20.0&quot;</td>
<td>.22 mm vertical</td>
<td>1600 x 1200</td>
<td>31-96 Khz</td>
<td>$1,799</td>
<td>RS53 1043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 inch</td>
<td>18.7&quot;</td>
<td>.28 mm</td>
<td>1600 x 1200</td>
<td>30-82 Khz</td>
<td>$1,395</td>
<td>RS53 1031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 inch</td>
<td>15.9&quot;</td>
<td>.26 mm</td>
<td>1600 x 1200</td>
<td>24-82 Khz</td>
<td>$899</td>
<td>RS53 1042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 inch</td>
<td>15.7&quot;</td>
<td>.26 mm</td>
<td>1600 x 1200</td>
<td>30-64 Khz</td>
<td>$745</td>
<td>RS53 1025</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ClubMac

Visit Our Web Site @ http://www.club-mac.com

1-800-258-2622

When placing an order please mention source code

680197

100 Lower Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
http://www.nsa.hitachi.com

The ENERGYSTAR™ logo does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.
Since our inception, Southland Micro Systems has maintained an impeccable record of delivering only the highest quality memory solutions to a sophisticated, memory-hungry marketplace. Our product line includes all capacities of SIMMs, DIMMs, VRAM and Cache for both Macintosh and DOS platforms.

Complete in-house manufacturing allows us to monitor and produce reliable, quality products, bring new products to market quickly, and develop innovative memory solutions to meet the demands of today’s ever changing market.

Because of this, we're able to offer our customers competitive pricing, fast delivery, and value added service.

When placing an order please mention source code 680197

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK
1-800-258-2622
Visit Our Web Site @ http://www.club-mac.com
CalComp has developed a graphics tablet that makes producing artwork on your computer as comfortable and familiar as using a pen, pencil or brush. DrawingSlate II combines the simple, intuitive techniques you use to draw or paint, with the computer's sophisticated storage and revision abilities.

**Features**
- Advanced Pen Technology
  - Simulates drawing or painting
- Lightweight, Compact Tablet
  - Convenient size
- Custom Pressure Sensitivity
  - User-selectable of maximum and minimum
- Detail Scaling
  - For working on a magnified or reduced view
- Recordable Macros
  - Programmable commands
- Dynamic Windowing
  - For switching between software applications
- Rotatable Drawing Area
  - For working in portrait or landscape position
- Fumble-Free Erasing
  - Convenient, pen-point precision

### 4" x 5" DrawingSlate II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Erasing Pen</th>
<th>Painter 4.0</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot;x9&quot; w/Eraser Pen &amp; Dabbler 2</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
<td>$435</td>
<td>$598.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;x12&quot; w/Erasing Pen</td>
<td>$229</td>
<td>$459</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;x18&quot; w/Erasing Pen</td>
<td>$299</td>
<td>$529</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL OFFER**

DrawingSlate II now bundle with Dabbler 2

For Only $99.95

**6" x 9" DrawingSlate II**

- $199.95

**ClubMac**

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-258-2622

Visit Our Web Site @ http://www.club-mac.com

When placing an order please mention source code 680197
Great Macintosh® Products from Corel!

Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5 for Macintosh®
Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5 for Macintosh® is a fast, powerful and easy-to-use word processor that delivers comprehensive tools for writing, editing and communicating information.

CorelDRAW™ 6 Suite for Power Macintosh™
CorelDRAW™ 6 Suite for Power Macintosh™ is an incredibly robust graphics suite offering fully featured applications for illustration, photo editing, bitmap and texture creation, 3D rendering and word processing.

Corel® WEB.GALLERY
Corel® WEB.GALLERY was designed to maximize your profile on the World Wide Web and includes more than 7,500 Internet-ready clipart images for fast and easy publishing!

Corel® Stock Photo Library 1, 2 & 3
Each Corel® Stock Photo Library contains 20,000 royalty-free images on 200 CD-ROMs. Choose from three libraries of photos — each one can be read by any Windows® or Macintosh CD-ROM drive.

Corel GALLERY™ 2 for Macintosh®
Corel GALLERY™ 2 for Macintosh includes albums containing 15,000 clipart images, 500 fonts, 75 sound clips, 10 QuickTime™ movies, and a state-of-the-art visual multimedia file manager.

Corel® Super Ten Photo Pack Series
Each Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM Super Ten Pack includes ten exciting photo CD-ROM titles, encompassing 1,000 royalty-free, high-resolution images from the world's leading stock photography collection.

http://www.corel.com

When placing an order please mention source code 680197

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK
1-800-258-2622

Order On-Line @ http://www.club-mac.com
PowerLook II Pro
MORE POWER TO YOU!

If you demand high performance you need the new PowerLook II Flatbed scanner from Umax. This fast new powerhouse offers incredible 3.3 Dynamic Range. And with 36-bit color capture for over 16.7 billion colors and 4096 shades of gray, you'll capture the brightest highlight, darkest shadow and everything in between. Plus, a cold cathode lamp and enclosed optics will ensure a long maintenance free life. With the PowerLook II, Umax sets a new standard.

High-Resolution, High Power at an Affordable Price

The new S12 offers breakthrough technology made easy. With Umax's new autoscan driver, all you do is place your image on the scanner and in one step it's in your computer and ready to go! With 33-bit equivalent analog gamma correction you get the smoothest tonal curve of any scanner in its class. A single-pass scanner with 600x1200dpi resolution, the S12 uses a parallel circuit to process colors simultaneously, resulting in sharper, faster scans.

System Requirements
68040/PowerPC processor (PowerPC™ recommended) 24MB RAM

Order 24 Hours A Day • 7 Days A Week
1-800-258-2622
Visit Our Web Site @ http://www.club-mac.com

When placing an order please mention source code 680197
For the graphics and pre-press communities, the new Elite XL 1208 SuperSize is truly an advancement. It gives you true 1200 x 1200 resolution at 8 pages per minute. But what makes the XL 1208 SuperSize truly special is its capacity for super-sized, camera-ready output. It prints on 12" x 21" paper or polyester plates with a printing area of 11.69" x 20". No desktop laser printer prints on larger paper.

Add to that: AccuGray for our finest halftones, 32MB of RAM (upgradable to 64MB) for imaging virtually any complex image at 1200 dpi, a 29030 RISC processor at 25MHz, plus full networkability and you’ll see why it’s a super performer.
With the future of the Mac OS more in doubt than ever, can a Mac-savvy BeOS offer users the power they've been hoping for?

BY HENRY BORTMAN AND JEFF PITTELKAU

APPLE IS IN TROUBLE. After slipping the schedule on Copland, its much ballyhooed next-generation operating system, by nearly two years, the company has now canceled the project entirely. It's bad enough that Apple was beaten to the punch twice by Microsoft, first with Windows 95 and more recently with Windows NT 4.0. Now, it's got Be, Inc., led by former Apple technology head honcho Jean-Louis Gassée, nipping at its heels as well. Be is developing from scratch a thoroughly modern operating system that, like the Mac OS, runs on PowerPC processors. Unlike the Mac OS, however, the BeOS demonstrates just how powerful PowerPC processors really are. On identical hardware — Be has ported its operating system to run on Mac hardware — the BeOS leaves the Mac OS in the dust.
To add to the pressure on Apple, Power Computing has signed an exclusive agreement with Be to bundle the BeOS for Power Mac with its clones. The implications of this move are staggering. It is only in the last couple of years that Apple has allowed other vendors to clone the Mac and customers have had a choice of companies to purchase Mac hardware from. Now, with the advent of the BeOS, Mac users will also have an alternative operating system to run. In fact, according to published reports, Apple is seriously considering, as one option for solving its current OS dilemma, adopting the BeOS as the foundation of a future version of the Mac OS.

So just what is the BeOS, and why all the hoopla? To find out, we hauled a couple of BeBoxes (BeBox is Be's name for its proprietary multiprocessor computers), along with an alpha version of the BeOS for Power Mac, into our labs and ran the new OS through its paces. What we found is detailed in this exclusive report on what just might become Plan Be for the Mac.

**Going from Mac to Be**

Apple's announcement earlier this year that it was scrapping its plans for Copland was a sobering signal that Mac OS development was in serious disarray. Copland was to have been the first stepping stone on the path to a truly modern Mac OS. The end point on that path was supposed to be a version of the Mac OS code-named Gershwin. Gershwin was originally scheduled for release by the end of 1996. Needless to say, that's unlikely to happen now.

All the company will say publicly is that it will ship updates to System 7 twice a year with bits and pieces of new functionality added over time. In the absence of a formal plan for modernizing the Mac OS, the rumor mills have been abuzz with talk of the company going outside its organization to solve the problem. A few brave souls have even suggested that Apple might put its look and feel on top of Windows NT. Another rumor suggests a possible technology merger between the Mac OS and Be's object-oriented, multimedia-studly operating system.

Although Apple has offered no comment on Be rumors, the prospects are intriguing. Such a move might provide a much faster track to a modern Mac operating system. To understand what all the excitement was about, we spent countless hours at Be's facilities grilling Gassée and his small squad of brilliant engineers (many of whom got their start writing OS code at Apple) on the underlying architecture that makes the BeOS so powerful.

Take one look at the BeOS, and you'll be stunned. It's amazing to see a BeOS system simultaneously play multiple QuickTime movies and an audio file, serve and browse Web pages, and render 3-D animation, all in real time. Don't try this on a Mac.

On the Mac, if you hold the mouse button down on the menu bar, your whole Mac will essentially go to sleep until you release the mouse button. This is true for any Mac, whether it has one, two, or four processors. It doesn't matter how fast those processors are either: They could be running at 1,000 MHz, and your Mac would still grind to a halt.

After we'd pounded on our BeBoxes and Be-powered Macs for a few weeks, going back to the Mac OS — even on powerful Macs — was painful. (For more details on how the BeOS compares to the Mac OS, see the "First Look: The BeOS for Power Mac" sidebar.)

**The BeBox offers two PowerPC processors and a plethora of ports for under $3,000.**

The reason? The BeOS implements precisely those modern operating-system technologies that are missing from System 7 and whose absence holds the Mac back.

**Be Stable**

The two most important hallmarks of a modern OS are stability and performance. We'll examine stability first. A well-architected system rarely crashes. What makes an OS stable? Protected memory, virtual memory, and object-oriented design. The BeOS implements all three.

**Protected Memory.** In an operating system with protected memory, such as the BeOS, each application runs in its own memory space, which can't be written to by other applications. If an application tries to access another application's memory space, the BeOS terminates the offending application without bringing any other application or OS process down.

Memory protection is also provided in Windows NT. In fact, Microsoft takes this matter very seriously in Windows NT 4.0 — it considers the ability of any application to crash the operating system a bug. However, in Apple's System 7, there is no memory protection — applications and extensions are free to stencil on other applications at will. When an application writes to an inappropriate memory address, you usually have to reboot your entire system and relaunch all the applications you had open.

Copland would have provided protected memory for "server tasks." That's the term Apple uses to describe many parts of the OS and some applications or portions of applications. The catch: In order to qualify as a server task, an OS or application function can't access the Mac user-interface toolbox. Examples of server tasks under Copland included the Mac file system (although not the Finder) and a Photoshop filter operation (although not the redrawing of the results of the filter to the screen).

The Mac Toolbox and all applications that have user interfaces — in other words, everything that users interact with directly — would have run together in one shared memory space. Within this shared memory space, applications would have interacted pretty much as they do in System 7. Any application that crashed would have been just as likely to take down the whole Mac user environment as it is today. Server tasks, which would have included much of the nuts and bolts of the Mac OS, would have kept running. The net effect: Your Mac would still have crashed, but it would have taken less time to reboot, because you wouldn't have needed to restart the whole OS.

**Virtual Memory.** The BeOS and Windows NT both support a true virtual-memory system. Copland was to have one as well. A virtual-memory system provides an application with as much memory as it
needs, on the fly, first by parceling out RAM and then by using space on a hard disk as additional RAM. In a virtual-memory system, memory is divided into small sections called pages. The most recently used pages are kept in physical RAM, where the processor has rapid access to them. Less recently used pages are stored on the hard disk, ready to be reloaded into physical RAM as needed.

On a true virtual-memory system, you don't have to specify ahead of time how much memory you want. The OS automatically assigns virtual RAM to an application whenever it needs it. As you launch more applications or work on bigger files, more hard-disk space is allocated to accommodate the demands of your work. This means that you can run a lot of applications with only a small amount of physical RAM in your system.

System 7 has a virtual-memory system, but it's limited. Its swap file (the virtual-RAM space on the hard disk) is a fixed size. To change it, you have to reboot. Also, you must tell the OS ahead of time how much memory to allocate to each application. Unless you provide enough memory to a particular application, you may be greeted with an out-of-memory error.

Object-Oriented Design. The BeOS is a fully object-oriented operating system. One benefit of this is that programmers have an easier time developing BeOS programs than they do programs for the Mac or for Windows, because they don't need to use as many APIs (application-programming interfaces). For example, to program Clipboard functions as well as interapplication communication into a Macintosh app, developers must use two separate APIs. But with the BeOS's object-oriented design, the same Be API can be used to accomplish both tasks. Moreover, BeOS code is reusable. This makes BeOS programs quicker and easier to develop; it also makes them smaller, faster-launching, and — due to their simpler design — more stable.

Be Fast

Modern operating systems use a mechanism called preemptive multitasking to efficiently allocate microprocessor time among multiple applications and OS services. The BeOS and Windows NT utilize preemptive multitasking. In both operating systems, a low-level task manager called a microkernel schedules tasks in round-robin fashion according to their priority. Each task is allowed access to the processor for only a fraction of a second, called a time-slice, which in the BeOS is only three-thousandths of a second. Preemptive multitasking is what makes it possible for a BeOS system to perform multiple complex tasks simultaneously.

Even in the BeOS, preemptive multitasking has its limitations. As you run more and more applications, new apps launch more slowly, text-based apps begin to get a bit sluggish, and multimedia events such as video playback start to get jerky, and finally — if you push the system hard enough — the mouse gets less responsive. But on a BeOS system, you have to try really hard to get things to bog down, and this is almost always caused by an overloaded virtual-memory system.

The Mac OS, on the other hand, uses a scheme that Apple has currently used by the Mac OS. Because so much depends on what Apple decides to do and on how the market responds to Be, it's too early to know what path Be might take beyond mid-1997. However, what is clear is that Be will first make every effort to license key components of the Mac OS, such as the QuickTime Media Layer, QuickDraw 3D, and ColorSync, and port them to the BeOS. Once this is done, the company will build an emulation layer that allows Mac applications to run under the BeOS.

Right now, Be is entertaining a few approaches to building this emulation layer. One would involve running Mac applications together in one memory space, not unlike the way Insignia's SoftPC emulates Windows on Macs today. A more ambitious plan would have each Mac application running in its own protected memory space with a "slimmed down" version of System 7, although Be admits that getting interapplication communication (to support features such as Macintosh Drag and Drop) may be difficult with this approach.

Unfortunately, without Apple's support, the functionality of key middleware technologies, such as ColorSync and QuickTime, may be a long time coming. And of course, without Apple, the BeOS may never have an interface as refined as the one currently used by the Mac OS.
dubbed “cooperative multitasking.” For years, Apple went to great lengths to convince customers that cooperative multitasking was actually better than preemptive multitasking. Now that the shortcomings of the Mac OS approach have become evident, Apple doesn’t bother singing the virtues of cooperative multitasking any longer.

Under cooperative multitasking, each application can keep control of the processor for as long as it wants. Whenever it feels like it — the application’s programmer decides how often that will be — an application checks to see whether or not another application would like some time on your Mac’s CPU. As a result, an e-mail client program can lock up your Mac for minutes at a time, allowing no other work to go on while it sends a file to the server.

What’s frustrating about this approach is that most applications don’t keep the processor busy the whole time they have control of it. Much of the time, an application is waiting for tasks to complete that aren’t dependent on the processor — sending data over the network or reading a portion of a file from disk, for example. During these precious fractions of a second, other applications could be using the processor to get work done.

Under Copland, preemptive multitasking would have been available only to server tasks. The reason for this limitation lies in another modern OS feature: reentrancy. Reentrancy allows the same toolbox code to be shared by many tasks simultaneously. The Copland toolbox would not have been reentrant. If, for example, one application requested the Copland toolbox to create a new window on the screen but was preempted by another app also requesting a new window, the toolbox would get confused, causing the system to crash. In a preemptively multitasked system, such overlapping calls are common.

Under Copland, faceless parts of the Macintosh toolbox, such as the file system and networking, were supposed to be reentrant. However, without a reentrant user-interface toolbox, applications that require a user interface — and most do — would have continued to be cooperatively scheduled, much as 16-bit Windows applications are under Windows NT. Apple didn’t plan to introduce a reentrant user-interface toolbox until Gershwin.

### Be Faster

Part of what makes the BeOS snappy when handling multimedia tasks is its emphasis on multithreading. Threads are parts of programs that independently manage individual streams of computation or communication with other programs. The BeOS enables applications to generate threads even when programmers have done nothing explicitly to set the threads up. For example, if you play a video on a BeOS system, the OS generates two threads: one, for the video player, decompresses the video frame by frame, and the other, in the BeOS’ application-server code, manages drawing those frames in the window on the screen. The short duration of the time-slice allotted to each thread, combined with the high priority given to multimedia threads, is what makes the BeOS so good at doing lots of multimedia tasks simultaneously. Both Windows NT and the Mac OS support limited threading, but developers must specifically support threading in their programs to take advantage of the feature.

Another performance-boosting capability of the Be operating system and Windows NT is symmetric multiprocessing (SMP), which is the ability for multiple threads to run simultaneously on multiple processors. Right now, the BeOS can support 2 processors; Windows NT supports only two processors.

### An OS Shoot-out / how System 7, Copland, Windows NT, and the BeOS compare

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Operating System</th>
<th>Hardware-Abstraction Layer</th>
<th>Preemptive Multitasking</th>
<th>Protected Memory</th>
<th>Modern Virtual-Memory System</th>
<th>Symmetric Multiprocessing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>System 7.5.5</td>
<td>No. New version of OS or “enablers” are needed for each new hardware design.</td>
<td>No. Multitasking on the Mac is cooperative, so one application can hog the system for long periods of time. Preemptive threads are possible but can’t affect toolbox.</td>
<td>No. Misbehaving Mac apps can crash entire system.</td>
<td>No. Amount of total virtual memory and application memory must be set by user. Virtual memory is slow and can conflict with applications.</td>
<td>No. Multiprocessing is available, but the Mac operating system and applications run together on one processor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copland</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows NT 4.0</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Yes, except for older, 16-bit Windows applications, which run cooperatively.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BeOS</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Makes it easier for vendors to change hardware without making changes to the OS. Multiple applications run smoothly. No single app is allowed to take over the entire system. Applications that crash can’t crash other applications or the rest of the computer. You can launch as many applications as you want, as long as a minimum amount of RAM is installed. Numerous independent tasks can execute at the same time (requires two or more processors to be installed).
(in server configuration) can support up to 32. On the BeOS, symmetric multiprocessing allows multithreading to really pay off, especially when there's lots of I/O happening. On a two-processor BeBox, for example, it's possible for one thread to be decompressing a frame of a movie on one processor while another thread uses the second processor to display the frame that was just decompressed. The BeOS's two relatively slow (and inexpensive) processors enable the BeOS to do more things at the same time, and more smoothly, than it would on a system with one more-powerful processor.

System 7.5 supports multiprocessing, but it's not symmetric. In 7.5, all the processors in a multiprocessor Macintosh work on different parts of the same task. Applications can send requests for performance of tasks — applying a Photoshop filter, for example — to only one of the Mac's processors at a time. That processor, in turn, can parcel out subtasks — say, applying the filter to different sections of the image — to the other processors. But one processor can't be working on a Photoshop filter while another is sending e-mail over the network. And even this limited multiprocessing must be explicitly supported by the application.

**Be Good Enough?**

One of the BeOS' most compelling features is an integrated database that is used extensively within the operating system. For example, all information about a BeOS system's file hierarchy is stored in the database. As a result, Be's query utility works almost instantaneously when searching for files that match user-specified criteria.

Be also uses the database to provide a directory service called People. People contains database records that store information about individuals and companies, such as name, address, phone numbers, and e-mail addresses. This feature, in turn, is integrated with Be's Internet-mail application, BeMail. To address an e-mail message, you need only drag People icons to the messaging window's address field. Both People information and other OS-managed data can be utilized by application developers.

Beyond the database and its multitude of modern OS features, the BeOS provides little of the elegance the Mac OS is famous for. The Macintosh as we know it today is not so much an operating system as it is a collection of great software technology. What makes the Mac OS great are APIs such as QuickTime, QuickTime VR, QuickDraw 3D, WorldScript, and ColorSync. It is these technologies, along with the advantages of its user interface, that continue to make the Mac the platform of choice for publishing, multimedia authoring, and Web-content creation.

Such advantages might once have been enough to maintain the Mac's dominance in its stronghold markets. But there is a new challenger to that dominance. Windows NT 4.0 has finally shipped, and the word on the street is that it's stable and fast. Finally the PC marketplace has an operating system that can turbocharge key applications, such as Adobe Photoshop and PageMill and Macromedia's Director, that content creators have historically bought Macs to run.
The BeOS for Power Mac

TO PUT IT BLUNTLY, the speed of the BeOS is nothing short of phenomenal. When we first encountered it, the BeOS was running on a proprietary BeBox. All BeBoxes ship with dual processors, so we assumed that the responsiveness of the system was due in large part to the second processor and faster hardware.

Even if that had been the case, we would still have been impressed. On the Mac, multiprocessor systems are useful only for accelerating specific computer-intensive functions in a handful of applications. The BeOS, in contrast, implements fully symmetric multiprocessing, so all the work done on a dual-processor system is distributed between the two CPUs and hence every task on the system gets a boost.

Impressive as the BeBox was, it was when we saw the BeOS running on a PowerCenter 150 that our jaws dropped. Keep in mind that by current standards, the 150-MHz PowerPC 604 chip in this system is somewhere in the middle of the processor-speed spectrum. Even though the PowerCenter wasn't tricked out with the speediest processor available and although it contained only a single CPU, the BeOS ran circles around the Mac OS running on the same machine. When you think about it, though, it actually behaved as you'd expect a computer to behave: When we clicked the mouse on a button or a menu, it responded. Instantly. No matter what else was going on.

We've all grown so used to the limitations of the Mac OS that we hardly give it a second thought when we have to wait up to a minute for an application to launch. Or when we can't do anything but sit and watch a progress bar while we wait for a file to finish copying. Or when we click on the menu bar and several seconds elapse before the menu appears. Or when the Mac crashes. And crashes again. And again.

Did we mention the BeOS's stability? Although the system software we tested was alpha, it almost never crashed. And when it did, it was rare that anything other than the offending application was affected. The rest of the system, and other applications, stayed up and running.

Another intriguing feature of the BeOS is its built-in database. A hybrid of relational and object-oriented technology, the database is a system resource both the OS and applications can take advantage of. For example, the BeOS's file system makes extensive use of the database. Information about files' names, types, creators, creation and modification dates, and so on is stored in the database. This makes the Be Browser's Find command return results in the blink of an eye. It also enables queries to be live: If a filename changes or new files are created, query results update automatically.

The BeOS also uses its database to keep track of contact information. Called People, this capability enables the BeOS to store names, addresses, phone numbers, and e-mail addresses. Be uses People to provide an easy way to address e-mail messages: All you have to do is drag a People icon to the message's address field. Third-party applications can also access and extend this information.

INTERFACE HOMAGE

Of course, along with every new operating system comes the opportunity to reinvent the graphical user interface. Be hasn't made any great leaps forward in this arena. Rather, the Be interface is a pastiche of UI features borrowed from other operating systems. It includes the de rigueur file and folder icons. It has menus. It has windows. The windows have scroll bars, close boxes, zoom boxes, and title bars.

The BeOS / elements of an interface

b. THE MAIN MENU

Clicking at the top right of the dock reveals a menu that contains primary application commands. Menus in the BeOS are sticky: They stay down until you make a selection or click outside them. Menus can be invoked by keystrokes, and most menu commands also have shortcuts.

a. THE APPLICATION LIST

Similar to the Mac's System 7 application menu is the BeOS application list at the top left of the desktop "dock." Clicking on the Be logo reveals the active-application list.

p. THE DOCK

Although the BeOS doesn't support placing icons directly on the desktop, the dock serves a similar purpose. Dragging an icon to a slot on the dock creates an alias that can be used to quickly access that icon's program. Dragging an icon from a Be Browser window onto a folder icon on the dock moves or copies the item to the corresponding folder.

o. THE CPU MONITOR

Although the BeOS runs quite well on systems that contain only a single processor, it is optimized for two processors. This utility lets you watch load balancing when two processors are available. You can also use it to turn one processor or both processors off. (Yes, turning off both CPUs crashes the computer.)

n. MULTIPLE-ITEMS INDICATOR

If you drag several items to the top right corner of the same slot in the dock, the corner will display a dog-ear. Clicking on the dog-ear gives you access to the items that share the slot.

m. MINIMIZED WINDOWS

Double-clicking on the tab of any window minimizes the window so that only the tab remains visible. You can move tabs wherever you like on the screen.

l. TRASH CAN

Be's Trash behaves much as you'd expect: Dragging files to the Trash removes them from their previous location on a disk, but you must empty the Trash to delete them.

k. PEOPLE

The BeOS contains a built-in database that is used by both the file system and the built-in e-mail application, BeMail. People is a database that contains records that store names, addresses, phone numbers, e-mail addresses, and the like, which BeMail can access for routing mail. You can address a mail message by dragging People icons into the message window's address fields. Information in the People database is also available for use by other applications.
Draw 3D, it does offer developers a set of 3-D APIs, with DRS is a demonstration of these built-in 3-D known as the 3D Kit. The Live3D application bundled with DRS maximizes the window so that only the tab is visible. If you click a status bar you can stop it.

The BeOS supports playback of CinePak Quick-Time movies. In fact, it is possible to play four or more 320-x-240-pixel movies simultaneously without dropping a frame.

The BeOS lets you initiate as many simultaneous file-copying operations as you like. You can, at the same time, create folders, move windows around on the screen — and more.

Because the Be file system uses the OS' built-in database, queries are powerful, fast, and live. If, for example, you were to create a new file that contained the word sound in its name, it would instantly appear in this query-results window.

Unlike the Mac OS, which uses fixed-sized "thumbs" in its scroll bars, the BeOS uses proportional thumbs that provide a visual clue of how much of a window is not visible. If you prefer fixed-sized thumbs, you can elect to use them instead.

Rather than appearing on the BeOS desktop, mounted hard-disk and CD-ROM volumes appear within a window in the Browser, the BeOS equivalent of the Mac OS' Finder.

Although DRR of the BeOS doesn't support Quick-Draw 3D, it does offer developers a set of 3-D APIs, known as the 3DKit. The Live3D application bundled with DRR is a demonstration of these built-in 3-D capabilities.

The BeOS ships with several applications and utilities, including a Web browser. The icons for a few of them are shown here.

The BeOS has other shortcomings as well. At this point, it has no color management, for example. It doesn't currently support double-byte languages, such as Japanese and Chinese, or localization of the OS for French, German, Spanish, and so on — which makes building an international market a bit of a challenge. It also has no scripting language, nor does it have anything nearly as robust as the QuickTime Media Layer for managing media.

All these are problems that Be says can be solved with capabilities already present in the OS. Making marketing claims and delivering the goods, however, are two different things. The question remains how — and when — Be will actually come through with solutions to these problems.

And then there are the issues Mac users will find particularly vexing. The BeOS version we tested couldn't recognize Mac-formatted floppy or hard disks. In fact, you can't use the Mac floppy-disk drive at all, even with BeOS-formatted floppy. Be doesn't have a driver for it. The only printer the DRR release of the BeOS currently supports (an HP LaserJet 11p or compatible) requires a parallel connection. Macs don't have parallel ports. So no printing either.

And Be's contextual-menu feature requires a two-button mouse, which the Mac doesn't support. So Mac-o-philes can forget about contextual menus, at least for now.

To be fair, dealing with these problems is high on Be's priority list and you can expect the company to solve them before any widespread distribution of the Mac version of the OS occurs.

Then, of course, there's the question of applications. There are hardly any. That, too, will change. But at press time, only a few vendors were willing to go on record as developing for the BeOS. Among these were WebStar, working on a BeOS-savvy version of its Web server, and a company developing an installer. Adobe also supposedly is working on a version of Photoshop for the BeOS, but at press time, it had not committed to shipping it.

Even with all these problems, every one of us at MacUser who worked with the BeOS was left with a similar impression. If we could get our daily work done on the BeOS, we'd all have BeOS-enabled Macs in no time.

We may be a long way from that day. But one thing is very clear: With the arrival of the BeOS on the Mac, developers are looking at the BeOS more seriously — and so are Mac users.
OPERATING SYSTEMS

True, Windows NT’s user interface and APIs aren’t as elegant, extensive, or powerful as the Mac’s. However, many people are willing to trade these things for stability and performance. Weary of Type 11 errors, users are starting to take notice of headlines that say things about NT 4.0 such as “Never Reboot Again!”

NT is not the only thorn in the Mac OS’s side. With or without Apple’s blessing, Be is moving forward with its own plans to support its OS on Power Macs and Mac OS clones. Come January, Be will simultaneously come out with its developer release 9 for BeBox hardware and most Power Macs and Mac clones. Power Computing will begin shipping the BeOS with most of its systems, enabling users to test-drive it. Once thousands see how much power is locked inside their Macs, the cry for Apple to modernize the Mac OS will be deafening.

Be is also investigating ways to enable users to run existing Mac applications on the BeOS. Most of these methods involve some kind of “virtual machine,” an emulated Mac environment that runs within the BeOS. In many ways, it’s similar to how Apple planned to support Mac apps under Copland. But whereas Copland would have offered developers little in the way of advanced OS features, the BeOS offers all the advantages of a modern operating system.

Even more interesting is the possibility that the BeOS could be the ticket to the Mac’s future success. It’s no secret that Be is open to the possibility of a merger of the Mac OS’s APIs with Be’s solid OS foundation. But that will require Apple to pony up to the BeOS bar.~

Henry Bortman is MacUser’s technical director and (former) chief Mac OS advocate; Jeff Pittelkau is director of MacUser Labs and wishes he could figure out how to get Excel running on his BeBox.

The Verdict: Just Be

SO HERE WE ARE, two months after the passage of Copland and Gershwin into the dustbin of history, without a viable Mac OS road map. There’s a good reason for this. With Gershwin, Apple had the right idea. A truly modern, from-scratch OS that still carried with it the things that make the Macintosh experience so great but that did not stifle itself by trying to be compatible with the Mac OS. Unfortunately, Apple put all its resources into making Copland happen, an OS effort that attempted to keep huge parts of the archaic Mac OS intact while trying to provide some modernization. The result:

It didn’t work. It’s hard to make dumb ideas work. And Apple has yet to articulate a new strategy, because it’s also hard to replace a dumb idea you’ve labored so hard to make into a smart one.

The BeOS is not dumb. It’s what a ’90s operating system should look like. Because of its modern architecture, it is capable of fully exploiting a PowerPC processor — on identical hardware, it can outperform the Mac OS many times over.

However, before you take all your Mac OS logo wear and pencil in “Be,” you should know that the BeOS is still in its infancy. The list of capabilities missing from the BeOS — capabilities the Mac OS does provide — is long: QuickTime, QuickDraw 3D, QuickTime VR, QuickTime Conferencing, Macintosh Drag and Drop, ColorSync, QuickDraw GX, OpenDoc, plug-and-play hardware and networking, not to mention the Macintosh interface itself. The problem is, all that brilliant technology is choking on the Mac’s antiquated OS foundation.

Meanwhile, as developers write new versions of their applications, they will begin to take advantage of the new OS architecture. Over time, fewer and fewer legacy apps will exist. Just as today it’s hard to find an application that isn’t PowerPC-native, likely they would have only limited ability to take advantage of the improved OS foundation. But they would work.

The merger of the BeOS and the Mac sounds pretty compelling to us. The BeOS multimedia-savvy design reminded us of the things that made using the Mac OS so exciting in the first place. Only Apple knows all the factors that go into deciding where to go from here. So, if Apple’s got a better idea for modernizing the Mac OS — before the new millennium — we’d love to hear it. Otherwise, the BeOS looks like the best path to keeping the Mac OS competitive and interesting well after 1999.

what’s NOT

• No icons on the desktop. Although the BeOS has a dock where you can park icons, you can’t put icons onto the desktop.

• No color management. The BeOS’ lack of color management is going to make winning over prepress professionals hard.

• Limited printer support. DR9 of the BeOS for Mac doesn’t support printing. That will change by the time DR9 ships, but it’s not clear how soon robust drivers will be available.

• No easy-to-use file sharing. OK, so the Mac’s file sharing isn’t all that easy to use. But it sure beats typing in arcane UNIX commands.

• No hierarchical list view. The only way to see what’s inside a folder is to double-click on it. Shades of System 6.

• No help system. And none on the drawing board.

• Limited font support. At present, the BeOS supports only TrueType fonts. PostScript Type 1 support is high on the to-do list.

• No applications. No doubt this state of affairs will change. How quickly is the question.
GET THE NEXT ISSUE OF LAUNCH RISK-FREE!

CD-ROM

launch
the bi-monthly entertainment CD-ROM for windows™ and macintosh™

Jewel
Will Save Your Soul

CALL 1-800-2LAUNCH
and receive your FREE LAUNCH CD-ROM at no cost or obligation

If you like it and decide to continue, you'll get the special Charter Subscriber Rate of just $29.95 for a full year (that's 6 issues in all) – savings of more than 50% off the cover price!

Plus, with your paid subscription, you'll receive absolutely free – LAUNCH issue No. 8 featuring Soundgarden plus a special audio CD sampler. Otherwise, just write "cancel" on the bill, return it, keep your LAUNCH CD-ROM and that's that!

Chris Farley
Goes Ninja

Ransom's
Delroy Lindo

Crash Test Dummies & 311 Live

System Requirements

- Operating System: System 7.1 or greater
- Processor Speed: 33 MHz
- Memory: 128 MB
- Hard Disk Space: 2 MB
- Graphics: QuickDraw™ 3.2
- CD-ROM Speed: 1x
- Other Needs: Sound Manager 2.1 and both included

9
5MU2
COMPUTING SPEED IS LIKE MONEY in the bank — you can never have enough, especially if you perform processor-intensive tasks. For years we've been hearing that MP (multiprocessor) machines are the answer to all our speed woes, but until recently, we've had little more to go on than hype and white papers.

That's changing. In the last six months, MP Mac OS systems, as well as the special application software they require, have become a reality, thanks to DayStar Digital's engineering prowess. Working closely with Apple, DayStar first extended the Mac OS by developing a multiprocessor API (application-programming interface) that has become the standard for all third-party application-development efforts. Simultaneously, on the hardware front, DayStar debuted its line of Genesis MP machines. The final missing piece — application software designed to take advantage of MP machines — is now falling into place.
MULTIPROCESSOR MACS

As our tests prove, MP systems running application software compiled to take advantage of the presence of more than one processor can deliver significant speed gains over single-processor systems. However, as we went to press, the list of shipping MP applications was disappointingly limited, although it does include those that benefit most from MP: processor-intensive multimedia and imaging applications such as Adobe Photoshop, After Effects, and Premiere. When active, Macintosh MP works transparently — applications that can take advantage of multiprocessing do so, whereas others run just as they would on a single-processor system.

One caveat: Don’t expect across-the-board speed gains with multiprocessing applications. Only specific operations currently take advantage of MP, and in some cases, they aren’t the ones that need it the most. Furthermore, not one key business application currently supports MP, nor are any slated to anytime soon. We hope this situation will be remedied in the next year — MP speed enhancements would be a boon for large-spreadsheet calculation and massive-database searches and sorts as well as for busy Internet servers.

TOWER OF POWER

The hardware side of the MP coin is impressive. The DayStar Genesis MP is one of the fastest and most powerful Mac OS systems we’ve seen to date. It comes in several configurations — with four 150-MHz PowerPC 604e processors or containing two or four 180-MHz PowerPC 604 processors. As we went to press, systems with 200-MHz PowerPC 604e processors were ready to ship. As you’d expect of a premium system, the Genesis MP comes at a premium price. The base Genesis MP 720+ sells for $8,499 — that’s without RAM, a storage device, or a video card. The Genesis MP can accommodate a maximum of 768 MB of RAM, using 64-MB DIMMs, or 1.5 GB of RAM, using 128-MB DIMMs. A 350-watt power supply, much larger than that of the Apple Power Macintosh 9500, allows the Genesis MP to drive a full load of PCI cards (six) and multiple internal drives. In our tests, SCSI peripherals worked without a hitch. The machine’s optional internal RAID disk array and SCSI accelerator (an ATTO Fast-and-Wide SCSI-2 PCI card) provide enough data-throughput speed to meet the requirements of even the most-demanding, broadcast-quality digital-video and audio applications. Photoshop hums along as well, using the array for either scratch- or data-disk space.

The Genesis MP is also the most expandable Mac we’ve seen. Its large metal chassis is designed to hold as many as seven 3.5-inch drive mechanisms and two 5.25-inch devices (one 5.25-inch bay holds an internal CD-ROM drive). The system’s industrial-strength metal enclosure is solidly constructed, and by removing the side panel, you gain direct access to the internal drives, cards, and RAM slots. It may be loud (multiple internal fans keep the system cool), large, and heavy, but other vendors would do well to look to the Genesis MP for some smart hardware-design ideas.

The best part of the Genesis MP’s expandability is the location of the four main processors on a daughter card, which plugs into the main motherboard. According to DayStar, upgrading the entire system to faster processors is simply a matter of unplugging the daughter card and replacing it.

During the course of our testing, we did uncover one quirk — with virtual memory enabled, the Genesis MP uses only one of its processors, effectively disabling the other three. Although it makes good sense to have a ton of RAM for the types of applications most Genesis MP owners will be using, the inability to use virtual memory is a limitation we’d like to see addressed in future revisions of MP system software.

IN THE CARDS

In addition to the Genesis MP systems, DayStar also offers the $1,499 nPOWER 360+, a multiprocessor upgrade card equipped with two 180-MHz 604e processors (Apple sells a preconfigured multiprocessor Power Macintosh — the Power Mac 9500/180MP — which consists of a Power Mac 9500 equipped with DayStar’s nPOWER 360+ card). The dual-processor card is designed for Power Macintosh 7500, 7600, 8500, and 9500 base systems (it’s...
TO FIND OUT WHAT KIND OF SPEED GAINS imaging pros can expect from MP systems, we tested the DayStar Genesis MP 720+, a quad-processor machine, and the Apple Power Mac 9500/150 equipped with DayStar’s nPOWER 360+ dual-processor upgrade card (this system is also available preconfigured from Apple as the Power Mac 9500/180MP), using a variety of MP applications. We compared the results with those of two custom-configured single-processor systems, Power Computing’s PowerTower Pro 225 and an Apple Power Mac 9500/180.

**DayStar Genesis MP 720+**
- Processors: four 180-MHz PowerPC 604e’s
- RAM: 256 MB
- Hard drive: 2-GB Quantum
- Price as tested: $11,995 (estimated street)

**Apple Power Mac 9500/150 with DayStar nPOWER 360+**
- Processors: two 180-MHz PowerPC 604e’s
- RAM: 256 MB
- Hard drive: 2-GB IBM
- Price as tested: $6,850 (estimated street)

**Power Computing PowerTower Pro 225**
- Processor: 225-MHz PowerPC 604e
- RAM: 256 MB
- Hard drive: 2-GB IBM
- Price as tested: $6,975 (estimated street)

**Apple Power Mac 9500/180**
- Processor: 180-MHz PowerPC 604e (on Newer Technology Maxpower 180-MHz upgrade card)
- RAM: 256 MB
- Hard drive: 2-GB IBM
- Price as tested: $5,930 (estimated street)

Also certified to run on UMAX clones. A single-PCI-slot card, the nPOWER 360+ has small heat sinks that help keep the temperature down inside the machine.

Easy to install, the card includes the necessary system software to enable MP. By swapping out a Power Mac’s single processor with two faster ones, owners of DayStar’s card will not only be able to take advantage of MP applications but they’ll also be able to run single-processor applications faster.

Another plus is that the card uses the RAM on the motherboard of the host computer, a welcome change from processor upgrades that require new RAM chips. As with the Genesis MP, however, you can’t use virtual memory when running MP applications.

Whether you pick a four-processor or a two-processor Genesis MP system, you may be expecting two processors to be twice as fast as one and four processors to be twice as fast as two. But our tests show that’s not always the case — although the speed of some operations may fit that equation, the speed of others will not. That’s because system overhead takes a bite out of MP speed gains. Looking at our test results, it’s clear the Power Macintosh with the nPOWER 360+ was never able to perform twice as fast as the Apple Power Mac 9500/180 reference system. Moreover, although the Genesis MP 720+ took about half as long as the dual-processor system in some of our tests (largely 3-D-rendering tasks), it was not that fast in all of them.

**MP APPLICATIONS**

Like PowerPC Macs, MP systems will require extensive and widespread software support before they can go mainstream. For an application to benefit from MP speed gains, it must be compiled specifically to address multiple processors.

To date, the list of applications modified to take advantage of multiprocessing is not as long as we would like, but it is growing (see the “Multiprocessing Applications” sidebar). Not surprisingly, the first multiprocessing applications are designed for the imaging and multimedia arenas. That makes sense, given that the speed benefits of multiprocessing are most valuable to applications that process or produce large amounts of dynamic data, such as audio, video, high-resolution images, and rendered 3-D images.

Perhaps the best reason to consider a multiprocessor system is the use of Adobe Photoshop. Of all the programs we tested, Photoshop delivered the most-significant speed gains across the board. Prepress and print-production professionals who make a living using Photoshop will find that switching to a multiprocessor system can boost overall productivity by at least 200 percent over use of a single-processor Mac of the same chip type and speed.

Many of the most-time-consuming Photoshop operations — image resizing and resampling, sharpening and blurring, filters, and color-mode conversions — take full advantage of MP. As is to be expected, speed improve-
MULTIPROCESSOR MACS

M@R~

I.~S

THE MAC OS / sticky wicket for MP?

THE FUTURE SUCCESS OF MULTIPROCESSING on the Mac depends largely on Apple's Mac OS strategy. DayStar Digital has done its part by re-engineering daunting chunks of low-level Mac hardware code and delivering a powerful MP platform. However, it will take serious development efforts on Apple's part to make MP more than just a blip on the Macintosh radar screen.

With software developers already fighting the lure of the Windows market, how motivated can they be to support MP on the Mac if Apple fails to move quickly to build MP specifications into the Mac OS?

As it stands right now, Windows NT and UNIX are well ahead of the Mac OS when it comes to MP. A large chunk of Windows NT system-level services, for example, are multithreaded, whereas none of the Mac's are. That means system overhead takes a much smaller bite out of MP speed gains under Windows NT than under the Mac OS. On the application side, Autodesk's 3D Studio Max makes exquisite use of MP on Windows NT by supporting multithreading down to the pixel level. The system-level MP services of UNIX (such as distributed rendering and image processing) are remarkably robust and available to all applications.

Among Mac OS components, QuickDraw 3D is one that could greatly benefit from MP. An MP version of QuickDraw 3D will get users much closer to real-time 3-D shaded rendering. According to Apple, QuickDraw 3D 1.5 (scheduled for release in early 1997) is slated to have MP support, which will go a long way toward speeding up shaded animated previews of images that have transparency and textures.

Because QuickDraw 3D uses a complex processor-intensive rendering process, multiprocessing is perfect for speeding up interactive rendering and display of 3-D objects. Apple claims that QuickDraw 3D 1.5 will support distributed rendering, which will let users of networked computers collaborate on rendering large scenes, as well as parallel rendering, which will allow each processor in an MP Mac to work on a portion of a rendering job.

With so much at stake, we hope Apple will make MP support a clear objective for all Mac OS services, not just QuickDraw 3D. Then developers and users will have a solid reason to turn to the Mac for MP, rather than to Windows NT and UNIX platforms.

THE MAC OS / sticky wicket for MP?

THE FUTURE SUCCESS OF MULTIPROCESSING on the Mac depends largely on Apple's Mac OS strategy. DayStar Digital has done its part by re-engineering daunting chunks of low-level Mac hardware code and delivering a powerful MP platform. However, it will take serious development efforts on Apple's part to make MP more than just a blip on the Macintosh radar screen.

With software developers already fighting the lure of the Windows market, how motivated can they be to support MP on the Mac if Apple fails to move quickly to build MP specifications into the Mac OS?

As it stands right now, Windows NT and UNIX are well ahead of the Mac OS when it comes to MP. A large chunk of Windows NT system-level services, for example, are multithreaded, whereas none of the Mac's are. That means system overhead takes a much smaller bite out of MP speed gains under Windows NT than under the Mac OS. On the application side, Autodesk's 3D Studio Max makes exquisite use of MP on Windows NT by supporting multithreading down to the pixel level. The system-level MP services of UNIX (such as distributed rendering and image processing) are remarkably robust and available to all applications.

Among Mac OS components, QuickDraw 3D is one that could greatly benefit from MP. An MP version of QuickDraw 3D will get users much closer to real-time 3-D shaded rendering. According to Apple, QuickDraw 3D 1.5 (scheduled for release in early 1997) is slated to have MP support, which will go a long way toward speeding up shaded animated previews of images that have transparency and textures.

Because QuickDraw 3D uses a complex processor-intensive rendering process, multiprocessing is perfect for speeding up interactive rendering and display of 3-D objects. Apple claims that QuickDraw 3D 1.5 will support distributed rendering, which will let users of networked computers collaborate on rendering large scenes, as well as parallel rendering, which will allow each processor in an MP Mac to work on a portion of a rendering job.

With so much at stake, we hope Apple will make MP support a clear objective for all Mac OS services, not just QuickDraw 3D. Then developers and users will have a solid reason to turn to the Mac for MP, rather than to Windows NT and UNIX platforms.

Pumped-Up Productivity / imaging applications get a boost with MP

PHOTOGRAPH ISN'T THE ONLY processor-intensive application that benefits from an MP system. In most of our tests with other MP applications, the MP systems blew by the single-processor machines. Unfortunately, QuickTime speed improvements won't happen until application software developers make further modifications to their code to support QuickTime multiprocessing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>ELECTRICIMAGE-CAMERA* RENDER</th>
<th>ADOBE AFTER EFFECTS RENDER</th>
<th>STRATA STUDIO PRO BLITZ RENDER</th>
<th>QUICKTIME 2.5 CINEPAK COMPRESSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DayStar Genesis MP 720+</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Mac 9500/180 with DayStar nPOWER 360+</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing PowerTower Pro 225</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Mac 9500/180</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Beta.

With software developers already fighting the lure of the Windows market, how motivated can they be to support MP on the Mac if Apple fails to move quickly to build MP specifications into the Mac OS?

As it stands right now, Windows NT and UNIX are well ahead of the Mac OS when it comes to MP. A large chunk of Windows NT system-level services, for example, are multithreaded, whereas none of the Mac's are. That means system overhead takes a much smaller bite out of MP speed gains under Windows NT than under the Mac OS. On the application side, Autodesk's 3D Studio Max makes exquisite use of MP on Windows NT by supporting multithreading down to the pixel level. The system-level MP services of UNIX (such as distributed rendering and image processing) are remarkably robust and available to all applications.

Among Mac OS components, QuickDraw 3D is one that could greatly benefit from MP. An MP version of QuickDraw 3D will get users much closer to real-time 3-D shaded rendering. According to Apple, QuickDraw 3D 1.5 (scheduled for release in early 1997) is slated to have MP support, which will go a long way toward speeding up shaded animated previews of images that have transparency and textures.

Because QuickDraw 3D uses a complex processor-intensive rendering process, multiprocessing is perfect for speeding up interactive rendering and display of 3-D objects. Apple claims that QuickDraw 3D 1.5 will support distributed rendering, which will let users of networked computers collaborate on rendering large scenes, as well as parallel rendering, which will allow each processor in an MP Mac to work on a portion of a rendering job.

With so much at stake, we hope Apple will make MP support a clear objective for all Mac OS services, not just QuickDraw 3D. Then developers and users will have a solid reason to turn to the Mac for MP, rather than to Windows NT and UNIX platforms.

Pumped-Up Productivity / imaging applications get a boost with MP

PHOTOGRAPH ISN'T THE ONLY processor-intensive application that benefits from an MP system. In most of our tests with other MP applications, the MP systems blew by the single-processor machines. Unfortunately, QuickTime speed improvements won't happen until application software developers make further modifications to their code to support QuickTime multiprocessing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>ELECTRICIMAGE-CAMERA* RENDER</th>
<th>ADOBE AFTER EFFECTS RENDER</th>
<th>STRATA STUDIO PRO BLITZ RENDER</th>
<th>QUICKTIME 2.5 CINEPAK COMPRESSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DayStar Genesis MP 720+</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Mac 9500/180 with DayStar nPOWER 360+</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing PowerTower Pro 225</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Power Mac 9500/180</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Beta.
One Stone, Two Birds / MP delivers limited preemptive multitasking to the Mac

IN THE BATTLE BETWEEN Windows and the Mac OS, multiprocessing gives the Mac a definite edge. Although Windows NT can take full advantage of multiple CPUs, its less capable but more widely used sibling, Windows 95, can't — and won't. What's more, the MP API developed jointly by Apple and DayStar also gives MP applications a form of preemptive multitasking, a capability contained in Windows 95 but not in the Mac OS. However, the scope of this preemptive capability is limited to tasks from MP applications; other applications, as well as the basic Mac OS itself, are still hobbled by their reliance on the far less efficient cooperative multitasking.

To understand cooperative multitasking, picture a drinking fountain besieged by a bunch of thirsty kids. Each kid, representing an application, can hog the drinking fountain (the main CPU) for as long as he wants — even when he's not drinking, or directly accessing the CPU. But in preemptive multitasking, the operating system becomes a disciplinarian, lining up the kids in an orderly queue and allowing each a specific amount of time at the drinking fountain. If a kid is still thirsty at the end of his allotted time, the OS sends him back to the end of the line while another kid gets a turn. The catch with Mac MP and its limited form of preemptive multitasking? Only certain MP application processes, such as applying filters, can benefit from multiple processors. The remaining processes, related to user interface and I/O, must run on the main CPU. That means MP applications may end up waiting in line anyway while a non-MP application hogs the main CPU. / RIMMYSLEWSKI

A. MP APPLICATIONS. To take advantage of an MP Mac, an application must be adapted to use the Apple/DayStar MP API. Once adapted, the application can designate certain processes for MP.

B. MAC OS AND NON-MP APPLICATIONS. The Mac OS and applications that haven't been adapted to use the MP API must perform all their processing in the main CPU — they ignore all other CPUs.

C. TASKS. MP applications break down MP operations into independent processes called tasks.

D. RUN QUEUE. Tasks wait for the first available processor in the run queue.

E. MULTIPROCESSING CPUs. Theoretically, there's no limit to the number of CPUs in any one Mac, but any CPU not designated as the main CPU can process only tasks sent from MP-aware applications.

F. SCHEDULER. Running on each CPU — including the main CPU — is a scheduler. Each scheduler competes with the others to grab a task from the front of the run queue; as soon as a task is grabbed by a scheduler, it becomes unavailable to the others, in a process called atomic queue removal.

G. 10-MILLISECOND TIMER. If a task has not completed its work on any given processor in 10 milliseconds, it is preempted — sent back to the end of the run queue, to await another turn.

H. COMPLETED TASK. When a task has been completed — whether or not its allotted 10 milliseconds have passed — it signals to its application that it is done (the application has been either waiting or doing other work) and sends the application the completed data.

I. UNCOMPLETED TASK. When a task isn't completed in its allotted 10 milliseconds, it's returned to the run queue.

J. MAIN CPU. Although the scheduler running on the main CPU can access the run queue, allowing the main CPU to share MP chores, the main CPU is normally too busy dealing with the OS and other applications to do so.

K. NON-MP PROCESSES. Processes running on the main CPU act as if they were running on a single-processor Mac; they're cooperatively multitasked and don't enjoy the benefits of preemptive multitasking.

ILLUSTRATION / ANNIE BELLET
DayStar Genesis MP 720+ / the ultimate in speed and expandability

INSIDE STORY
By removing the Genesis MP’s side panel, you gain easy access to every system component. The machine’s processors are contained on a daughter card that’s easy to swap out when faster chips become available. The roomy chassis can accommodate up to seven 3.5-inch hard drives and two 5.25-inch devices. Six PCI slots offer plenty of expansion options.

The speed boosts you get for ray tracing are impressive, but other tasks, such as opening large images that have complex geometry, don’t really benefit.

The beta MP version of ElectricImage Camera we tested demonstrated impressive speed gains, but again, some operations — including some of those involved in rendering — are not accelerated. For example, motion-blur and texture-handling operations — probably at the top of most users’ speedup wish lists — aren’t accelerated. Nevertheless, the release of an MP version of ElectricImage Animation System is critical for the Macintosh platform, given that the high end of the graphics and imaging market is the clear target for first-generation multiprocessor Macs.

On the 3-D front, StudioPro Blitz 1.75+, from Strata, is currently the only 3-D program that runs in multiprocessing mode.

Effects projects that make heavy use of masked layers do not get the same speed boosts as projects that use the program’s special-effects filters. And although Premiere demonstrates speed improvements with an MP system when rendering transition and filter effects, very little of the project-construction process is accelerated. Both programs miss out on speed boosts for compressing final QuickTime output, due to limitations in the way QuickTime itself runs in MP mode. Although QuickTime 2.5 is billed as having multiprocessing support, the current implementation requires special modifications to QuickTime applications, such as After Effects and Premiere, in order for QuickTime to take advantage of multiprocessing. In short, none of the current MP applications work in multiprocessing mode with QuickTime.

DYNAMIC DUO
Owners of the Apple Power Mac 7500, 7600, 8500, and 9500 can equip their machines for multiprocessing by installing DayStar’s nPOWER 360+ dual-processor upgrade card.

QUAD-PACK
A daughter card equipped with four 180-MHz PowerPC 604e processors powers the Genesis MP 720+.

RELATED INTERNET SITES
- DayStar’s Photoshop MP Update
  A complete list of the 173 functions and commands accelerated in the MP version of Photoshop.

- MP Machines from UMAX
  The scoop on the MP collaboration between UMAX and DayStar.

GO TO http://www.daystar.com/macuser/0197.html

82 MacUser JANUARY 1997
The PanaSync S17 has been winning a lot of awards lately. And that's because just about everyone who has taken a look at it rates it nearly perfect. The S17 is also backed by the best warranty program in the industry—3-years on parts, labor and the CRT, an On-Site Exchange program during the first year of ownership, and a 24-hour, 7-day-a-week Customer Support Hotline.

To find out more about the PanaSync S17 and our complete line of Panasonic PanaSync Display Monitors, visit our Web-site at www.panasonic.com/alive or call us at 1-800-742-8086, Ext. MN14.
MULTIPROCESSOR MACS

platform. The initial Mac release, due in early 1997, will boast multiprocessor support. Other Macintosh 3-D staples, such as Specular's Infini-D, Fractal Design's Ray Dream Studio, and MetaTools' Bryce, are also expected to offer MP support in the near future.

Audio-recording and -editing pros will welcome the multiprocessing version of DECK II, Macromedia's popular audio-editing and mixing program, which should be available by the time this article appears. Unfortunately, though, no MIDI sequencing or notation programs are slated for MP releases. Other applications that have MP versions in the works include Elastic Reality's Elastic Reality, Fractal Design's Painter, Strata's MediaPaint, and Insignia's SoftWindows.

Conspicuously absent from the list of current and planned MP software are frequently used system-software components, such as Open Transport and the Finder; business applications; and server and communications software. True, first-generation MP Macs are specifically aimed at the graphics-and media-development arena and software-development efforts reflect that strategy. But it's also true that these glaring omissions will have to be addressed if Mac MP is to gain a foothold in the corporate workplace.

THE BOTTOM LINE
Given the current lack of MP-aware database, spreadsheet, word-processor, communications, and networking software, users of mainstream business applications have nothing to gain from multiprocessor Macs at this time. Speed-hungry digital artists and imaging professionals, however, would do well to take a close look at the speed advantages multiprocessor machines bring to key processor-intensive operations. Photoshop production artists looking to hot-rod their imaging tasks will be especially happy with what they find — the speed boosts over single-processor systems make MP Macs an attractive option for serious production and prepress work.

Although we used MP machines from DayStar to generate the data analyzed for this article, the company (and Apple, with its DayStar nPOWER 360+-equipped Power Macintosh 9500/180MP) will no longer be the only vendor to offer multiprocessor Mac OS systems. Power Computing has announced its own MP strategy and plans to debut aggressively priced dual-processor systems by the time this article appears. Dual-processor systems from UMAX, also boasting bargain-basement prices to attract more-mainstream buyers, should be available in the same time frame. The result: Prices for MP systems are dropping drastically, and as competition heats up the MP arena, more buyers may be encouraged to come in from the cold.

David Biedny is a multiprocessing multimedia professional who coauthored the first book on Photoshop. Nathan Moody is a San Francisco-based multimedia artist. MacUser Executive Editor Rik Myslewski contributed to this report. MacUser Labs Senior Project Leader Jeffy Milstead managed the testing for this report.
Behind every good web site...

Every job requires the proper tool. When it comes to creating web sites, BBEdit 4.0 is the Swiss Army Chainsaw of HTML editors.

"BBEdit deserves a place in everyone's HTML toolkit..."

-- MacUser, August 1996

- Use drag & drop HTML tools to build your page quickly
- Spell check text; syntax check your HTML
- Preview your page using the browser of your choice
- Open from and Save to FTP server from the File Menu

HTML code from the www.macuser.com site displayed in BBEdit 4.0.

...is a great HTML editor.

BBEdit 4.0
http://www.barebones.com/chainsaw
To order, call 617-676-0650

Bare Bones Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 1048, Bedford, MA 01730 • main 617-676-0650 • fax 617-676-0651

BBEdit is a trademark of Bare Bones Software, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective holders. © 1996 Bare Bones Software, Inc.
Designing your own Web site has never been easier. What’s hard is choosing the right WYSIWYG Web-page editor. *MacUser* puts six HTML authoring tools to the test.

Creating a Web page used to be a really tough job: Web authors had to learn HTML (HyperText Markup Language) in order to create even the most basic documents. But last year, Adobe released PageMill 1.0, a program that made creating Web pages as easy as creating documents in a word processor.

But PageMill, newly updated to version 2.0, now has plenty of competition in the category it pioneered. In the last year, five more WYSIWYG Web-page editors — AOLpress 1.2.2, from America Online/PrimeHost; Claris Home Page 1.0, from Claris; golive Pro 1.1, from goNet communication; Netscape Navigator Gold 3.0, from Netscape Communications; and Presto! Personal Page (formerly Concept’s Tapestry 2.0), from NewSoft — have appeared, all challenging PageMill for the hearts and minds of Web-page designers.

If you don’t want to learn how to use the dozens of HTML tags, getting one of these programs is a necessity. And even HTML wizards can save time and brainpower by using a graphical tool to design pages quickly. None of these programs can take advantage of every feature of HTML, however — for that, you still need to learn the language and make use of a text editor (see the “Beyond WYSIWYG Web Authoring” sidebar for details).

BY TONYA ENGST
PAGE BUILDERS
On the Table

It requires Olympic-caliber brainpower to visualize how the HTML code for a complex table will be interpreted by a Web browser. Since the only way to create a page-layout-style grid is to use a table, a WYSIWYG table editor is a necessary component of any visual Web authoring tool. If tables are your cup of tea, scratch golive Pro and Presto! Personal Page from the list of software you consider — neither offers visual ways to create tables.

Selecting groups of table cells is vital to page design, since you often want to apply the same formats to large sections of your table simultaneously. For instance, you may wish to make every cell in a column bold. Only Navigator Gold and PageMill permit multicell selection, and they both fall short. With Navigator Gold, you cannot select by column and cannot apply alignment attributes to multicell selections. PageMill permits you to select contiguous bits of rows or columns, but you cannot apply character formats, such as bold text.

All in all, PageMill offers the most-robust and -flexible table-editing options. Features only PageMill provides include the ability to insert and delete multiple rows or columns simultaneously and the ability to resize column widths simply by dragging. PageMill and Home Page both let you advance the cursor from one cell to the next by pressing the Tab key, just as a spreadsheet application does.

Home Page is the only other application we recommend for serious table creation. It's the only program that lets you insert paragraph breaks within table cells, making its tables more readable in browsers that don't support tables. Home Page's main failing is that all the columns in a table must be the same width, so tables in the program look different from the way they look when viewed in a Web browser.

AOLpress' table cell sizes cannot be adjusted by percent or by pixel, so the cell sizes are always dependent on the items within the cells. Further, AOLpress requires you to use the mouse for most work, rather than offering any palettes or keyboard shortcuts. Similarly, Navigator Gold's table-editing options struck us as awkward; you're forced to use three different menus, and the program offers little in the way of helpful shortcuts.

Unfortunately, none of these programs handle large tables well. PageMill and Home Page bog down when you create tables larger than 50 x 10 cells, and AOLpress and Navigator Gold aren't usable for tables larger than about 30 x 5 cells.

Forming an Opinion

Laying out the check boxes, radio buttons, and other elements of a fill-in form is another task best done visually. Four of the applications have features for setting up form interfaces, although none of them set up the scripts a Web server needs for processing a form.

AOLpress takes the lead in form editing, by being the only application we tested that lets you place more than one form on a page. It's also the only one that makes it easy to substitute an image in place of the standard Submit or Reset buttons. AOLpress automatically displays a useful form-element tool bar whenever you're editing a form. Unfortunately, modifying existing form elements is more difficult than...
It's Baaaaaack...

The QMS 2060 HAMMERHEAD.
$5,999—Eating the competition alive.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Feature</th>
<th>QMS 2060 EX Hammerhead</th>
<th>North</th>
<th>Network Duplexers</th>
<th>LaserWrite 3000 Plus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200 x 1200 dpi</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplexing</td>
<td>yes*</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethernet</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-to-edge</td>
<td>yes (12&quot; x 19&quot;)</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Hard Drive</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing Speed</td>
<td>20 ppm</td>
<td>16 ppm</td>
<td>16 ppm</td>
<td>8 ppm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard RAM</td>
<td>40 MB</td>
<td>40 MB</td>
<td>40 MB</td>
<td>20 MB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$5,995</td>
<td>$6,995</td>
<td>$6,995</td>
<td>$6,995</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Finally, high-res monochrome laser output that duplexes tabloid pages! And at 20 pages a minute, you'll be in a printing frenzy.

Standard Ethernet satisfies your hunger for connectivity. Get all of these features without devouring the budget.

1-800-523-2696 Ext. 52
http://www.qms.com/

©1996 QMS, Inc. QMS, the QMS logo, and Hammerhead are registered trademarks of QMS, Inc.
The perfect color system.

The best scanner is the human eye, and the best color correction device is the human brain. Think about it. You just look at something and there’s the color. That’s exactly how LinoColor™ Visualab™ software works, too.

With LinoColor Visualab, you scan directly into CIELAB, the color space that encompasses all the colors the human eye can see.

And because we’ve put our more than 40 years of color expertise into this software, your scans will be more accurate than you ever thought possible. If you do want to make color corrections, we’ve made it very easy, with the industry’s most intuitive interface. To learn more about how easy great scanning can be, call for our free brochure today: 800-842-9721. In Canada, call 800-668-0770. Or get it on the Web at www.linocolor.com

CIRCLE 11 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LinoColor
Color is child’s play.

Linotype-Hell

© 1996 Linotype-Hell. Hell and Linotype are registered trademarks; and LinoColor and Visualab are trademarks of Linotype-Hell AG and/or its subsidiaries.
WEB PUBLISHING

BEYOND WYSIWYG WEB AUTHORING

WYSIWYG WEB EDITORS protect their users from having to work with HTML tags while creating their Web-page designs. Typically, features in such a program directly map to HTML tags commonly understood by Web browsers. Not all Web authoring software follows that approach, however. (For more information about Web authoring tools, see "The Web Author's Workshop," August '96, page 80.)

Managers of complex Web sites frequently mention BBEdit 4.0.1 ($119), from Bare Bones Software (617-676-0650; http://www.barebones.com/), as their text editor of choice. BBEdit is an excellent choice for working with raw HTML code, offering a spelling checker that ignores HTML tags and providing the ability to color tags differently from text. BBEdit’s HTML extensions streamline coding, and the program offers a sophisticated search-and-replace feature. It also lets you quickly update boilerplate text within a site and lets you open and save files on remote Web servers via FTP.

Globetrotter 1.0 ($249) is a word-processor-like document-creation tool from Akimbo Systems (617-776-5500; http://www.akimbo.com/globetrotter/). Globetrotter documents can be printed to paper just as easily as they can be published as Web pages. And you're not limited to one page per document. One Globetrotter document can turn into an entire Web site, with pages created based on page or section breaks and with navigation features added automatically. The program includes editing features common to word processors: a competent spelling checker, a functional thesaurus, a glossary for storing common phrases and correcting typos, and a Replace command that can search and replace based on such criteria as font and style.

For those who know HTML, using Globetrotter to create Web pages can feel like tying to tie your shoes while wearing mittens. Many HTML features can’t be specified directly; instead, you must trust Globetrotter to format your documents correctly. But Globetrotter offers exquisite control over some high-end design options. Its tools for creating interactive forms are simple to use and even come with cross-platform CGI scripts that allow a Web server to process the forms automatically. The excellent image-map editor can create client- and server-side maps. The full-featured Picture Options dialog box enables you to add attributes to images and to proportionally scale them. Globetrotter even offers a dialog box for inserting Java applets.

HotMetal PRO 3.0 ($159), from SoftQuad International (800-387-2777 or 416-239-4801; http://www.sq.com/), began life as a tag-based authoring tool, but with the latest version, it has begun to encroach on visual-authoring-tool territory. Although you can now hide HTML tags and work in a graphical page view, we found that we still spent most of our time working with tags visible. HotMetal PRO is a port from a Windows product, so it doesn’t always look or behave like a Mac application should.

World Wide Web Weaver 2.0 ($89), from Miracle Software (315-265-0930; http://www.miracleinc.com/), lets you edit HTML tags directly, but it still tries to approximate the look of a rendered HTML page as much as possible. A shareware version, HTML Weaver Lite 3.0 ($25), is also available, although it offers a pared-down feature set.

One of the favorites in the shareware category is PageSpinner 1.2 ($25), from Optima System (http://www.algonet.se/~optimahome/pagesspin.html). This program lets you create Web pages in a view where you can see and edit tags directly. It supports a wide range of features and helps you learn HTML as you go, via its HTML Assistant feature.

it should be. To modify an element, you must take the unexpected route of dragging over it to select it — clicking doesn’t work — and then clicking on a button on the tool bar.

If you want to include hidden elements (commonly used for submitting preformatted information or script variables to a server) in your forms, your best option is to use Home Page. However, making a form in Home Page involves choosing elements from an inconvenient hierarchical menu. Most element editing takes place in Home Page’s Object Editor palette.

PageMill and golive Pro support forms too, and they have the best form-creation interfaces. In PageMill, the main tool bar displays buttons for inserting form elements, and you can further modify selected elements via the Inspector palette. golive Pro is the only program that suggests intelligent names for groups of buttons (for example, Group 1 when other applications suggest such choices as radio 102274). To insert a form element in golive Pro, you either choose it from a menu or drag it off a palette into the correct location. Editing golive Pro forms takes place in well-organized dialog boxes that appear when you double-click on the form element. But unlike the other programs, golive Pro forces you to set form text within a dialog box rather than directly within the document window.

The Frame-up

Three programs support frame sets, a Netscape innovation that lets you place several Web pages in one browser window. Right now, we question the usefulness of frames in Web-site design and caution novices against using them, but for experienced authors, a graphical frame-set tool can be a boon.

That said, PageMill decidedly takes the lead when it comes to frames. Only in PageMill can you create a frame set and edit the set’s pages within their frames. The program’s Inspector palette lets you modify frame formats easily. PageMill also provides a clever visual way to set up targets, which point out which frame will be modified when a user clicks on a hyperlink.

Home Page and golive Pro offer visual ways of setting up frame
Create the leafy retreat of your dreams! Ferns, vines, shrubs, flowers, fountains, and lots of friendly advice.

Styling Your Text
PageMill is the only program that offers a well-rounded set of keyboard shortcuts for most formatting options. Also, color aficionados should note that PageMill is the only program that maintains a customizable color palette; in the other programs, you have to select nonstandard colors via a color picker.

We were disappointed to find that none of the programs support style sheets or outlining, features that fit well into the structure of HTML. That problem aside, with the exception of Presto! Personal Page, all of them support a wide variety of character and paragraph formats. Presto! Personal Page supports only a few of the most-basic HTML-tag equivalents and does not have options for creating lists.
Typically, character- and paragraph-formatting commands are on menus and in tool bars, with most options in inconvenient hierarchical menus.

AOLpress’s tool bar can be customized, so you could style text more quickly by adding more formatting buttons, although there are no controls for arranging tool-bar buttons in functional groups.

Beauty Contest

For interface design, golive Pro takes the blue ribbon — it’s got flair and fashion sense. The color-coordinated program’s tool-bar buttons are divided into meaningful groups, and the dialog boxes are sensibly proportioned. When you’re not using the tool bar in golive Pro, you principally choose options from drop-down menus, which can be time-consuming.

Most people either love or hate PageMill’s interface, which we found took some getting used to. PageMill takes drag-and-drop into the realm of the ridiculous, with a color palette whose items can’t be applied simply by a click on them but must instead be dragged on top of a selection. PageMill’s skinny palettes and tiny buttons are a boon to those using small monitors but can be difficult to see and require pinpoint cursor control to use. In addition, you need to read the manual in order to learn some of the trickier mouse-based shortcuts for selecting items and changing modes.

Home Page’s interface has a comfortable, familiar feel. Most users will be able to use the program out of the box without encountering anything new or unexpected, although its tool bars have a few odd button groupings and we would like more keyboard shortcuts. Unless you have a large monitor, you may find its palettes annoyingly wide, because they tend to overlap document windows and dialog boxes.

Presto! Personal Page’s simple interface is easy to use, although not innovative. The program has so few features that it gets along fine with a basic tool bar and drop-down menus. We’d like to see future versions support such editing niceties as the ability to select a word by double-clicking on it, although it’s nice to see Presto! Personal Page offering multiple undo, a feature that is otherwise available only in AOLpress.

AOLpress’ and Navigator Gold’s interfaces have big problems. AOLpress’s Save and Open dialog boxes may be unique in the Mac universe — and that’s not a compliment. Navigator Gold doesn’t support drag-and-drop within a document window and has an enormous, noncustomizable tool bar.

Multimedia Madness

With the exception of PageMill, the programs have no multimedia options, even though Web pages with embedded multimedia content are becoming common. Just like a browser, PageMill supports Netscape Navigator plug-ins directly as well as animated GIF images. We couldn’t, however, get PageMill to work with sounds.

golive Pro displays iconic representations of plug-ins and has a useful dialog box for setting up plug-in attributes and quickly adding them to pages. Presto! Personal Page’s single multimedia feature is the ability to play QuickTime movies.

Navigator Gold is able to play many types of animations and plug-ins in its Browse view, but you have to add the HTML code for each of them yourself. AOLpress and Home Page don’t support QuickTime movies or any other sorts of plug-in files and also force you to provide the HTML code yourself.

PageMill and golive Pro show Java icons in response to your setting up a Java-applet tag, Home Page shows a red box, and AOLpress simply displays a box with an X through it. Trailing the pack, Navigator Gold and Presto! Personal Page deal with Java applets only when you insert HTML tags manually.

Get It in Writing

If you want to learn HTML, routinely use newfangled tags that aren’t supported by the programs we looked at, or plan to tweak tags in order to eke out extra control over your layouts, you’ll want a program that lets you view the raw HTML tags behind your pages.
golive Pro lets you embed multimedia content in your pages by way of a floating tag palette.

AOLpress takes the lead here, displaying a tag view and a WYSIWYG view at the same time. When you switch to tag view, the cursor appears in a location analogous to its position in the WYSIWYG view. AOLpress also formats HTML text, coloring tags differently from text that will be visible in a browser.

PageMill can't display the tag and WYSIWYG views simultaneously and it always relocates the cursor to the top of the tag view, but it's still the second-best at displaying raw HTML. It lets you insert and modify items in HTML view just as you would in WYSIWYG mode, and it updates the HTML tags accordingly. Home Page's text editor, in comparison, is mediocre at best.

golive Pro provides a different approach to tag editing. It cannot open the same document in HTML and WYSIWYG views simultaneously, but it sports an impressive outline-oriented tag view, where you work with tags within the context of their structure. The view makes it simple to understand how a tag works and to add tag attributes. golive Pro's HTML view also comes with an extensive, customizable database for storing tags and their attributes, and gonet plans to make database updates available as new HTML tags appear.

As far as other writing features go, none of the programs is on a par with the average word processor. AOLpress and PageMill offer spelling checkers. AOLpress and Presto! Personal Page let you replace text in multiple files at once, although Presto! Personal Page's replace functionality is limited. AOLpress, Home Page, and PageMill offer replace features that work in WYSIWYG and HTML text views. Navigator Gold has a find option, but no replace. None of the programs supports sophisticated find features such as pattern matching.

Serve 'em Up

Uploading completed pages to a server can be fraught with difficulties. Perhaps the most troublesome part is that the directory structure on your Mac must exactly match that on the server. This is no
Ladies and Gentlemen, introducing the best new performers for the Mac™ OS—Hard Disk ToolKit™ 2.0 and the new Turbo ToolKit™. Find out why more than 1.4 million loyal fans have switched to the ToolKit family of award-winning software. With Hard Disk ToolKit 2.0, enjoy universal SCSI/IDE support, one-step disk configuration, and faster I/O for your Mac.

Also starring in today's performance is Turbo ToolKit. Watch how this rising star optimizes disk performance, accelerates system startup and enhances your favorite applications. It works behind the scenes to make your system faster and more efficient. So take your seat, sit back and enjoy a great PERFORMANCE.

TO ORDER contact your local reseller or
MacWarehouse: 1-800-255-6227
MacZone: 1-800-248-0800
Upgrades Only: 1-800-581-4FWB
Information: http://www.fwb.com

© 1996, FWB Software, LLC. FWB is a registered trademark of FWB Software, LLC. Hard Disk ToolKit and Turbo ToolKit are trademarks of FWB Software. Mac and MacOS are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All rights reserved. Specifications subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 71 ON READER SERVICE CARD
AOLpress offers a visual site-management system that organizes various Web pages in a “miniweb.”

problem if you place a site’s components into a “root” folder before you incorporate them and if you don’t then move them. Most people aren’t that organized, though, so these Web authoring tools try to help.

For small sites, Presto! Personal Page does a great job with its Build Site command. When you’re ready to upload a page or a site, you issue the Build Site command. The program responds by building a complete site in a new folder, which holds copies of all your files. AOLpress and golive Pro have special areas for organizing files. AOLpress’s solution — a “miniweb” — permits you to view your site in a spiderweb view or in various directory-oriented views. Various colors and icons give information about the status of the files. golive Pro has a Project window, which works much like a tabbed dialog box and organizes sites by file type and provides some link-management options.

Most people don’t serve Web pages from the same machine they use to create them. In fact, many authors use FTP to transfer their files to a remote machine, be it a Mac OS, Windows, or UNIX server.

Navigator Gold and AOLpress can both perform this task. Navigator Gold’s interface is easy to use and worked well in our testing. Using AOLpress is more challenging, however, it offers the nice touch of displaying FTP directories in the Save dialog box, much as if the server’s files were on your local hard disk. With AOLpress, you must enter your remote user name and password as part of the FTP URL, and we had problems uploading to a remote Mac FTP server. AOLpress and Navigator Gold both also act as Web browsers, which makes editing a page that’s already on the Web extremely easy. In addition, AOLpress offers a link checker that checks local links for a site.

Home Page has a feature for quickly opening and saving files via FTP too; however, we found it somewhat unreliable, which is probably why Claris decided to hide it. (Press Option while dropping down the File menu to see the hidden Remote option.)

Head of the Class

It’s great to see how far WYSIWYG Web authoring has come in just a year. Those who haven’t learned HTML are no longer constrained to creating simplistic pages that don’t have much flair — this new generation of tools lets Web designers spread their wings.

Adobe PageMill was the first success story in this category, and with version 2.0, it’s still the best graphical HTML editor you can buy. Its table editor is robust, and its frame-editing capabilities are without parallel. And in a day when Java applets and Netscape plug-ins are becoming common, its support for embedding multimedia objects is vital.

For a version 1.0 product, Claris Home Page is a promising competitor to PageMill, although it’s not ready to take the lead just yet. Its interface is what you would expect from Claris — intuitive and easy to use. (As we went to press, Claris announced that Home Page 2.0 will support multimedia plug-ins, fonts, and an improved HTML editor.) golive Pro, with its impressive interface, is another serious contender, but it’s currently hamstrung by its lack of a graphical table editor.

Trailing the pack are Netscape Navigator Gold, AOLpress, and Presto! Personal Page. Navigator Gold doesn’t support many common HTML features, despite Netscape’s strength in the browser world. AOLpress offers a unique feature set and its price — free — can’t be beat, but its interface and table editor are weak. Presto! Personal Page is a simple program lacking so many common features that it’s simply outclassed by all its competitors.

Given how quickly the Internet world is moving, in another year, any of these products — or one we’ve never heard of — may reach the top of the heap. But for now, we recommend PageMill 2.0 for those who want to design professional-quality Web sites without having to learn the ins and outs of HTML.

Tonya Engst edits TidBITS, an online weekly Mac newsletter, and wrote the HTML chapter for Internet Starter Kit for Macintosh, Fourth Edition. Her home on the Web is at http://www.tidbits.com/tonya/.

DIRECTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adobe PageMill 2.0</td>
<td>$149</td>
<td>San Jose, CA 800-411-8657 <a href="http://www.adobe.com/prodindex/pagemill/main.html">http://www.adobe.com/prodindex/pagemill/main.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netscape Navigator Gold 3.0</td>
<td>$69; free for educational and nonprofit users</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America Online/PrimeHost</td>
<td>free</td>
<td>Vienna, VA 800-879-6882 703-448-8700 <a href="http://www.primehost.com/download/index.htm">http://www.primehost.com/download/index.htm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claris Home Page 1.0</td>
<td>$99; competitive crossgrade, $20</td>
<td>Santa Clara, CA 800-320-2099 408-727-8227 <a href="http://www.claris.com/">http://www.claris.com/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claris</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fremont, CA 800-214-7059 510-252-0267 <a href="http://205.158.5.230/">http://205.158.5.230/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The second generation of the largest, fastest Mac spreadsheet has arrived.

Introducing Wingz 2.1
This new release of Wingz provides major enhancements in the area of performance, flexibility and ease of use. The architecture of the worksheet has been further extended to allow the most demanding data sets, and the user interface has been redesigned making it easier than ever to tap into the vast analytical power of the Wingz environment.

Some Wingz 2.1 features:
- Dynamic Arrays
- Paint & Click Linking
- Improved Recalculation
- Direct Chart Manipulation
- ODBC Support
- Links to Unopened Worksheets
- Enhanced Reporting
- Real-time Formula Builder
- Floating Toolbox
- HyperCon Palettes
- Intelligent Color Indicators
- Dialog Mode Switching
- Chart Defaults
- 32-bit Light Sources
- Bound-in Externals
- Main Confidence Levels
- ...and over 400 New Commands and Functions

Built for Speed and Versatility
As the reigning speed demon of Macintosh spreadsheets, Wingz has always maximized the potential of your graphical workstation. This latest release of Wingz has added new features and boosted performance without adding unnecessary bulk. This means that choosing Wingz as your spreadsheet is decision without compromise.

The Scaleable Spreadsheet Solution
With its powerful HyperScript language, Wingz provides unmatched versatility for creation of custom applications. An upgrade to HyperScript Tools is available for more advanced development needs. Flexible screen painters and a feature-rich graphical debugger give HST the vital components for serious programming. A runtime module also is included for deployment of standalone applications. Multiplatform support allows Wingz and HST programs to run unmodified in Macintosh, Windows and UNIX environments.

For live data capture and manipulation, Real-time versions also are available.

Upgrade Now and Save
For a limited time, existing Wingz users can upgrade to version 2.1 for the remarkably low price of $89. Hyperscript Tools upgrades are available for only $179. If you use another spreadsheet, please ask us about our competitive upgrade plan. You must act quickly, however, as this opportunity will not last.

Call 1-800-494-WINGZ today.
Or visit us at http://www.wingz.com

INVESTMENT INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS GROUP
London +44(0)171 628 6960 • Paris +33 1 45 23 13 72 • New York +1 (1)212 697 WINGZ • Kansas City +1(1)913 663 4472
© 1996 IISG • All brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies
CIRCLE 128 ON READER SERVICE CARD
SOONER OR LATER, you're going to need more hard-disk space. If you're a digital-video or multimedia producer, large MPEG and motion-JPEG files are probably residing in a mansion-sized home on your current hard drive. Graphic artists and prepress and desktop-publishing professionals deal with large files constantly, and using a hard drive sure beats archiving data on and retrieving it from an excruciatingly slow and unreliable tape setup. Even though surfing the Internet won't leave sand in your swimsuit, you can end up with megabytes of downloaded software. All of this means most of us are rapidly outgrowing our 1-GB hard drives. We need 4 GB of storage, maybe even more.

But buying a high-capacity drive isn't as simple as picking the most inexpensive product you can find. To help you make the right choice, MacUser Labs tested nine external drives. We looked at speed and case design and found that before you can pick a drive, you must determine your needs. Some drives handle large files faster than other drives, and the cases vary in quality.

The Hard Facts
There are several characteristics to consider when you're buying a new hard drive. The first one is obvious: capacity. If your only goal is to get as much space as you can get for little cash, you have to consider the price per megabyte. The three drives we rated as Best Buys have prices per megabyte of $.25 or less. At $.23 per megabyte, the Apple 4300 Atlas (distributed by La Cie) and the La Cie 4.3GB Tsunami are the least expensive.

Then there's the case of the case. The case should be functional, sturdy, and appropriate for your use. A hard-drive case doesn't have to make a fashion statement, but you want a design pleasing to the eye. The APS case is rugged, stackable, and compact. We found the case of the CMS Enhancements DS4 and DS9 drives to be the bulkiest, and the drives emitted hot air through the front. The Liberty 70 Series 4.2-GB drive is the smallest of the nine, and although it is not the lightest, it is the only one that can be considered transportable (but not truly portable). This transportability comes at a price, however: The Liberty drive costs a whopping $1,700.

You also need to consider the SCSI implementation of the hard drive. Three of the drives we tested — the CMS drives and the Microtech Blue Storm LC 9100 — are Fast SCSI-2 drives. Theoretically, the maximum throughput of an 8-bit Fast SCSI-2 bus is 10 MB per second, double the standard 5 MB per second. The Fast SCSI-2 drives we tested showed no speed gain, however, because our test platform, an Apple Power Mac 7500/100, had a standard external SCSI-1 connector. If you want to take full advantage of an external Fast SCSI-2 drive, you'll need to install a SCSI-2 interface card and use SCSI-2-compliant cables. You can install an internal Fast SCSI-2 drive inside your Mac and gain the extra speed, but your Mac has to be one of the models that has an internal SCSI-2 bus (check your Mac's documentation).

Cabling and termination are also important. Most drives ship with a 25-pin-to-50-pin SCSI cable, which is fine if the drive is the first or the only SCSI device connected to your Mac. If you're daisy-chaining multiple SCSI devices, be sure to get the cable you need, whether it's a 25-pin-to-50-pin, a 50-
The Gig Is Up

pin-to-50-pin, or a 25-pin-to-25-pin cable. The drives from La Cie and Liberty have 25-pin connectors (Liberty sells a SCSI adapter for $15), and the rest of the drives have 50-pin connectors. In addition, don't add a drive to your SCSI chain until you know whether it's internally or externally terminated, or you'll be confused when you attempt to get the drive up and running. Find out, too, if the drive has active termination, which helps reduce interference and resistance on the SCSI chain. The APS and the La Cie drives do have active termination.

Test Drive

To test the speed of each hard drive, we used MacBench 3.0 benchmark software, developed by Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation. We used two test suites from MacBench: Disk Mix, designed to replicate tasks performed in the market-leading Mac applications, and Publishing Disk Mix, a battery of tests that involve the demands of desktop-publishing applications such as Adobe Photoshop and QuarkXPress. MacBench scores are relative to those of a Power Mac 6100/60 with a 250-MB Quantum internal drive, which has a score of 10.

We discovered that the speed of a drive depended directly on its drive mechanism, the part of the drive that comprises several components, including the disk platters, the read/write heads, and the controller. Those drives that incorporate Quantum Atlas mechanisms — the APS Q 4.0 and the Apple 4300 Atlas — attained the highest average scores in our tests. The Liberty drive, with its Seagate Barracuda mechanism, ranked fourth in both the Disk Mix and the Publishing Disk Mix tests. The speed of the Optima DiskOvery 4100 was disappointing, in that it was slower than one drive that cost $300 less and two that were $380 less. Drives containing Micropolis mechanisms — the APS MS 4.0 AV, the Microtech Blue Storm LC 9100, and both CMS Enhancements drives — took a backseat to the rest in the Disk Mix test. Three of these drives (except for the APS one) would benefit from Fast SCSI-2.

We also evaluated the software utilities bundled with each hard drive. For the most part, the hard drives come with capable utilities. The Liberty drive, for instance, comes with the versatile FWB HDT Primer PE formatting utility. The software bundled with the La Cie and Apple drives came with a warning that left us uneasy: The Silverlining formatting software should be run from a floppy disk, lest users encounter errors in formatting and partitioning. Nevertheless, we did not experience anything that would indicate that Silverlining wasn't up to the job of managing these large drives.

The Bottom Line

For overall value and peak performance, the APS Q 4.0 is our surefire winner. Digital-video producers might consider upgrading their systems to support a Fast SCSI-2 drive such as the Microtech Blue Storm LC 9100. For those who are looking to save a few bucks without compromising on quality, we highly recommend the Apple 4300 Atlas and the La Cie 4.3GB Tsunami.

Mark Baard is a freelance Mac consultant. Associate Project Leader Martin Wong managed the testing for this report.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directory</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Computer (La Cie)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaverton, OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800-999-1179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503-520-9000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APS Technologies</th>
<th>Microtech International</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kansas City, MO</td>
<td>East Haven, CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800-235-8935</td>
<td>800-220-9489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>816-920-4109</td>
<td>203-468-6223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CMS Enhancements</th>
<th>Optima Technology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anaheim, CA</td>
<td>Irvine, CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800-327-5773</td>
<td>800-411-4237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714-517-0915</td>
<td>714-476-0515</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>La Cie</th>
<th>La Cie</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beaverton, OR</td>
<td>Beaverton, OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800-999-1179</td>
<td>800-999-1179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503-520-9000</td>
<td>503-520-9000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Motorola, creator of the PowerPC chip, has set a new standard for 100% Macintosh-compatible performance...

Introducing the new Motorola StarMax™ series of desktop and mini-tower systems, featuring a state-of-the-art motherboard design and a lightning-fast hard drive — both exclusive to Motorola. With speeds of up to 200MHz, you'll race through all your graphics and publishing applications faster than you ever dreamed possible!

The Motorola StarMax series brings you industry-leading PowerPC performance, legendary quality, and the best service and support warranty in the business. All at a price you can't afford to miss!

Includes 28.8 Modem!
### MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 MAC OS DESKTOP
- 60MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (Exp. to 160MB)
- Internal 2.5 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM (Exp. to 4MB)
- Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21"
- Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- Stereo 16-bit Sound I/O
- External 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Two ext. drive bays, 1 internal
- Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1999.
- Ask for item CPU 0449
- Monitor sold separately.

### MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 MAC OS MINI TOWER
- 160MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 32 MB RAM (Exp. to 160MB)
- Internal 2.5 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM (Exp. to 4MB)
- Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21"
- Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- Stereo 16-bit Sound I/O
- External 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
- 5 PCI Expansion Slots
- Three ext. drive bays, 2 internal
- Five-Year Manufacturer’s Warranty
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1799.
- Ask for item CPU 0450
- Monitor sold separately.

### MOTOROLA STARMAX 4000 MAC OS DESKTOP
- 160MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (Exp. to 160MB)
- Internal 12 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM (Exp. to 4MB)
- Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21"
- Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- Stereo 16-bit Sound I/O
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Two ext. drive bays, 1 internal
- Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $2599.
- Ask for item CPU 0451
- Monitor sold separately.

### MOTOROLA STARMAX 4000 MAC OS MINI TOWER
- 200MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 32 MB RAM (Exp. to 160MB)
- Internal 2.5 GB Hard Drive
- Internal 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM (Exp. to 4MB)
- Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21"
- Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
- Stereo 16-bit Sound I/O
- External 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
- 5 PCI Expansion Slots
- Three ext. drive bays, 2 internal
- Five-Year Manufacturer’s Warranty
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $2399.
- Ask for item CPU 0450
- Monitor sold separately.

**What makes the Motorola StarMax Mac OS computer your best choice?**
- Improved motherboard design for faster Mac OS performance
- Lighting-fast 1.2 and 2.5GB hard drives
- Includes 28.8 Fax/Modem and Internet Access Software (3000 Series)
- 5-Year Motorola-Branded Warranty
- First year on-site service and support
- Unsurpassed Motorola quality

---

*MOTOROLA Computer Group*  
**WAREHOUSE**  
Order toll-free  
24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK  
1-800-725-1456  
CIRCLE 155 ON READER SERVICE CARD
A program tailored to your needs. Specialized tools for many design industries: A/E/C, mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food service, theater/lighting and more.

A proven market leader that handles any job: 2D, 3D, materials lists and cost estimates.

A program that can be used for every stage of the design process — from concept sketches to working drawings and 3D client presentations.

A program that's easy to use, easy to buy: lower entry and training costs and less downtime equal higher productivity.

THE cross-platform solution: move files flawlessly between Mac and Windows. Full 32-bit power!

A program you can try ... RISK FREE!

MiniCad®
MACINTOSH® WINDOWS®

THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM with INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS

MiniCad 6: THE COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!
Just what you're looking for: a hybrid 2D/3D drafting environment; a powerful database to track costs and materials; a built-in macro language to automate routine drafting tasks; full file-transfer capabilities to other major programs, including QuickDraw™3D; even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and easy to use. You even get high-end presentation features and QuickTime™ animation.

FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKIT™
No extra symbol libraries to buy! MiniCad 6 is packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files created for specific industries. These specialized modules are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions.

INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED
Now in its 11th year, MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program on the Mac. And now there's a Windows™ version! Available in 13 languages, MiniCad 6 is used by design professionals in more than 80 countries.

TRY IT RISK FREE FOR 30 DAYS!
When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get our no-hassle, 30-day money-back guarantee. You'll also get 18 months of free technical support, a 24-page newsletter and a CD-ROM with QuickTime demonstrations of each Tool and Command as well as samples of MiniCad files from around the world.

Diehl Graphsoft Inc
Software for Today's CAD Professionals
A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
www.diehlgraphsoft.com

For more information, please call 1-800-694-7318 (Dept. U) or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050
In Canada, call PaXar at 1-800-260-0505 For Academic pricing, call 1-800-531-3327

CIRCLE 10 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MiniCad and Design and Drafting Toolkit are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc. QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.
The new and the notable of 1996 that you don't want to start the new year without.

By Brad Walrod

Xcellent XTensions

If you work all day with QuarkXPress, chances are you know that any XTension that automates a laborious or otherwise impossible task is worth its weight in gold. The right XTension can simplify an everyday QuarkXPress chore to one mouse click or make a job you thought too difficult a breeze. In other words, even XTensions that cost hundreds of dollars can make you money and save you time.

That XTension you've wished for may exist but just may not be that easy to find. To date, more than 350 XTensions are available for you to sort through, and new ones pop up all the time. You can find some through mail-order clearinghouses and others only on online bulletin boards such as AOL's and CompuServe's Quark user groups (see the "3 Steps to Finding the XTensions You Want" sidebar). Part of the problem is that XTension developers range from companies as large as Extensis to one-dad operations such as College Fund Software.

To make sure you haven't missed anything that might make the difference for you, we pored through the past year's XTensions, new and updated. From XTensions for the masses to XTensions for the niches, here's a roundup of ten of the best and the brightest of 1996.

XTensions for the Masses

General-purpose XTensions can make you more efficient in subtle ways — for instance, by making a task that took five mouse clicks take only one. Because of that, their value is sometimes hard to measure. Before you invest your money and hard-disk space, think about your work habits and decide if an XTension can save you 30 minutes or more per week or per job. Then compare the XTension's price with how much you'd bill for that time.

These days, you can locate a lot of good everyday XTensions in bundles. Usually bundles have clunkers along with the jewels, but they're so cheap they're worth it. Leave the XTensions you don't like off your hard disk.

QX-FineTune. A useful XTension for those who do a lot of text tweaking, the QX-FineTune palette (see figure 1) allows you to adjust paragraph, character, item, and rule attributes without having to dig through dialog boxes. Part of the new QX-Tools package, from Extensis, this XTension gives you immediate access to everything from indents, spacing, and drop caps to box skew, background shade, and gutter width. QX-FineTune also fixes an annoying limitation of QuarkXPress by letting you offset rules by using negative values beyond one-half of each rule's width.

One of five new additions in QX-Tools 2.0, QX-FineTune has unparalleled features that make this XTension worth the bundle's price of admission. QX-Tools also packs another favorite, QX-FindChange, a great tool that lets you search for and manipulate item and content attributes.

Xpert View. This XTension, from ALAP (a lowly apprentice production), gives you quick and easy ways to arrange multiple documents on your screen, sparing you the tedious task of resizing and lining up windows by hand. Xpert View is a great boon to anyone who needs to cut and paste between documents or to compare old ones with new ones. The XTension lets you view your windows in many ways (see figure 2), which, depending on the task, may be more useful than you think. You can even set all documents to Thumbnail view.

Part of the Xpert Tools, Volume 1, bundle (there are two volumes), this well-executed XTension also remembers what page you were on (and even how zoomed-in you were) when you last edited your document.

ColorChange. If you work with color, you should own this tool. ColorChange, from
Vision's Edge, lets you interactively search for and replace colors, even by percentage—something similar XTensions just can't do. Basically, it's a find-and-change for colors (see figure 3) that lets you find all or selected colors used in frames, text, backgrounds, and pictures as well as search for and replace specific percentages. With the handy No Hidden check box, you can also skip over white backgrounds and zero-width black frames.

ColorChange is available as an individual XTension, but it's a lot more cost-effective to buy it as part of the Xdream bundle. Xdream differs from XPert Tools and QX-Tools in that it's one XTension with lots of utilities built in instead of a collection of XTensions. This is good news if you don't want to decide among lots of loose XTensions but bad if you're trying to keep your Utilities menu shorter than your arm.

**Doc Magnify XT.** Other XTensions allow you to break QuarkXPress' zoom barrier, 400-percent magnification, but few as unobtrusively and none as cheaply as College Fund Software's Doc Magnify XT. This "cheapware" XTension will cost you five bucks if you decide you like it, and it is available only from the developer, LaMonte Forthun. If you frequently want to zoom in close (say, to about 1,200 percent), to make rules butt together perfectly or to center something just right, take advantage of this one-trick shareware utility (see figure 4).

**Batch Collect.** If you often send jobs consisting of multiple files to a service bureau or client, you'll recognize Meadows Information Systems' Batch Collect as the time-saver it is. One dialog box lets you collect a whole group of files for output—even the 5 or 15 QuarkXPress documents (with graphics galore) you used for making that book or annual report. The XTension picks up only the pieces you specify or simply generates a report.

One of the best things about Batch Collect is that unlike the alternatives that perform a similar function, it lets you create a single report for a whole project instead of making one for each file, as QuarkXPress' own Collect for Output option does. And it can combine the list of fonts and artwork in the order you choose. With its next release, Batch Collect will let you collect fonts as well.

**XTensions for the Niches**

Specialized XTensions can make the difference between a job accepted and a job rejected. What would you do if you had a chance to bid on a project that required a difficult and time-consuming task, such as producing running heads that changed frequently? Your first reaction might be, "Let someone else have that," knowing that all the extra work would make the chance for profits slim. But this is the moment at which using a specialized XTension can save the day. The right XTension can automate or ease even the most unusual task and allow you to take those jobs you otherwise wouldn't get near. In most cases, a specialty XTension should pay for itself many times over.

**Headers & Footers.** Have you ever thought about who made those running headers and footers in your dictionary that change on each page? If you've tried to do it yourself without this XTension, you may have wondered which insane asylum they ended up in. Headers & Footers, from ESS, spares you the tedium of entering new headers and footers over and over — as you often would for dictionaries or cookbooks — by automating the process. It extracts headers or footers from tags you key into your word-processing files or apply directly in QuarkXPress. Even better, the XTension can convert those headers and footers into uppercase, lowercase, or small caps (see figure 5). Headers & Footers is the only XTension of its kind priced for the masses and easy to use. As with all the XTensions in the QX-Tools bundle, but especially ColorChange, the XTension can convert those headers and footers into uppercase, lowercase, or small caps (see figure 5).

**3 Steps to Finding the XTensions You Want**

1. For immediate gratification, look Web-ward. If you want your XTensions now or if you just like to try one you've read about here, check out AOL and CompuServe, which stockpile loads of free and demo XTensions. You can find AOLs by typing the keyword Quark and looking in the Quark Libraries. You can find CompuServe's in the Quark Online Users Forum (GO QUARK). Users forums are good places to find XTensions available nowhere else. Also check Quark's Web site at http://www.quark.com/.

2. Try one-stop shopping through XTension distributors. These easy-to-reach clearinghouses are good places to look first if you want to buy several XTensions, as they gather XTensions from developers worldwide. You can browse through the catalogs of both the World-Wide Power Company and Xchange on the Web or call them for good-old-fashioned hard copy.

3. If all else fails, go straight to the source. If you can't find what you want, you may have to go to the developer. We've listed contact information for all the products we collected here (see "Directory").
Your screenplay. Your stock portfolio. Images from your trip to the Himalayas. There's a lot of valuable stuff on your PowerBook. So why not use the finest components to preserve it? Kingston memory.

At Kingston, we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) Since every PowerBook has its own unique memory requirements, we design and test each module specifically for the model in which it will be used. Together, these grueling procedures have helped us become a select Authorized Apple RAM Developer. To find the specific Kingston memory for your PowerBook, just call (800) 435-0677. And before you put anything else on your PowerBook, be sure to put in some Kingston memory.

For more information call us at (800) 435-0677 Visit our Web site: http://www.kingston.com/mu.htm
this section, if you need it, you just can't live without it.

**fXT.** Another book-creation task that can be tricky is fitting footnotes on the correct page, so it's nice to know there's a great tool that can do it for you. Like Headers & Footers, KyTek's fXT relies on tags you insert into either the original manuscript or your QuarkXPress file. The XTension automatically places the footnotes at the bottom of appropriate pages, following your instructions.

**Blacklining QXP.** If you lay out legal or financial material, you know that somehow you must indicate everything that changed since the last time you revised the file. Blacklining QXP, from Electronic Memory Services, goes a bit further—it lets you see all changes from the last 15 revisions. This XTension places color underlines below any inserted text and flags what you've deleted, by placing carets at the baseline (see figure 6). Different revisions can have different color underlines and carets, but they all print solid black. For those who need an XTension that can do this type of stuff, there's no competition.

**Dashes DA.** We're going to slip this one in even though it's not technically an XTension, since the straight XTension solutions to the problem of good foreign-language hyphenation have mysteriously disappeared from the market recently. Circle Noetic Services' Dashes DA overrides QuarkXPress' automatic hyphenation (which most often mangles foreign languages) with its own, tailored for more than 30 languages, including Croatian, Finnish, Icelandic, Swahili, all the European languages, Hebrew, and Russian. Dashes DA ensures that you get the best international hyphenation at a reasonable price, but it is not as seamless as the other XTensions gathered here. You must apply Dashes DA to unstyled text, either in a word processor or in QuarkXPress. Even if you work in English only, Dashes DA is worth checking out if you don't like QuarkXPress' hyphenation decisions.

**Gluon TextWaves.** Geared for designers looking for new and different text effects, Gluon TextWaves lets you run text along one of five wave patterns. If you use multiple lines, you can produce cool geometric and fluid type effects (see figure 7).

Gluon TextWaves is one of several exciting new XTensions from Hologramophone Research grouped under the rubric Gluon. (That's the name of the subatomic particle that binds quarks together. Cute, huh?) Most of the company's new XTensions focus firmly on designers; the others are intended to help with high-end production at printers and service bureaus. Also keep an eye out for Gluon BoxWaves, which lets you apply similar kinds of sine waves to the left, right, or both sides of text and picture boxes. Brad Walrod (brad@cis.compuserve.com) is a New York City-based typesetter/consultant and the author of the upcoming book QuarkXPress Studio Secrets.

---

**KEY FINDINGS**

- On average, 31 percent of budgets is allocated for ads

---

**DIRECTORY**

**Developers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Developer</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>URL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Batch Collect, $69</td>
<td>Meadows Information Systems</td>
<td><a href="http://www.meadowsinfo.com/">Home</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoenau, IL 417-882-8202</td>
<td><a href="http://www.meadowsinfo.com/">Home</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blacklining QXP, $299</td>
<td>Electronic Memory Services</td>
<td><a href="http://www.electronmem.com/">Home</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wimbledon, London</td>
<td><a href="http://www.electronmem.com/">Home</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom 181-540-4244</td>
<td><a href="http://www.electronmem.com/">Home</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:103168.3335@compuserve.com">103168.3335@compuserve.com</a></td>
<td><a href="http://www.electronmem.com/">Home</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ColorChange, $79</td>
<td>In Xdream bundle, ($149)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.inxdream.com/">Home</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(in Xdream bundle, ($149)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.inxdream.com/">Home</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vision's Edge</td>
<td>Tallahassee, FL</td>
<td>904-383-8475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:veiproduct@aol.com">veiproduct@aol.com</a></td>
<td><a href="http://www.inxdream.com/">Home</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Distributors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Distributor</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>URL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Developers</td>
<td>The World-Wide Power Company</td>
<td><a href="http://www.powerco.com/">Home</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany 800-940-8737</td>
<td><a href="http://www.powerco.com/">Home</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303-940-0600</td>
<td><a href="http://www.powerco.com/">Home</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extensis</td>
<td>Portland, OR</td>
<td><a href="http://www.extensis.com/">Home</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800-796-9798</td>
<td><a href="http://www.extensis.com/">Home</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503-274-2020</td>
<td><a href="http://www.extensis.com/">Home</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XpertView</td>
<td><a href="http://www.extensis.com/">Home</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(in XTools 2.0, $99.95)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.extensis.com/">Home</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QuarkXPress</td>
<td>San Francisco, CA</td>
<td><a href="http://www.quarkxpress.com/">Home</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800-788-7557</td>
<td><a href="http://www.quarkxpress.com/">Home</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415-642-3733</td>
<td><a href="http://www.quarkxpress.com/">Home</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Brad Walrod (brad@cis.compuserve.com) is a New York City-based typesetter/consultant and the author of the upcoming book QuarkXPress Studio Secrets.
WORKFASTER,
SMARTER, EASIER
THANEVER.
From Object to Art

Need an illustration? A drawer or toolbox may hold all the art you need.

ILLUSTRATIONS CARRY IMPACT — they can bring you right to the heart of a story — but they also carry quite a price tag. Big-budget businesses hire artists to create the right image. The rest of us pore through collections of clip art. But what if you just can’t afford or find the picture you need? Don’t worry. If the idea you want to illustrate can be symbolized by something that fits on a flatbed scanner, you can create your own custom illustration, quickly and cheaply.

Think of your scanner as a camera and your computer as an art pad. Your scanner can handle more than just pieces of paper and pages of books. With a little finesse, it can capture the image of any object that’s light and relatively smooth, from bananas to buttons to sea bass. Once you’ve got the scan, you can stylize it in an image-editing program, such as Adobe Photoshop. Or you can go a step further and use an autotracer, such as Adobe Streamline, to turn the scan into PostScript art.

Here we scan a batch of tools from the garage and use the scans to create two-color PostScript illustrations for the article on home repairs you see to your right as well as a full-color illustration for a book cover.


STEP BY STEP

1. SCAN SMALL OBJECTS IN GROUPS. Place small objects on the scanner in groups to save time. Make sure not to scratch or break the glass top. You’ll get great results scanning in color, but if you plan to colorize your objects anyway, scanning in grayscale is faster. Use Adobe Photoshop to select an object from your scan, and create a new document to process it.

2. SCAN LARGE OBJECTS IN SECTIONS. You’re not completely limited by your scanner’s dimensions. Our saw was too large to fit on the glass, so we scanned it in two sections and then copied and pasted the pieces together in Photoshop. We used the rubber-stamp tool to paint over the seam where the pieces met.

3. REMOVE THE OBJECT’S BACKGROUND. Use the magic wand to delete the background quickly by selecting large areas of gray. If the wand accidentally selects pieces of the object itself, try adjusting the tool’s pixel tolerance. To get a really clean edge, hold down the Option key while using the lasso tool to click along the outline of the object.

4. POSTERIZE THE OBJECT. To make your photographic image look more stylized, posterize it in Photoshop. To prepare the image for posterization, we used Levels (Image: Adjust: Levels) to increase the contrast and then applied the Gaussian Blur filter (Filter: Blur: Gaussian Blur). Blurring softens the edges of shapes, which helps prevent jagged edges.

Posterizing (Image: Map: Posterize) is the method with which you can adjust the number of tones in an image. We reduced the 256 shades of gray to 16.
1. SCAN SMALL OBJECTS IN GROUPS.

2. SCAN LARGE OBJECTS IN SECTIONS.

3. REMOVE THE OBJECT'S BACKGROUND.

4. POSTERIZE THE OBJECT.

5. CREATE COLOR VARIATIONS.

6. CONVERT TO POSTSCRIPT.

7. ADD GRADIENTS TO CREATE A BOOK COVER.

---

gray in our clamp down to three tones — white, 50-percent gray, and black.

5. CREATE COLOR VARIATIONS. To create a simple one-color illustration, simply print the grayscale posterization in colored ink, for example brown instead of black (see figure a). To turn your posterization into a two-color illustration, convert your image from grayscale to one of the color modes (such as CMYK Color) and apply Photoshop's colorize option. Click on the Colorize box in the Hue/Saturation dialog box (Image: Adjust: Hue/Saturation), and then adjust the Hue as you like. This process adds a bright color to gray areas and leaves the white and black unchanged (see figure b).

6. CONVERT TO POSTSCRIPT. Go a step further by using an autotracer, such as Streamline, to convert your posterization to PostScript art. PostScript files are quite small, and you can apply the special effects of drawing programs to them. Best of all, PostScript art gives you a smooth printed image no matter what resolution you choose. After we converted our clamp, we used Illustrator to add color.

7. ADD GRADIENTS TO CREATE A BOOK COVER. To create a colorful book cover, we began by scanning the hammer again, this time with a hand holding it. (Yes, you can put your own body on a scanner!) Then we posterized the image; autotraced it; and opened it in Illustrator, where we added a rainbow-colored gradient fill, a cloud background, and type.
PostScript: Round 3
With its next-generation PostScript, Adobe sends us once more into the breach.

These days we’re so used to having PostScript around that we may forget that like other technologies, it needs to evolve or die. That’s where Adobe’s recent announcement of PostScript Level 3 comes in.

In its press release, Adobe says PostScript Level 3 is “geared for the requirements of the new wired world.” Does that mean your cable TV will receive PostScript broadcasts? No, but it’s not quite clear what Level 3’s features will be or what this version will really do for us.

What we do know is this: It’s been more than 5 years since Adobe rolled out PostScript Level 2, and 5 years in the computer biz is like 50 in other industries. PostScript has been getting a little long in the tooth, and, more important from Adobe’s perspective, other PDL (page-description language) vendors have been filching Adobe’s customers and the advent of the WWW (Wild n’ Wacky Web) has meant that industry attention has been focused on HTML, not on PostScript.

Be that as it may, it’s unlikely that HTML (or anything else, including Hewlett-Packard’s PCL, Apple’s QuickDraw GX, and whatever Microsoft is promoting today) will displace PostScript as the controlling language used by high-end laser printers, imagesetters, and platemakers. There’s just too much industry investment in the hardware and software infrastructure surrounding PostScript for it to go away anytime soon. On the other hand, we recall that similar arguments were made to explain why desktop publishing would never displace high-end electronic production. But in the office market, PostScript is often unused, which we think is the main thrust of the Level 3 announcement.

What’s in Level 3? Sometime in late 1997, Adobe will release a new version of the Red Book — no, not the names of communists in the publishing industry but the definitive document for PostScript, detailing every feature of the language. If you’re a printer manufacturer, the folks at Adobe will tell you about Level 3 now, but here’s what they’re telling the Rest of Us:

Level 3 will support Enhanced Image Technology, which Adobe says will speed up image processing, add support for 3-D images, add photolike grayscaling, make gradients (vignettes) smoother (finally!), and include a few other tweaks. One of the things to be added is “image compositing,” which we fervently hope means transparency, so those soft-edged masks the Big Systems can do will finally filter down into PostScript.

A big win for prepublishing shops is that Adobe will integrate parts of Acrobat’s PDF into Level 3, giving “page independence” to PostScript — in other words, the PostScript code on page 6 of your file won’t depend on something that’s happened on page 2, as it does now. This is important in imposition and in Web publishing, among other areas. It will make life much easier for people who output pages with more than one page per sheet, we suspect. As part of these features (which Adobe has dubbed Advanced Page Processing), the resident font set gets expanded beyond the normal Times, Helvetica, and so on we’re used to today to something like 120 fonts. This is a big deal for those in the office market but not for those of us in publishing, because the fonts we want probably aren’t resident in printer ROM anyway.

Web-Ready?

One of the big sleepers may be that PostScript Level 3 RIPs will process HTML directly. Whether this means that page-layout apps will start outputting HTML instead of PostScript remains to be seen, but this feature should make printing Web pages a whole lot easier. But how Adobe plans to integrate support for a “standard” such as HTML that changes every two weeks is a mystery to us.

And speaking of HTML, to keep up with the Joneses (HP, Imation, and others, in this case), Adobe will add Web-based printer management. Your printer will have its own Web page, from which you can change its settings, fiddle with fonts, and even queue print jobs. As part of this feature set (called Adobe NetWorks System), Adobe says it’s going to rationalize the printer drivers, issuing “universal” installers on CD-ROM. Let’s hope it doesn’t forget the Mac this time around.

The final new aspect of PostScript Level 3 is what Adobe calls PlanetReady Printing (now there’s a modest product moniker). PlanetReady Printing provides better support to printer vendors for internationalized (a.k.a. non-English) versions of their products — that is, support for international fonts, tools to help OEMs localize their PostScript printers, and probably some driver modifications as well. Adobe has a lot of technologies on its plate: Acrobat 3, Supra (its high-end printing architecture, announced early last year), PrintGear (a lower-cost print engine for the SOHO market), and now PostScript Level 3. Adobe has its work cut out for it.

Bob Schaffel is emerging-technologies consultant for R. R. Donnelley & Sons. Chuck Weger is a graphic-arts consultant and a partner in Genex Media, a company specializing in new media and Web design.
$50 ZIP CASH BACK!

Here's what you get:
- 100MB Zip Drive
- 1MB chip memory, 8MB accessible
- Utility software on disk

Still only $149.95

NEW!

Fastest Modem Available!

33.6 SUPERFAST!

All for only $99.95 additional!

Includes: 33.6Kbps modem, corded headset, Internet access,
Dymanic IP over Ethernet Manager, microphone, and file transfer software.

Now only 69.95 with 256K in box. Offer good while supplies last!

8 Pages of HOT DEALS on MAC OS Systems and SIMMs!

MacWAREHOUSE

We carry over 6,000 Products for Your Mac — plus a full line of Mac OS Compatibles!

HI-PERFORMANCE MAC SYSTEMS!

PowerPC 603e Systems starting as low as $1499!

New!

Motorola StarMax
400Mhz/256MB, Hico-Disk 3.5" $3599!

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU 0454

These NEW Macintosh OS workstations offer fantastic price/performance value with blazing-fast PowerPC processors built-in! $1499 reflects price of Power Computing's PowerBase 160MHz Low Profile. See page 6. Check out the GRAND NEW Motorola StarMax 3000 and 4000 workstations on pages 12 and 16.

New!

Motorola StarMax
3000/180MHz, 512MB

$1499!

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU 0447

Motorola StarMax, 3000/180MHz. Includes:
- 400MB high-speed Hard Drive
- 1MB chip memory, 3MB accessible
- Built-in 10baseT Ethernet
- Mouse, keyboard and power supply

Includes First 1MB Cartridge

Global Village Modsens
BLOWOUT AS LOW AS $29.95

$499.95

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU 0432

12X CD-ROM Drives only $199.95!

Get Novus Art Explosion and

MYST

for ONE INCREDIBLY LOW PRICE!

Both for only $29.95!

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU 0435

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

Visit our Web site @ http://www.warehouse.com

1-800-434-3037

FREE! with any order!

Motorola F/A-18 HORNET CLASSIC CD!

FREE! with Memory Upgrade!

Star Wars REBEL ASSAULT II!

FREE! with Memory Upgrades

Get it Overnight for only $3.00!

Visit our Web site @ http://www.warehouse.com

$50 ZIP CASH BACK!

Here's what you get:
- 100MB Zip Drive
- 1MB chip memory, 8MB accessible
- Utility software on disk

Still only $149.95

NEW!

Fastest Modem Available!

33.6 SUPERFAST!

All for only $99.95 additional!

Includes: 33.6Kbps modem, corded headset, Internet access,
Dymanic IP over Ethernet Manager, microphone, and file transfer software.

Now only 69.95 with 256K in box. Offer good while supplies last!

8 Pages of HOT DEALS on MAC OS Systems and SIMMs!

MacWAREHOUSE

We carry over 6,000 Products for Your Mac — plus a full line of Mac OS Compatibles!

HI-PERFORMANCE MAC SYSTEMS!

PowerPC 603e Systems starting as low as $1499!

New!

Motorola StarMax
400Mhz/256MB, Hico-Disk 3.5" $3599!

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU 0454

These NEW Macintosh OS workstations offer fantastic price/performance value with blazing-fast PowerPC processors built-in! $1499 reflects price of Power Computing's PowerBase 160MHz Low Profile. See page 6. Check out the GRAND NEW Motorola StarMax 3000 and 4000 workstations on pages 12 and 16.

New!

Motorola StarMax
3000/180MHz, 512MB

$1499!

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU 0447

Motorola StarMax, 3000/180MHz. Includes:
- 400MB high-speed Hard Drive
- 1MB chip memory, 3MB accessible
- Built-in 10baseT Ethernet
- Mouse, keyboard and power supply

Includes First 1MB Cartridge

Global Village Modsens
BLOWOUT AS LOW AS $29.95

$499.95

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU 0432

12X CD-ROM Drives only $199.95!

Get Novus Art Explosion and

MYST

for ONE INCREDIBLY LOW PRICE!

Both for only $29.95!

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU 0435

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

Visit our Web site @ http://www.warehouse.com

1-800-434-3037

FREE! with any order!

Motorola F/A-18 HORNET CLASSIC CD!

FREE! with Memory Upgrade!

Star Wars REBEL ASSAULT II!

FREE! with Memory Upgrades

Get it Overnight for only $3.00!

Visit our Web site @ http://www.warehouse.com

$50 ZIP CASH BACK!

Here's what you get:
- 100MB Zip Drive
- 1MB chip memory, 8MB accessible
- Utility software on disk

Still only $149.95

NEW!

Fastest Modem Available!

33.6 SUPERFAST!

All for only $99.95 additional!

Includes: 33.6Kbps modem, corded headset, Internet access,
Dymanic IP over Ethernet Manager, microphone, and file transfer software.

Now only 69.95 with 256K in box. Offer good while supplies last!

8 Pages of HOT DEALS on MAC OS Systems and SIMMs!

MacWAREHOUSE

We carry over 6,000 Products for Your Mac — plus a full line of Mac OS Compatibles!

HI-PERFORMANCE MAC SYSTEMS!

PowerPC 603e Systems starting as low as $1499!

New!

Motorola StarMax
400Mhz/256MB, Hico-Disk 3.5" $3599!

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU 0454

These NEW Macintosh OS workstations offer fantastic price/performance value with blazing-fast PowerPC processors built-in! $1499 reflects price of Power Computing's PowerBase 160MHz Low Profile. See page 6. Check out the GRAND NEW Motorola StarMax 3000 and 4000 workstations on pages 12 and 16.

New!

Motorola StarMax
3000/180MHz, 512MB

$1499!

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU 0447

Motorola StarMax, 3000/180MHz. Includes:
- 400MB high-speed Hard Drive
- 1MB chip memory, 3MB accessible
- Built-in 10baseT Ethernet
- Mouse, keyboard and power supply

Includes First 1MB Cartridge

Global Village Modsens
BLOWOUT AS LOW AS $29.95

$499.95

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU 0432

12X CD-ROM Drives only $199.95!

Get Novus Art Explosion and

MYST

for ONE INCREDIBLY LOW PRICE!

Both for only $29.95!

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU 0435

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

Visit our Web site @ http://www.warehouse.com

1-800-434-3037

FREE! with any order!

Motorola F/A-18 HORNET CLASSIC CD!

FREE! with Memory Upgrade!

Star Wars REBEL ASSAULT II!

FREE! with Memory Upgrades

Get it Overnight for only $3.00!

Visit our Web site @ http://www.warehouse.com

$50 ZIP CASH BACK!

Here's what you get:
- 100MB Zip Drive
- 1MB chip memory, 8MB accessible
- Utility software on disk

Still only $149.95

NEW!

Fastest Modem Available!

33.6 SUPERFAST!

All for only $99.95 additional!

Includes: 33.6Kbps modem, corded headset, Internet access,
Dymanic IP over Ethernet Manager, microphone, and file transfer software.

Now only 69.95 with 256K in box. Offer good while supplies last!
SPEEDS UP TO 200MHz!

MOTOROLA

StarMax 3000/160
MAC OS DESKTOP SYSTEM

Includes 28.8 Modem!

$1499!

StarMax 3000/200
MAC OS DESKTOP SYSTEM

Includes 28.8 Modem!

$1999!

StarMax 3000/160
MAC OS MINI-TOWER

Includes 28.8 Modem!

$1799!

StarMax 3000/200
MAC OS MINI-TOWER

Includes 28.8 Modem!

$2399!

While supplies last.
The StarMax 3000 Mac OS-Compatible

The Motorola StarMax™ 3000 Mac® OS-compatible brings you industry-leading PowerPC performance at an amazingly affordable price! With Motorola’s state-of-the-art PowerPC 603e processor running at speeds up to 200MHz, you’ll race through all your graphics and publishing applications faster than you ever dreamed possible!

- Up to 200MHz PowerPC 603e processor!
- Up to 32MB RAM, expandable to 160MB!
- State-of-the-art 8X-SPEED CD-ROM Drive!
- Up to 2.5GB Internal Hard Disk Drive!

Includes 28.8 Modem!

Order toll-free 24 hrs. a day, 7 days a week!

1-800-434-3037

CIRCLE 156 ON READER SERVICE CARD
The StarMax 4000: 
PowerPC At Its Best!

Motorola, maker of the PowerPC chip, has set a new standard for Mac ® OS system performance with the StarMax™ 4000! These state-of-the-art workstations feature the PowerPC 604e processor, proven in industry benchmarks to process up to 50 percent faster than the PowerPC 603e processor.

Great standard features, legendary quality, and the best Service and Support Warranty in the business!

These new Motorola systems come standard with 512K Level-2 cache, up to 32MB of RAM, an 8X CD-ROM drive, up to 2.5GB of hard disk storage, 2MB of Video Memory, built-in 16-bit stereo, up to five PCI expansion slots, extended keyboard and mouse!

Plus, only Motorola gives you five years of exclusive Motorola-Branded Service & Support. Your comprehensive warranty includes on-site service the next business day for your first year—you can even upgrade your warranty to get same-day on-site service for all five years!

Get unparalleled PowerPC 604e performance AND Mac OS ease of use in a powerful desktop system that gives you great price/performance value — order the Motorola StarMax 4000 today!
New! StarMax 4000/160
MAC OS DESKTOP SYSTEM
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- Three PCI Expansion Slots
- Two ext. drive bays, one internal
- 2MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)
- Keyboard & mouse included
- ADB/PS/2, SCSI, stereo 16-bit, headphones/microphone & two serial ports

Ask for Item # CPU 0451
$2599!

New! StarMax 4000/160
MAC OS MINI-TOWER SYSTEM
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- Five PCI Expansion Slots
- Three ext. drive bays, two internal
- 2MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)
- Keyboard & mouse included
- ADB/PS/2, SCSI, stereo 16-bit, headphones/microphone & two serial ports

Ask for Item # CPU 0452
$2999!

New! StarMax 4000/200
MAC OS DESKTOP SYSTEM
- 1.2GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- Three PCI Expansion Slots
- Two ext. drive bays, one internal
- 2MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)
- Keyboard & mouse included
- ADB/PS/2, SCSI, stereo 16-bit, headphones/microphone & two serial ports

Ask for Item # CPU 0453
$3199!

New! StarMax 4000/200
MAC OS MINI-TOWER SYSTEM
- Keyboard & mouse included
- ADB/PS/2, SCSI, stereo 16-bit, headphones/microphone & two serial ports

Ask for Item # CPU 0454
$3599!
PowerComputing delivers the ultimate in value with the new PowerBase Series. You’ll be blown away by the standard features: 256K Level-2 cache, a mammoth 1.2GB hard drive, a dizzying 8X CD-ROM drive, 2MB accelerated graphics for realistic gaming and modeling, and more. Plus, it’s jam-packed with FREE software, including MacOS 7.5.3. And, with an optional upgradable CPU and three PCI slots, the PowerBase will give you all the power you need for years to come. Choose the low-profile desktop model, or get a mini-tower case with extra expansion bays for only $100 more. Either way, you’ll get top-of-the-line processing at a rock-bottom price. Order yours today!

PowerBase Series

PowerCenter 604 Desktop
132 or 150MHz PowerPC™ 604
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 512MB RAM)
- 512K Level-2 Cache
- 1.0GB SCSI Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
- Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AUI)
- VRAM Based graphics with 1MB on board
- Extended Keyboard & Mouse
- Low Profile Desktop Enclosure or Mini-Tower Monitor sold separately.

$1899

PowerTower 604 Mini-Tower
166, 180 or 200MHz PowerPC™ 604
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 512MB RAM)
- 512K Level-2 Cache
- 2.0GB SCSI Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
- Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AUI)
- VRAM Based graphics with 2MB on board
- Extended Keyboard & Mouse
- Mini-Tower Enclosure

$2899

PowerTower 604e Tower
180, 200 or 225MHz PowerPC 604e
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 1GB RAM)
- 1MB Level-2 Cache
- 2.0GB SCSI Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 6 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
- Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AUI)
- PCI Graphics w/8MB VRAM
- Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$4199

Call Toll-Free, 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week!
est Price Ever!

180MHz PowerPC 603e PROCESSOR!

BUILT-IN 8X CD-ROM!

16MB OF RAM!

1.2GB HARD DRIVE!

PowerBase Series Features:
- 180, 200 or 240MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level-2 Cache
- Three Fast PCI Expansion Slots
- VRAM Based Graphics with 2MB on Board
- ADB Keyboard & Mouse
- Essential Software & CD-ROM Titles, Plus MacOS 7.5.3

FREE FM Tuner!
with your purchase of any PowerComputing System on these 2 pages!
FM Tuner connects to your ADB port so you can play your favorite FM radio stations on your Mac!
Ask for Item # AAA 0440

PowerBase Series available as a Low Profile desktop unit or a Mini-Tower Case!

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-434-3037
CIRCLE 156 ON READER SERVICE CARD
Memory Upgrade Guide

for Macintosh, Power Macintosh, PowerBook and Mac-OS compatible computers

30-Pin SIMMs
as low as
$19.95
each.

72-Pin SIMMs
as low as
$49.95
each.

168-Pin DIMMs
as low as
$39.95
each.

New! LOWER PRICES!

Call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
1-800-434-3037

These major credit cards accepted. NO SURCHARGE!
When your AppleShare server needs a speed boost, throwing hardware at the problem may not be the answer. Before you spend a dime, spend some time identifying the bottlenecks.

Soup Up Your Server

IF YOUR APPleshARE SERVER isn't as speedy as it used to be — if users complain that copying files takes forever or that the network seems sluggish — you may think the only solution is to get a faster Mac. But don't go shopping just yet. You can speed up your old workhorse and save a little money in the process.

What's the best way to speed up your server? There are probably as many answers to this question as there are networks and kinds of users. For example, users in a pre-press house, who move very large files to and from the server, will have vastly different file-service needs from those of an administrative department in which users make updates to the same database file all day long. In the former case, network bandwidth and processor speed play a significant role in server performance; in the latter, network bandwidth may not matter as much as the amount of RAM the server has.

Whatever your situation, the first step to a speedier server is to find out where the bottlenecks are. With that done, you'll know enough about your situation to choose the optimal upgrade option. To help with this task, we called on the testing expertise of MacUser Labs to evaluate several upgrade options, seeking the best and least expensive way to speed up a server.

Bottleneck Blues

It would be nice to solve server slowdown simply by throwing hardware at it. In some cases, that's just the thing to do, but before you write the check, it pays to understand a bit about bottlenecks.

Just as with a desktop Mac, the overall speed of an AppleShare server is dictated by the relationship among several factors; in the server's case, they include processor speed, amount of RAM, drive speed, network bandwidth, the number of users trying to get at the server, and what users do once they get there. In simple terms, if one of the server's components prevents any other component from performing at its peak — low network bandwidth prevents some users from getting to the server, for instance — that component is a bottleneck. Figuring out where the bottlenecks are is the key to configuring the hardware and software appropriately and the key to deciding where to spend your upgrade dollars.

LocalTalk provides a good case in point. A LocalTalk network always creates a bottleneck for a PowerPC-based Workgroup Server, because LocalTalk's poky 230-kbps throughput doesn't deliver data fast enough to tax the powerful CPU. There's little point in spending money on a PowerPC-based server (or upgrading to one) if your network runs LocalTalk exclusively.

Tools of the Trade

OK — LocalTalk is a pretty basic and not too realistic example. In the real world, figuring out where the bottlenecks are is rarely cut-and-dried. You'll need to spend some quality time with your network and server, learning how, why, and when one or both slows down. Start by monitoring all aspects of the network and server during a week or two of normal use, to get an overall picture of server performance. Some of the tools you'll need to do this come with Apple's Workgroup Servers. Of the software included on Apple's AppleShare Server Solution CD-ROM, the AG Group's Skyline and Satellite network-monitoring software and Santorini Consulting and Design's Server Manager 3.2 are the two key tools that will help you start assessing your overall network, including server configuration.

You can install Satellite on a client machine
The AG Group's Skyline tool enables you to gauge whether your network is overutilized. If network traffic resembles that shown here, chances are that the problem lies with the server, not the network.

and use it to gather data on the entire network segment. You use Skyline to turn Satellite data into a graphical view of network traffic and utilization (see figure 1). Skyline displays network utilization as a percentage of available bandwidth. You can gather data over an extended period of time or at intervals you set, and you can use Satellite data to warn of bandwidth problems that slow users down or to eliminate the network as the culprit. If you discover that network utilization remains consistently under 25 percent, look to either the client Macs (are they underpowered?) or to the server for the source of the slowdown.

If Skyline indicates there are long periods of high utilization during a normal day, zoom in on the source of this traffic. You may be able to pinpoint a single Mac or group of Macs that use excessive network bandwidth. At this point, you'll need to look carefully at your whole network: How many network segments are there? How many servers on each segment? How many users on each segment? Are users evenly divided among servers and segments? How are users interacting with servers? You can answer the last question by gathering data over a period of time on machines running Satellite, distributed strategically throughout the network. If you find that a segment of your network is overutilized, consider adjusting the load by rearranging network segments or by assigning users to a less busy server.

Checking network utilization is a great way to begin a look into what really goes on with your server, but it's only a beginning. The server's own activity provides a bigger window to what's really going on. Santorini's Server Manager, also included on the AppleShare Server Solution CD-ROM, goes beyond the capabilities of the AppleShare administration program, enabling you to configure alerts, administer users and groups, and perform a host of other activities. It is Server Manager's monitoring capabilities that come in handy for finding out whether your server is overutilized. You can monitor file and folder operations, such as deleting, opening, and renaming files and folders. Even Server Manager doesn't distinguish among CPU, NIC (network interface card), and hard-drive utilization and other statistics; it does, however, show server activity over time on a bar graph (see figure 2). (If you really want a low-level look inside the server, consider purchasing Santorini's $195 Server Tracker, which can show you such things as file I/O calls and which client is making them.)

If Server Manager turns up a heavily loaded server and if network utilization seems to be within reasonable limits, it's time to consider upgrading the server. There are three sorts of

Houston, we have liftoff. Presenting the Apple® Internet Connection Kit. Everything you need to blast onto the Internet, browse the web, and send e-mail in one simple to install, no hassle package. So what do you get? Well, the kit comes complete with Netscape Navigator™ 3.0 and Claris Em@iler™ Lite software, plus QuickTime® VR Player, RealAudio® Player, Macromedia Shockwave, Adobe® Acrobat® Reader, Farallon's Look@Me, and a host of other software that installs easily in just minutes. As if that weren't enough, Apple Internet Dialer will even help you select an Internet Service Provider, and set up an account with just a few clicks of your mouse. And if you have any problems, Apple Guide online help can answer any Internet related questions you may have —
components you may want to upgrade: NICs, RAM, and disk drives. A fourth, the CPU, is dependent on the availability of an upgrade card. At press time, Apple had announced but not shipped a CPU upgrade for its flagship Workgroup Server 8550.

To see how some of the upgrade alternatives fared, MacUser Labs tested an Apple Workgroup Server 8550/132 in several configurations. First, we tested the server as shipped from Apple — with 24 MB of RAM and a 2-GB internal Seagate hard drive. We used ZD Labs' new NetBench 5.0 Disk Mix test suite, which pelts the server with requests from 1 to 60 client nodes (in increasing increments of 4 clients), on the baseline machine and then ran the same tests after adding various configurations of NICs, RAM, and disk arrays. Our results were mixed and point out that upgrading an AppleShare server is far from an exact science (see the "Server-Upgrade Tests" figure).

NICKle and Diming It

If you've segmented your Ethernet network to limit competition among users for access to network resources, you've probably been frustrated that server access is still slow for some (or all) users. Since everyone on the network must traverse the same network segment to get to the server, the benefits of splitting the network are lost.

The advent of Open Transport makes a solution possible: For the first time, AppleShare servers can accommodate multiple NICs, each of which is connected to a different network segment. On the Mac, this capability is called multihoming. Adding more NICs to the server won't directly speed up the server, but it will enable you to reduce the number of clients on any individual segment, thus reducing collisions on the network and providing better overall throughput. The use of multiple NICs has worked well in the NetWare environment for years, but support for the concept is new to AppleShare.

To see what benefit the Workgroup Server might gain from multihoming, we installed four NICs (AsanteFAST 10/100 PCI cards) in the server. Since segmenting the network should reduce overall contention on any given segment, you might expect to see some improvement over using the baseline configuration. But the results for this test platform were disappointing. With a load of 36 clients like, "This was so easy, why didn't I do this sooner?" The days of plodding along with complicated connections are over. With Apple, getting on the Internet now happens at warp speed. Visit your nearest Apple reseller, or order by calling 1-800-950-5382, ext. 1401. Apple. The power to be your best.
Server-Upgrade Tests / which server speedup is best?

WE USED THE ZIFF-DAVIS server benchmark test, NetBench 5.0, to evaluate several upgrade options on an Apple Workgroup Server 8550. The NetBench Disk Mix suite we used is based on performance profiles of five leading Mac applications (ClarisWorks, FileMaker Pro, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Word, and WordPerfect) and the Finder, with Finder operations accounting for up to 50 percent of the test suite.

NetBench steadily increases the server load from 1 to 60 clients in 4-client clusters. The test stresses the server by using multiple files, various file sizes, and various network file operations (open, copy, and so on) based on the profiled applications.

Each server configuration we tested successfully handled 40 clients, with some making it through the full 60-client load. Because NetBench tests are so intensive, it's likely that a baseline Apple Workgroup Server is capable of supporting more than 40 clients under more normal circumstances. Our results are best interpreted as general guidelines and as points of comparison for various hardware configurations. For example, the server configuration we used for our "kitchen sink" test, in which we added four NICs, extra RAM, and a high-speed RAID disk array, can probably support more users than an unenhanced server — but the exact number will depend on your situation.

(spread across four segments), throughput increased by only 9.5 percent over that of the baseline system; with the 40-client load, the improvement was less than 1 percent. That means that even with 60 clients, network collisions aren't a problem, but what's a greater disappointment is that the four-NIC multihoming server configuration is incapable of successfully handling more than 48 clients. It appears that the overhead involved in switching among the four NICs in order to service requests is more than the server can handle.

RAMping Up

Like using multiple NICs, adding RAM doesn't directly speed up the server, but it does enable the server to handle an increased workload — or more simultaneous requests for information. If all the application segments and data required to process one user's request can be loaded into the server's RAM with room to spare for another user's request, both users will perceive that the server is doing its job well. If, however, there's not enough RAM to service the second user's request, both of the users may experience a delay in server response.

We replaced the RAM in our server with four 16-MB DIMMs, giving us a total of 64 MB. When DIMMs are installed in pairs, in the appropriate slots, memory is interleaved — the server can read from or write to multiple RAM locations at the same time, resulting in an overall increase in memory-access speed. We found that adding RAM had a very positive effect on server performance. The baseline and the upgraded server reached peak speed with a 44-client load, with the 64-MB server running our test suite nearly 8 percent faster than the baseline machine. Although both configurations began to slow down with 48 clients, the RAM-loaded system remained faster than the baseline one at heavier loads, declining more slowly.

There's nothing sacred about the 64-MB configuration we used. More RAM will probably help if your server is called upon to transfer large amounts of data — copying files or opening large applications stored on the server. Adding RAM may also give the server a bit of a boost when it's dealing with large numbers of users. And there's one more point to consider: Dollar for dollar, upgrading RAM is a great bargain — at least for now. At press time, the 16-MB DIMMs we used were selling for about $100 apiece on the street.

RAIDing the Cookie Jar

It probably goes without saying that the faster the server can get data off a disk, the faster that data will become available to users. Drive-based bottlenecks are not usually the primary cause of server slowdowns, but an
Macworld says

GOTTA HAVE IT

The Mac OS ought to work this way.

Until it does, there's

RAM Charger breaks down inefficient memory partitions to dynamically allocate memory where it's really needed. It's compatible with RAM doubling software, and pumps every System 7 Mac to run multiple RAM-hungry applications with more reliability.

©1996 Synchrony Software. All rights reserved. Synchrony, the Synchrony logo and RAM Charger are trademarks of Synchrony Software. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Check it out...
then get it from your dealer.

Or get it direct for just $39.95 at 1.888.777.5600.
underpowered storage system can contribute to sluggishness. Installing a RAID (redundant array of inexpensive disks) system — which combines multiple drives in order to provide one logical disk volume — can speed up drive I/O by splitting reads and writes across multiple physical surfaces at the same time. Apple ships RAID software with all its servers, and we decided to see if this “free” solution could buy us anything.

With the original 24 MB of RAM in the server, we added a second 2-GB Seagate drive and configured the server for RAID 0, using Apple’s AppleRAID software. Since the Workgroup Server 8550 has two SCSI buses — an external bus that operates at 5 MB per second and an internal one that supports Fast SCSI-2 (10 MB per second) — we configured AppleRAID for weighted SCSI 0, which writes more data through the faster of the two buses. The results were generally disappointing. At server loads of 32 and fewer clients, the throughput was less than it was with the baseline system. Unless your main interest in RAID is the consolidation of several drives to give you one large volume, there’s little benefit in using AppleRAID’s RAID 0 configuration.

We decided to raise the stakes by testing a more powerful RAID setup, a StreamLogic SledgeHammer 8200 PCI Wide 8-GB disk array. The SledgeHammer consists of a PCI card and an external box containing two 4-GB drives, which communicate with the Fast SCSI-2 bus via the card. The Hammer drives offer better throughput than the Seagate drives we used with the AppleRAID software. Not surprisingly, the server with the SledgeHammer fared better than that with AppleRAID, delivering 19-percent-faster throughput than the baseline system for a 48-client load. Like adding RAM, using the SledgeHammer also kept the server going past the 44-client load, the point at which the baseline system’s performance began to taper off. Unlike adding a few extra megabytes of RAM, buying a speedy RAID system will cost you a pretty penny: The SledgeHammer sells for $3,799.

Working in the Kitchen

Mindful that our test results had been mixed, we decided to go for broke. Our final series of tests, affectionately dubbed “the kitchen sink” by our testing team, involved adding four NICs, 64 MB of RAM, and the StreamLogic RAID system. The kitchen-sink test platform fared far better than any other server configuration. Even with 60 clients, NetBench reported no dropped clients. With 36 clients, the kitchen-sink system was 48 percent faster than the baseline, and with 40 clients, it was 34 percent faster.

Stirring the Soup

Finding the bottlenecks and removing them one by one is key to improving file-server performance, but finding the bottlenecks is time-consuming. Before upgrading your server or the network itself, gather as much information as you can, using common sense and network-monitoring tools. Once that’s done, you can add a pinch of this and that until the mix is just right.

Kelli Wirth is a MacUser contributing editor. Associate Project Leader James Galbraith managed the testing for this report.

NetBench 5.0, the benchmark software used in testing for this report, is available online on ZD Net from Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, at http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop/.
Your Modems Are Served.

NEW Timbuktu® Pro 3.0 for Macintosh!

Order Today
Let NEW Timbuktu Pro 3.0 satisfy your craving for remote control software that gives you the power to connect any way you want. With Timbuktu Pro 3.0 you've got all flavors of remote access — modem-to-modem over regular phone and ISDN lines, ARA dial-up, the Internet, LANs, or WANs. Since Timbuktu Pro 3.0 contains all the functionality of 2.0 and Timbuktu/Remote you can truly connect, communicate, and collaborate with any Mac, any user, anytime, anywhere. So whether you need to collaborate over the Internet with a client in Paris or simply connect to your home computer to retrieve a forgotten file, Timbuktu Pro 3.0 is all you need! And don't forget the special of the day—Timbuktu Pro is the only remote control software with cross-platform functionality between Macs and Windows PCs.

Packed With New Features
You'll love Timbuktu Pro 3.0's new features which enhance collaboration and communication: Dial Direct for modem-to-modem communications. Real-time Interactive Chat for instant collaboration and communication. Notify When Active to alert you when another user becomes active on their machine. Ask for Permission to connect to another user's machine. Netscape Plug-in so you can collaborate over the Internet. AppleGuide On-line Interactive Help to get—and keep—you up and running quickly and easily.

Purchase today and put the power of Timbuktu Pro 3.0 on your plate along with a FREE ARA Personal Server or Doom II game. Our waiters are standing by to take your order.

1-800-678-5075
or order online
http://www.farallon.com

Now contains Timbuktu/Remote functionality!

© 1996 Farallon Communications, Inc. Cross-platform screen-sharing technology in Timbuktu is covered by US Patent Number 5,241,623. All rights reserved. v896

*ARA Personal Server or Doom II game is an additional $10.00 for Timbuktu Pro 2.0 customers. Limited time offer good while supplies last. Please give your waiter VIP code 9261.
If our amazingly fast and accurate scan doesn't impress you, maybe you should consider a re-shoot.

INTRODUCING THE EPSON® EXPRESSION® 636 COLOR SCANNER

Everything the camera sees, it sees. And we mean everything. Because Epson TrueScan™ technology with 36-bit scanning gives you the power to accurately recognize 68.7 billion colors and 4,096 levels of gray—more than you'll ever need. 600 dpi optical resolution (4,800 dpi max) lets you capture the most minute detail with incredible clarity—like the soft edge of a raging storm cloud. And you'll get your perfect image in a lot less time than from other high-end graphics scanners. For a lot less money.

But the Expression 656 isn't only about great images. Text Enhancement Technology and Auto Area Segmentation let you accurately scan both text and graphic images from the same page—even from colored backgrounds. SCSI and bidirectional parallel ports allow easy, simultaneous hook-up to both Mac and PC systems. And our TWAIN driver is full of features like PhotoQuick™ which lets you turn negatives into high-quality positives. So you'll have images that will blow you away. And if by chance they don't, what you need is a better photograph. For more info, call 1-800-GO-EPSON. Ask for operator 3020.
Surfing for Buried Mac Treasures
You’ve got to dig for the cool, the obscure, the totally Macintosh.

You unlock this door with the key of imagination. Whoa, where have you heard that before? Oh, right, at the beginning of every Twilight Zone episode. But if you searched for that memorable monologue on the Net, your search engine would grind through the chaff of a hundred home pages named for The Twilight Zone before it finally found The Sci-Fi Channel’s Twilight Zone page at http://www.scif.com/twizone/. There, you would be rewarded with episode summaries and the results of a Rod Serling sound-alike contest. In fact, there are countless buried treasures on the Internet, if you’re willing to dig for them. But dig you must: The Internet’s organizational structure bears less resemblance to a library than to a landfill.

This month I’ve saved you the trouble of getting dirt under your fingernails. I’ve dug up some of the more nifty and outre Mac goodies from the twilight zone of Net obscurity: the sites and software you can’t see from the main road.

One Infinite Loop. You’ll never discover the rich back alleys of the Mac universe if you start at the front door (http://www.apple.com/). Apple’s Web presence is a maze — a neat and attractive maze, but still a maze — and you keep coming across disquietingly familiar twists and turns. Getting out is one problem. Apple isn’t big on pointing outside to third-party sites. OK, there’s http://www2.apple.com/documents/vendors.html, but you’d better know what you’re looking for when you go there. Apple’s own software is not always that easy to find. The Newton Internet Enabler, for example, is the hottest download for folks who pack a PDA, but it’s nowhere to be found on Apple’s main FTP site. You will find it available only on their Web site, http://www.apple.com/

More Software Sleuthing. Some individuals have taken great pains to document the countless updates, system-software enhancements, and utilities that make being a Mac user such a joy. And like so many things Macintosh, these hard-to-find home-brew sites are well worth your time.

To keep your applications as current as possible, check out The Updater Update (http://web.absoluteweb.net/absoluteweb/mac/mdoc/mainmac.html). And then there’s Dave’s Control Strip Guide (http://www.phase.deux.com/members/dysystems/csm/index.html), which points you toward 117 of the little devils. Last, if you’re forced to acknowledge that there are platforms besides the Mac, head on over to The Cross-Platform Page (http://VTGinc.com/ebeckett/xplat/) for a comprehensive guide to working and playing with your PC-using chums.

Just for Fun. OK, you’ve downloaded all the control-strip modules and software updaters your hard disk can hold, and you’re looking for some fun. You know about the plethora of screen-saver modules that populate “the usual places,” but did you know that Independence Day have created a custom screen saver celebrating their little film? You’ll find it available only at their Web site, http://www.centropolis.com/.

Marathon fans, there are a lot of sites devoted to your particular obsession, but the must-have goodies are waiting at http://www.esoe.ogi.edu/pub/entertainment/marathon/. And for those who like to use the Macintosh as a kind of high-tech noise-maker, there’s the site devoted to obscure sound utilities, at http://pubweb.nexor.co.uk/public/mac/archive/data/sound/soundutil/index.html. That’s where you’ll find Parrot and a digital lava lamp: two clever hacks that listen in on ambient sounds and conversations in the room where your Macintosh lives and spit them back at random intervals or turn them into weird art. Crank up one of these bizarre programs and turn out the lights, and visitors to your computer room will think they’ve entered the twilight zone.

Don’t Know CGI from GI Joe?
MacUser maintains a list of FAQs about the Internet, MacUser itself, and this column specifically. Send mail to faq@macuser.com. MacUser’s address on the World Wide Web is http://www.macuser.com/. You can reach me at traveler@macuser.com.
The ultimate computing resource online

ZDNet™

http://www.zdnet.com

From the sources you trust:

PC Magazine
PC Week
PC Computing
Computer Shopper
Windows Sources
MacUser
MacWEEK
Interactive Week
Computer Life
FamilyPC
Computer Gaming World
Yahoo! Internet Life

Be sure to sign up for Personal View ZD Net's FREE news service that you can easily configure to track only the companies and products that interest you most.

Click into ZDNet's world-renowned Shareware Library and start downloading! Over 10,000 programs — all tested, rated and reviewed by ZD Net editors.

Join in! There's a lot going on — from wide-ranging discussions with industry leaders, to topical weekly chats with editors and ZD Net personalities — there's always something new, exciting and insightful happening at www.zdnet.com.

See You Online!

CIRCLE 3 ON READER SERVICE CARD
Is a trip to the repair shop in your future?
Let the wisdom of the ancients be your guide.

Fix It Yourself

Were the Eminently Quotable
Marcus Tullius Cicero living in these togaless times, he might have opined, "The shifts of fortune test the reliability of not only our friends but our computers and attached peripheral devices as well." With the exception of the occasional exploding PowerBook and brain-damaged PowerPC Performa, Macs have long been considered among the most reliable computers on the market. Yet fortune, in the guise of power failures, frayed cables, blocked cooling vents, undersupervised children, and time can take its toll on even the most steadfast machinery.

How do we mere Bartlett's-quotting mortals know when fortune has dealt us a hand so corrupt that the cool, glassy door of our local Mac repair shop is the sole gateway to salvation? Well, reading this article isn't a bad place to start. Before you assume that your Mac has departed, consider these symptoms and strategies for bringing it back from the stony brink.

Startup Errors

Symptoms: Sad-Mac error or "chimes of doom."
Possible causes: Faulty or unseated RAM chips or accelerator cards. Bad cable. Corrupted disk driver.

Home remedies: The first and easiest fix is to zap your PRAM. Hold down Command-Option-P-R, and wait for your Mac to boot twice before releasing the keys.

The next remedy is to start up from Apple's Disk Tools floppy. If you're successful, you probably don't have a hardware problem. Use utilities such as Apple's Disk First Aid, Symantec's Norton Utilities, or Symantec's MacTools to attempt repair. If the disk can't be repaired with these utilities, try using disk-formatting software such as FWB's Hard Disk ToolKit to update the disk driver.

If floppy startup is unsuccessful, open the Mac and ensure that all RAM and peripheral cards are snugly in place. Still doesn't work? If you have an accelerator card, remove it and see if that solves the problem. You can also strip your SCSI chain down to just the startup drive. If you use an external drive for startup, check to see that it's properly terminated.

If the devil's music continues, leave enough RAM chips to allow the Mac to operate, and remove the rest. Swap RAM around to determine if one of the SIMMs or DIMMs is bad. Symptoms: Floppy-disk icon with question mark at startup. Hard-disk icon doesn't appear on the desktop.

Possible causes: Corrupt System file. Bad SCSI connections. Outdated or corrupted disk driver.

Home remedies: Start up from Apple's Disk Tools floppy (or CD-ROM if your Mac model supports it) or an emergency floppy included with a repair utility. Try to locate and diagnose the disk with your repair utility. If you can access the disk but the utility fails to fix the problem after repeated attempts, perform a clean install of your system software. (See your Mac manuals for instructions on clean installs. Keep a copy of your old System Folder so you can retrieve fonts, third-party extensions and control panels, and preference files.)

Oh, you couldn't find the disk? Simplify your SCSI chain by removing all SCSI devices except your startup drive, and make sure the power and SCSI cables are firmly seated. Check the drive's activity light for signs of life. Still no luck? Attach another drive, one containing viable system software, to your SCSI chain — an Iomega Zip or SyQuest EZ135 drive would be ideal in this situation, since their cartridges have just enough capacity to hold your System Folder and a few favorite troubleshooting utilities (see the "Mac First-Aid Kit" sidebar). Restart, and hold down...
Command-Option-Shift-Delete to boot the alternative drive. Try to track down the missing disk with disk-formatting software, and install a new disk drive.

**Crashes**

**Symptoms:** The watch cursor appears and never departs. Indecipherable messages appear on-screen letting you know that an error has occurred. Your Macintosh performs a remarkably convincing imitation of a light-emitting cardboard box.

**Possible causes:** Everything from extension conflicts to buggy software to cruddy hardware.

**Home remedies:** The most common cause of crashes is extension conflicts. The easiest way to tell whether your Mac is thus afflicted is to restart with the Shift key held down. If the Mac seems happy afterward, a conflict is probably the cause of the crash. Although you can track down conflicts by dragging groups of extensions and control panels in and out of their respective folders, Casady & Greene's Conflict Catcher 3 and Now Utilities' Startup Manager make the process considerably easier.

If crashes happen consistently when you're in a particular application, it could be due to a software bug in that app. Control panels and extensions can still be a factor, however. For example, early versions of Connectix's RAM Doubler and Speed Doubler may conflict with several applications, as may the Apple Menu Options control panel. Disabling these items is always a good starting point.

If fiddling with extensions and control panels isn't having any effect, try the handful of general remedies for many Mac illnesses: Reformat your hard disk; install a clean version of the system software; check all your SCSI, ADB, and serial connections; and grousse to every tech-support representative you can get your hands on.

**Crashes can be caused by a faulty Mac. If you have one in the 5200, 5300, 6200, or 6300 series, download a copy of Apple's tester utility, from ftp://ftp.info.apple.com/ (the utility is called 5xxx-6xxx_Tester_1.0.0a.hqx). Running the tester will tell you if your Mac may be defective. If it tests positive, call Apple.**

The demon behind your crashes, rather than being Apple hardware, could be Apple software. System 7.5.2 is a dog and should be replaced with 7.5.3 and its plethora of updates. Open Transport is also suspect. If Internet applications are giving you grief and you're using Open Transport, try switching to traditional AppleTalk if your Mac allows that.

**General Weirdness**

**Symptoms:** Dead mouse and keyboard. Skittish mouse.

**Possible causes:** Bad ADB cable. Gunked-up mouse.

**Home remedies:** For dead input devices, replace the ADB cable — only when the Mac is powered down. Remove the "mung" from dirty mice. Flotsam can be removed with a foam swab, denatured alcohol, and a judiciously applied thumbnail.

**Symptoms:** Generic icons. Trash icon won't expand. System clock is set to a date in the Eisenhower era.

**Possible causes:** Confused desktop directory. Frazzled PRAM. Dead battery.

**Home remedies:** Download a copy of MicroMat's freeware TechTool (see end of article), and rebuild the desktop with it, which is more thorough than doing a regular rebuild. If that doesn't help, try zapping the PRAM with TechTool.

If your problem is that the clock resets itself to a date decades old, you probably need a new battery.

You can always try checking the disk with Norton Utilities or MacTools, reformating the disk, and saying 12 Hail Marys. Speaking of which . . .

**Acts of God**

When you're hosed, you're hosed. It's possible that none of our remedies will make your Macintosh act right or that you will experience problems that are out of the realm of home repair: smoke spouting from the CPU; a trail of ants leading to and from your beloved Apple product; peanut butter, Play-Doh, or some other sticky, attractive-to-kids substance oozing from the floppy slot or CD-ROM slot. How marvelous that our ancient Roman friend devised a quote for just this occasion: "It was ordained from the beginning of the world that certain signs should presage certain events."

**Remedy:** Drag your Mac to the shop, and tell the tech that Cicero sent you.

---

MacUser Contributing Editor Christopher Brenn is bound and determined to write off the $40 he stung up for the 16th edition of Bartlett's Familiar Quotations.

You can find the shareware and freeware programs referenced in this article at MacUser's Software Central (http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/). You can also find them in the MacUser areas on CompuServe (GO ZMCMACUSER) and America Online (keyword MACUSER).
THIS REVOLUTION WILL BE TELEVISION.

Tonight and every night.

A full hour of prime time programming about the digital revolution. News about computing technology from the human point of view.

Every night at 10pm and 1am Eastern time, 7pm and 10pm Pacific time on MSNBC, the 24-hour cable news channel. Also on the Web at thesite.msnbc.com
Computer Shopper introduces NetBuyer, the best one-stop, online shopping service for computer buyers—and it's free!

Now there's one super web site where you can shop with confidence and ease. With over 40,000 computer products and more than 180 vendors, NetBuyer is a direct shopper’s paradise. A few smart moves of the mouse and you search and compare products, check specs and prices, get advice from the experts at Ziff-Davis, cash in on weekly specials and order what you want direct from vendors—online or on the phone.

From a world-class system to cables and adapters, you can search for it, find it, compare it and buy it without leaving your desk or testing your patience. It's a fast and powerful tool. Come see today. The service is free!
Help Folder
Spam in your mailbox, that empty icon feeling, and sound management.

Spam Ain’t Just Meat
Q. I’ve been getting a lot of junk e-mail lately. I really hate this stuff! Is there anything I can do to stop getting it?
Christopher Bates
via AOL
CH: Christopher, my sincerest hope is that by the time you read this, junk e-mail will be far less common than it is today — at least on AOL.

BOB: This stuff is called spam in the online world. The name comes from that old Monty Python skit in which the boys chant “Spam, spam, spam, spam . . .” over and over again. You get the idea — it’s any message that’s posted all over the Net.

Spamming is a major no-no in the online community. Because you pay for your time online, it’s a little like having a phone solicitor call you collect.

WRITE TO HELP FOLDER/TIPS

Don't want to wait for an answer? Post your question on the MacUser Forum on either America Online or CompuServe, or send e-mail to helpfolder@macuser.com or tips@macuser.com. We pay $25 to $100 for any undocumented tips we publish.

CHRIS: Which is why we sincerely hope that America Online will persevere in its attempts to keep Internet junk mail from coming in through the AOL gateway. If you haven't been following the papers, here's the situation:

A few select companies — for this example, we'll call them Dirtbags — grabbed hold of AOL's member list and bombarded AOL members with unsolicited advertising.

Naturally the members complained, and AOL took action — the service blocked messages originating from known Dirtbag addresses. Lawyers in the employ of the Dirtbags filed suit to keep AOL from blocking the messages, and the bombardment continued. Even as we write this, AOL is preparing to go to court to resolve the situation. Hopefully, blocking will resume and we will have heard the last of the Dirtbags.

BOB: I doubt that will be the end of it. These Dirtbags, as you so colorfully label them, have no shame. They'll find a way to get their message out.

CHRIS: Maybe, but it's worth the effort to try to slow them down a bit. Fortunately, we have a few options for keeping our mailboxes free of this unwanted clutter (see also Andy Ihnatko's "Junk-Mail Jihad," in this issue):

If you're on a service such as AOL, forward copies of the spam to representatives of the service. On AOL, you can forward it to Postmaster, TOSEMall1, or TOSEMall2. If you're using an Internet provider, send a message to the folks in charge.

BOB: Check out the Blacklist of Internet Advertisers on the Web (http://www.math.uni -paderborn.de/~axel/BL/). Here you'll find a list of advertising spammers, and some handy tips for dealing with spam.

CHRIS: If you're spammed by people on AOL (meaning they have an AOL return address), send a copy of their message to Postmaster.

AOL has control over its own service and will deal with internal spamming.

BOB: Let the spammers know in no uncertain

TIPS / AVI to QuickTime

Internet Explorer's a Drag
In the September '96 Help Folder (page 101), Chris suggested using Microsoft's Internet Explorer to view AVI files. Although Explorer does a fine job of displaying the movies, its Save As command does a less than perfect job of converting these files to QuickTime. I thought I was doomed to these poor translations until I discovered the magic of drag-and-drop:

Just open an AVI file in Internet Explorer and drag the movie box to the desktop. When you do so, the file is converted to a QuickTime movie clip. To complete the conversion, open the clip with MoviePlayer or SimplePlayer and save it as a self-contained movie.

Chad G. Bloom
via AOL

MacZilla
With Knowledge Engineering's MacZilla plug-in, you can view and convert AVI files in Netscape Navigator. But there's a trick to saving the file:

When you click on a link attached to an AVI file, MacZilla launches and starts to decode the file as contained movie.

To complete the conversion, open the clip with MoviePlayer or SimplePlayer and save it as a self-contained movie.

AVI to Quicklime

Chad G. Bloom
via AOL

MacZilla
With Knowledge Engineering's MacZilla plug-in, you can view and convert AVI files in Netscape Navigator. But there's a trick to saving the file:

When you click on a link attached to an AVI file, MacZilla launches and starts to decode the file as contained movie.

To complete the conversion, open the clip with MoviePlayer or SimplePlayer and save it as a self-contained movie.

Chad G. Bloom
via AOL

MacZilla
With Knowledge Engineering's MacZilla plug-in, you can view and convert AVI files in Netscape Navigator. But there's a trick to saving the file:

When you click on a link attached to an AVI file, MacZilla launches and starts to decode the file as contained movie.

To complete the conversion, open the clip with MoviePlayer or SimplePlayer and save it as a self-contained movie.

Chad G. Bloom
via AOL

MacZilla
With Knowledge Engineering's MacZilla plug-in, you can view and convert AVI files in Netscape Navigator. But there's a trick to saving the file:

When you click on a link attached to an AVI file, MacZilla launches and starts to decode the file as contained movie.

To complete the conversion, open the clip with MoviePlayer or SimplePlayer and save it as a self-contained movie.

Chad G. Bloom
via AOL

MacZilla
With Knowledge Engineering's MacZilla plug-in, you can view and convert AVI files in Netscape Navigator. But there's a trick to saving the file:

When you click on a link attached to an AVI file, MacZilla launches and starts to decode the file as contained movie.

To complete the conversion, open the clip with MoviePlayer or SimplePlayer and save it as a self-contained movie.
HANDS on

terms that you disapprove of their methods. If sending them a 1.5-MB TIFF image of the words Spam Sucks! helps drive home the point, so be it.

CHRIS: Boycott any product or service advertised via spam. If these reptiles in human form know they're losing money, they may crawl back into the dank holes whence they came.

And finally, if you know someone who works for one of these outfits, give them a good kick in the rear from me.

Dem-Ol'-HD-Icon-Gone-Generic Blues

Q. My hard disk's icon has turned generic, and when I try to paste in a new one, I get a message saying, "The command cannot be completed because it cannot be found." This is the only icon I cannot change. I have tried rebuilding the desktop several times, to no avail. What should I do now?

Ricky Ng via the Internet

BOB: We answered a question like this way back in the halcyon days of November '94 (page 163). The answer then, as now, is that the invisible Icon file representing the custom icon for your hard disk is damaged.

CHRIS: Or "hosed," as we say in the trade. You need to get rid of it before you can paste in a new one. But it's not that easy. As Bob said, the file is invisible. So first you need a program such as ResEdit, DiskTop, DiskTools, or Norton Utilities that can make invisible files visible.

Using one of these tools, find the file named Icon at the root level of your hard disk and make it visible (see figure 1). Quit the utility program, and then drag the now visible Icon file from your hard-disk window to the Trash and empty the Trash. Finally, paste a new icon into the Get Info window.

Redundant Sound Manager

Q. I recently installed QuickTime 2.5 and, to my surprise, found Sound Manager in my Extensions folder afterward. I thought Sound Manager was built into System 7.5.3. Can I trash Sound Manager?

Rick L. Himitch via CompuServe

CHRIS: What you, and countless others, have witnessed is Apple's non-bug-fix bug fix.

BOB: That's as clear as mud.

CHRIS: Just about as clear as Apple's intention seemed when users found Sound Manager 3.2.1 popping up on their hard disks after they installed the QuickTime 2.5 package.

BOB: Rick, we don't blame you for being confused. Sound Manager's tricks are part of the software, making the extension unnecessary — well, except in this case.

CHRIS: Bob's hit his head on the nail. When running QuickTime 2.5, you should keep the new Sound Manager around. QuickTime 2.5 and System 7.5.3 don't see eye to eye on all QuickTime auditory chores — meaning the two conflict in unfortunate ways. To iron out these petty differences, Apple created a new-and-improved Sound Manager. It installs automatically when you move up to QuickTime 2.5.

BOB: Can't we just call it a bug fix?

CHRIS: Not officially. The darned thing just appeared with nary a word of explanation in the QuickTime Read Me file, and Apple has never claimed that this is a bug fix. Heck, Apple never bothered to explain it at all (although an enlightening Tech Note might be available by the time you read this — we hope).

BOB: Fine. One last thing. The non-bug-fix bug fix isn't universal. If you install QuickTime 2.5 on your System 7.5.3-equipped PowerBook 500, you do need to get rid of the new Sound Manager. The QuickTime/ Sound Manager combination is alleged to distort QuickTime sound on these PowerBooks.

Catch-22

Q. How do I get an uncompressed version of Stufflt Expander? All the copies I find online are compressed in some way — and, of course, I'm unable to de-compress them.

Tim Montague via the Internet

BOB: Well, Tim, you're not the first person to stumble on this conundrum. And Aladdin Systems, maker of commercial and freeware flavors of Stufflt, has heard this one before too. The company has whipped up a little Web page (http://www.aladdinsys.com/VISTA/obstufex.htm) that explains and offers solutions to what it calls the Chicken and Egg Problem. Basically, you need to get a MacBinary-encoded (.bin) copy of Stufflt Expander that your FTP client application (Fetch or Anarchie) can automatically decode into a self-extracting archive. The Aladdin site gives you the complete scoop.

CHRIS: Tim, we'd be remiss if we didn't provide a solution that's probably staring you right in the face. If you're like every man, woman, child, and rodent who's come within a hectare of a personal computer, you possess no fewer than 16 copies of AOL's software. You get these floppy and CD-ROMs in the mail, in magazines, boxes of cereal, and from passing helicopters. Next thing you know, perfect strangers will pet you with this stuff as they drive by in the AOL Wienermobile. Not that I'm complaining, mind you. I stopped buying floppy disks years ago, if you catch my drift (and I know you do).

But as well as providing free storage and the software necessary to visit AOL, these disks supply another remarkable service — they contain a utility for unsmushing stuffed files.

Just install the AOL software on your hard disk and double-click on the AOL application. You'll be greeted by a splash screen that offers to walk you through the sign-up process. For the moment, resist the temptation to sign on and instead click on Cancel. Now select Open from the File menu, navigate to your stuffed copy of Stufflt Expander, and click on Open. The AOL software will proceed to unstuff Stufflt, and in the blink of an eye, you'll have joined the ranks of the unsmush-enabled.

Unwanted Help

Q. I haven't touched Balloon Help in over a year, and I have yet to use Apple Guide. Can I save some space by getting rid of these things?

Lori via the Internet

CHRIS: Boy, oh boy. This month's questions are providing fertile soil for my crop of gripes.

BOB: What's your beef this time?

CHRIS: I hate online documentation that's not accompanied by a hard-copy manual. I know they're ecologically sound, but Apple Guide and Balloon Help are no substitute for a well-written manual.
Did you know you can test your computers using the very same benchmarks the Ziff-Davis experts do? Absolutely. You can run the same scientific performance tests that make our product reviews so reliable and so successful. You too will get dependable results. What's more, Ziff-Davis benchmarks incorporate real-life computing tasks. No wonder they're such a worldwide success.

With over 7 million copies distributed in the last three years, they're the industry standards for measuring hardware performance.

Where do we get objective benchmarks of such high quality? We create them. Through the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, the world's largest independent benchmark research and development team. Entirely dedicated to developing benchmarks you can trust.

**Ziff-Davis Benchmarks:**
The Whole World Watches

**FREE!**

**BENCHMARK SOFTWARE**

We can't test your machine in our labs, so we'll send our benchmarks to you free of charge. Full programs, not demo versions. We want everyone to make the best buying decisions possible.

You can download the benchmarks from ZD Net/CompuServe (GO ZDBOP) or from our World Wide Web home page at http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop.

Or, for a CD-ROM ($5 each for shipping and handling) fax your credit card information to 919-380-2879 or send a check to ZDBOp. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.
HANDS

BOB: Hold on a second there, buckaroo. If it weren't for Apple leaving manuals out of the System 7.5 package, my book Macintosh System 7.5 for Dummies (IDG Books, 1994) wouldn't be the raging success it is today. Sure, it's fun to write a book about games, but this online-documentation trend is a gold mine for writer types. You ought to look into it.

Hey, I'm kidding! Like Chris, I'm not a big fan of Apple Guide. And because I'm not, I'll tell you how to get rid of it and its related files.

But first, forget about getting rid of Balloon Help. The information in those pop-up balloons is stuck inside the resources of each application. You can empty the balloons with ResEdit, but why bother? Just don't turn on Balloon Help, and you'll never see them.

To get rid of Apple Guide, remove or disable the Apple Guide extension in your Extensions folder. All traces of Apple Guide will disappear from the question-mark icon in your menu bar. If you also want to ditch the other Apple Guide files in your Extensions folder (the ones that contain the actual documentation), open your Extensions folder, choose View by Kind in the Finder, and look for all the files that show up as Apple Guide documents. Some of these things are big — the Macintosh Guide file is 1.8 MB — and you can save yourself a few megabytes of storage space by trashing them.

CHRIS: Bear in mind that if you throw these helpful bytes away and need them later, you'll have to dance the reinstallation shuffle. If I were doing this kind of housecleaning, I'd move the files to a folder, name it something like Unstuff When You're Clueless, and compress it. Apple Guide documents must end up pretty good — a 4.1-MB folder full of files only a .MBB file would make it a 1.1 MB. Just drop the compressed folder on a floppy (or two, to be safe) and tuck it away in a drawer in anticipation of the day when you're feeling help-less. Of course, you'll need to return the Apple Guide files to your Extensions folder and restart.

Speaking of housecleaning, I came across a cool utility at the last Macworld Expo that simplifies the deleting and aliasing of all kinds of help files. It's called LaundroMac, costs $69.95 (list), and is from the Exclusorio Group (which I suspect is just the nom de business of LaundroMac's author, Peter Caylor). LaundroMac's Helper Skelter component creates a list of all the help files on your hard disk — from Adobe, Claris, and Microsoft — and offers you the option of deleting them or moving the files and replacing them with an alias (a nice option if you want to keep your startup disk slim and trim by storing bigger files on an external disk). LaundroMac can also trim extra code from fat-binary applications, delete unused preference files, trash empty folders, deinstall apps and their components, and resolve aliases (see figure 2).

BOB: I like the idea behind LaundroMac too, but the program isn't as stable as I'd like. I've got a 4-GB drive, and LaundroMac crashed on me more than once, even with all extensions off and its memory partition kicked way up. I suggest trying the demo version before committing to the program. You can find the demo at http://members.aol.com/ExcelsiorG/Imdemo.html.

CHRIS: I didn't have the instability problems Bob did, but I did discover that although LaundroMac is deceptively simple to use, it's powerful enough to cause problems if you're not careful. For example, I stripped the fat-binary code out of ClarisWorks 4.0 and ClarisWorks didn't dig it. The program still functions as flawlessly as ever but not without first displaying a dialog box warning me that something has mucked with ClarisWorks' innards and that reinstalling the program wouldn't be a bad idea.

We should restate the hoary ResEdit warning here: With any program that changes code or deletes files, work with a backup copy and test the copy for reliability before trashing the original. In the case of LaundroMac, it may be a good idea to back up your entire disk before getting too delete-happy.

.AFM Files: Who Needs 'em?

Q. Whenever I download a PostScript Type 1 font, the package includes a screen bitmap, a PostScript font, and a file with the suffix .AFM. What is this file for?

ROSS OTTO via the Internet

BOB: I thought this was going to be easy. I knew that .AFM was the acronym for Adobe Font Metrics and that only a few rare programs use them. I scoured my bookshelf to learn more, but the only book I found (I won't name all the ones that didn't have it) that contained the information you desire...

CHRIS: Uh-oh. Not another plug for one of your books... BOB: Not this time. It's actually a plug for Sharon Aker's excellent and often overlooked The Mac Almanac (1994), on the popular ZD Press label. It's the only book in my substantial collection that told me, "AFM files come with many Adobe PostScript fonts. These files contain special information that describes the dimensions of the font for applications that need the information provided that way. (I know of only two applications that use AFMs — FrameMaker and InterLeaf. Bet you never even heard of InterLeaf. Bet most of you never heard of FrameMaker, either.) So, you can get rid of any AFM files you have hanging around. (They're text files, by the way, so you can read through them with a word processor if you don't have a life.)"

CHRIS: I couldn't have said it better myself. [ ]

Bob LeVitus is the author of 20 computer books and is a columnist for the Houston Chronicle. Christopher Breen recently coauthored The Macintosh Bible Guide to Games, published by Peachpit Press.

You can find the shareware and freeware programs referenced in this article at MacUser's Software Central (http://www.zdnet.com/macuser/software/). You can also find them in the MacUser areas on CompuServe (GO ZMC:MACUSER) and America Online (keyword MACUSER).
Run any PC Game with full 16 bit Sound!

NEW!

OrangePC 425
Mac PC Card

Put an OrangePC card into your Mac, and it becomes a PC, with your choice of DOS™, Windows® or Windows® 95. Ideal for home, education, and small business.

• Runs all PC Games & Programs on your Mac. Includes free networking software.
• Game Port and 16 bit Sound Blaster® In/Out, Serial and Parallel Ports.
• OrangePC runs on all PCI Power Macintoshes.
• OrangePC options include: Windows or Windows 95, 5x86 120Mhz processor.

Available at:
MacPowerhaus (800) 615-3183
And other major Apple® retailers.

© Orange Micro, Inc., 1996
The Most Advanced Mac 3D Shoot-em-up Ever!
An Explosive Interactive Mystery
A powerful senator is brutally murdered while working late in her Washington D.C. office. Now you must solve the mystery of her death in this action-packed 3D shoot-em-up. Prime Target thrusts you into the most dynamic Mac gaming world ever. Blood splatters on the wall. Glass shatters in your face. And the interactive mystery challenges your intellect as you hunt the senator's killers in Washington's corridors of power.

MSRP: $49.99 $34.99

Command an Elite Squad of Marines in 3D
Take command of the world's top special forces unit in this extraordinary 3D first-person shooting extravaganza. Lead four highly-trained marines on six deadly missions with more than 30 levels. Fight for your life while strategically issuing orders to your squad. All in 3D. So real you'll be a bloody wreck before it's over.

MSRP: $49.99 $34.99

Incredible Flight Combat Action!
Terminal Velocity is absolutely the most exhilarating flight game available for the Macintosh. It offers fast 3D texture-mapped graphics, full 360-degree flight movement and 7 weapons of extraordinary destruction. Fight your way through 9 unique planets with an awesome array of spectacular air-to-air and air-to-ground combat action.

"...gripping high-speed action from moment one." -Computer Gaming World

MSRP: $49.99 $34.99

Lots more. Call for a free catalog.
Available now from your favorite reseller, or by calling 800-229-2714

Please add $2.95 per order for shipping and handling if ordering by phone.
The Artful Mac

A T A LOSS FOR THINGS TO TALK ABOUT at cocktail parties? Your Mac can fill your head with the kind of information that will not only impress others but also inspire you. So before it's time to get dressed up for your next gala outing, boot up your Mac, insert a few choice CD-ROMs, and do some discriminating Web cruising. Soon you'll be spouting artspeak like a true connoisseur.

The Written Word
There's more than one way to read the classics. If you want a multimedia experience, pop in a CD-ROM. The three reviewed here are among the best out there, but even they vary in quality.

Macbeth ($49.95 list), from Voyager (800-446-2001 or 212-431-5199), can teach even the inveterate Bard follower a thing or two. It's brimming with enough detailed summaries, commentaries, and supplementary notes to put Cliffs Notes out of business. You have a couple of choices for acquainting yourself with this play — you can hear the play in its entirety, performed by the Royal Shakespeare Company, or read the text yourself with the option of skipping directly to any act or scene. Still, I was disappointed in this CD-ROM. There are only a few video clips, grainy and out of sync with the sound (even on a Power Mac with a fast CD-ROM drive). If you prefer your prose to be a bit more contemporary, take a look at Voyager's CD-ROM The Beat Experience ($39.95 list). This hip primer on the '50s cultural movement is cool right down to its navigational tools. A funky interactive map lets you travel to famous beat sites; for instance, you can see footage of Allen Ginsberg in Lawrence Ferlinghetti's City Lights bookstore, a be-in in San Francisco, or Dizzy Gillespie on his horn in a Los Angeles jazz club. Users not put off by drug references, sexual themes, and a bit of nudity will want to crash at The Beat Pad section of the CD-ROM: Click on the TV to hear President Eisenhower defend the U.S. space program; a stack of records to hear the tunes of Thelonious Monk and John Coltrane; or a book to hear excerpts of Ginsberg's "Howl," William Burroughs' Naked Lunch, and Kerouac's On the Road. Dig it.

Virtual Museum
Even more compatible with an electronic environment are the visual arts, and there's plenty to be had on CD-ROM. Although I found more than one program that should be left in its shrink-wrap, others are extraordinary. Starting with the shelf fillers, Voyager's Painters Painting ($39.95 list) goes to show that even established companies don't get it right all the time. The poor-quality video and disorganized presentation are part of what make this disc one to skip. It also fails to shed sufficient light on the subject matter it tackles — Abstract Expressionism, the postwar art movement that gave rise to the likes of Andy Warhol, Robert Rauschenberg, Jackson Pollack, and Jasper Johns. The CD-ROM is based on the film by the same name, which shows these artists speaking openly (albeit often unintelligibly) about their art and influences. The paintings...
are vivid and the insider accounts interesting, but the approach is likely to leave those not acquainted with this artistic period more frustrated than enlightened.

But is it art? It is when it comes to an entirely different art title, Paul Cézanne: Portrait of My World (http://www.jimshatzak.com/), from Corbis (800-246-2065 or 206-641-4505). This visually stunning powerhouse of a CD-ROM features up-close looks and explanations of 140 Cézanne works of art. It also includes a biography as well as interactive tours of his painting shack in the South of France and the bistro he frequented. The interface caters to all types. It's easy to wander aimlessly — studying the intricate brush strokes of The Sea at L'Estaque one moment, skipping easily to an encyclopedic entry about the influence of the press in 19th-century France, and then listening to one of the many narrated vignettes by "Cézanne" himself. This CD-ROM also features an interesting navigational tool — the QuickMove — for those who prefer a more organized approach to viewing. It lets you see where you've been on the CD-ROM as well as all the areas you might want to view. This disc gracefully walks the line between education and entertainment and will please the art neophyte as well as the sophisticate.

Most users will want to get right to the good stuff — the Louvre's unmatched art collections. You can hear and read about a particular work and its creator, zoom in for a close look, and even see where the work hangs in the museum. This portion of the CD-ROM is almost as good as being there, and you're spared the fare of the transatlantic flight.

Postimpressionist Vincent van Gogh is famous for two things: his vividly colorful works of art and his reputation as a mad genius. However, in Van Gogh: Starry Night (http://www.jimshatzak.com/), list price: $39.95 list, from Voyager, UCLA art historian Albert Boime hopes to debunk the latter part of the legend. This is a limited subject for a CD-ROM, to be sure, although Boime's painstaking lecture, an excellent interface, and a 2.5-MB scrollable version of the painting Starry Night make this disc worthwhile.

Get Your Art Online

Not surprisingly, the Web is well populated with art-related info. Among my favorite sites are those of the Los Angeles County Museum of Art (http://www.lacma.org/), which offers generous samplings and descriptions of art; the American Ballet Theater (http://www.abt.org/), complete with synopses of ballets; and the Boston Symphony Orchestra (http://www.bso.org/), which has everything from a schedule of concerts to a map of the instruments onstage.

Literature fans and prospective authors should cruise by The Etext Archives (http://www.etext.org/). There you'll find a surprising range of literature, from Virgil's Aeneid, written in Latin, to fine e-zines such as SciFtalk (science-fiction haiku) and Kudzu (poetry, short fiction, and essays).

At the End of the Tour

If all this keeping up on the world of art is starting to feel a little too highbrow, visit Boston's Museum of Bad Art (http://www.mba.org/moba/). This site promotes paintings of dubious quality rescued from Boston dumpsters.

Kristin Mellone Balleisen, a former MacUser assistant editor and MacWEEK reporter, is currently the Web Goddess (OK, not her real title) at The John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts (http://kennedycenter.org/), in Washington, D.C.

The Two Dads

BY RIK MYSELEWSKI AND JIM SHATZ-AKIN

RIK: It's hard raising kids in California.

JIM: You've gotta be kidding. The mere fact that I don't have to bundle Bailey into a snowsuit every winter makes it heaven on earth.

RIK: But Bailey's not yet two. Wait till she's old enough to be seduced by this state's pernicious Prime Directive: Thou shalt have fun.

JIM: Fun's bad? For kids?

RIK: No, fun's fine — but not everything is fun. And kids get so hypnotized by the Prime Directive that they soon believe that if something isn't fun, it isn't worth doing.

JIM: I see a discussion of one of Rik's favorite educational obsessions approaching. What's it this time? The demise of the subjunctive mood?

RIK: I wish it were. No, I'm concerned with something far more fundamental: that much of today's so-called educational software seems designed more to indulge Johnny and Janey than to teach them.

JIM: You're a big Edmark fan — how about its new Mighty Math Series? Your kids learned from Mighty Math Number Heroes, right?

RIK: Yeah, but the Edmarks of the world are few and far between. For every Millie's Math House (newly updated, by the way) there are a dozen tedious titles such as Professor Finkle's Times Table Factory.

JIM: That's pretty rough. At least the maker of Finkle is trying to make multiplication fun.

RIK: Maybe it isn't.

JIM: How about encapsulating math instruction, then, in an arcade-game format, as Major League Math does?

RIK: My little-leaguer, Carey, goes for it, but not ballerina Roxanne.

JIM: Surely you can't fault a beginning-math program such as Nick Jr.: Play Math!, which teaches basic concepts of shapes, sorting, and counting.

RIK: OK, I'll yield — but let's not lull kids into thinking that all learning is effortless fun and that if something's difficult, it's to be avoided.

Major League Math

If your kids are baseball fans, they'll enjoy answering a broad range of math and baseball-trivia questions to help their favorite Major League team beat a dreaded rival. Great 3-D animations. Company: Sanctuary Woods, San Mateo, CA; 800-943-3664 or 415-286-6000; http://www.sanctuary.com/.
Reader Service: Circle #421.

Mighty Math Number Heroes

Ages: 8-11.
An assortment of amusing superheroes hosts a series of activities that teach statistics, fractions, geometry, and basic arithmetic — with varying degrees of success. Company: Edmark, Redmond, WA; 800-691-2985 or 206-556-8484; http://www.edmark.com/.
Reader Service: Circle #422.

Nick Jr.: Play Math!

Ages: 3-6.
Simple counting, pattern-recognition, and sorting activities are enlivened by an amusing cast of characters. Excellent progress-report features. Company: Viacom New Media, Buffalo Grove, IL; 800-469-2539 or 970-339-7103; http://www.viacomnewmedia.com/.
Reader Service: Circle #423.

Professor Finkle's Times Table Factory

Ages: 6-11.
Price: $39.95 list (CD-ROM).
If your kids can endure the smarmy characters in the hokey instructional videos, they might learn basic multiplication skills and shortcuts. Company: Sing 'n Learn Software, Kaysville, UT; 800-723-5642 or 801-451-9162; http://www.xmission.com/~snnl/sng48n.html.
Reader Service: Circle #424.
What do you get when you combine the best-selling screen saver in the world with the top news sources on the Internet? Hint: It’s not global warming.

After Dark Online is the automatic Internet news delivery service you’ve been waiting for. Coming from Berkeley Systems, the company who invented screen savers, Flying Toasters™ and more, you get the top news providers in the business broadcasting their late-breaking stories, inside scoops and in-depth features right to your desktop. Never has such a formidable group of news sources been put together. It’s the news how you want it, when you want it. After Dark Online works with your current Internet service provider, browser and all versions of After Dark. It even works with the popular After Dark Randomizer, so you can alternate your news with Flying Toasters and more. And, just like a screen saver, the news comes to you without you lifting a finger. Download it now because it’s truly the ultimate screen saver.
The Game Room

The Name of the Game

The name of the game is complication, or so it seems with many games nowadays. It's not uncommon for a game to come on multiple discs, include manuals of over a hundred pages each, and take weeks or even months to complete. For this month's Game Room, I'm taking a break from those convoluted games and looking at a few that let you install, read the instructions, and get the hang of the controls in under 15 minutes.

Indiana Jones and his Desktop Adventures

If you're looking for some quick, no-frills satisfaction from an adventure game, take a look at Indiana Jones and his Desktop Adventures. It's the latest in the Indiana Jones series, from LucasArts, which has been known for nice-looking graphics and complex gameplay. Desktop Adventures is a departure from that pattern. You won't find yourself gasping in awe over this game's cartoonlike graphics. But the lack of jaw-dropping graphics makes the game playable even on a 8030-based Mac.

The game play is also simple: it's designed to let you progress quickly. The playing field — a Central American jungle in the 1930s — is small. The portion of the playing field you can see at one time takes up only a small portion of your screen (about a quarter of a 16-inch monitor set at a resolution of 640 x 480 pixels). Although you end up traveling over a large area by scrolling left and right, up and down — to see the rest of the playing field, you never have to travel far to progress. If, for instance, you need an amulet during a mission, you don't have to go far to find it.

Simplicity alone doesn't make a game fun to play. This game also has enough complexity to keep your interest. Your mission starts out simple — for instance, you need to rescue a local resident who's been kidnapped or find an ancient pendant before it falls into the wrong hands. But the mission quickly becomes more complicated as you travel through the jungle. There are plenty of puzzles to solve, and you have to go through complex negotiations with the locals to get the tips you need. For instance, one character may want a jade treasure in exchange for a tip, but to get the treasure, you may need to trade a guitar or a whip with another character. Nearly all the characters want something from you. Despite the multiple twists, each mission takes only about half an hour to an hour to finish. This game is all about quick satisfaction.

GearHeads

The premise of GearHeads is simple — send 21 windup toys to your opponent's side of the playing field before your opponent does the same. Keeping track of so much makes for a bracing battle.

Indiana Jones and his Desktop Adventures is great if you're looking for quick, no-frills entertainment. It's the name of the game, and it feels like shareware, and it's priced like it too.

This game would be better if you had the ability to add even more variety to it. If you could make your own playing fields and toys, by using map and toy editors, this game would be a must-have.

AstroRock

AstroRock attempts to make the familiar Asteroids game theme — fly-around-and-shoot-anything-that-moves — new again. Unlike Asteroids, this game has full-color graphics, a rock-and-roll soundtrack, and a boatload of weapons and enemies. Although these new twists help and the sound in particular is impressive, they aren't enough to make the game worthwhile — in fact, the game is so simplistic it's boring.

The new elements make the game look more complex. You have plenty of enemies to destroy while you're flying through space — asteroids, goop (blob-shaped aliens), spikeballs, and renegade rockers are just a few of the enemies that can blow you to bits. To help you in your mission, you can acquire power-ups, such as rapid-fire capability, by picking them up as they float through space. In addition to your standard gun, you can get rapid-fire, spread-fire, or Astro-Smasher power-ups.

Even though the combination of enemies and arsenal makes for hectic action, no real strategy is needed — survival is merely a matter of blowing up anything that gets too close to you.

Instead of shelling out the cash for AstroRock, you can get a similar, shareware game — Maelstrom, from Ambrosia Software — and pay only half the price. If you want strategy to go along with the action, try Escape Velocity, also from Ambrosia. You can get the satisfaction of blowing up spaceships in this game, but you have the option of choosing cerebral missions too. For instance, you can challenge yourself to make your fortune establishing outer-space trade routes and blow up other spaceships.

About the only advantage of getting AstroRock rather than one of these shareware games is that AstroRock supports up to eight players on a network.

Roman Loyola is a MacUser associate editor who writes The Game Room to take a break from editing stories about hard drives, digital cameras, and Fast Ethernet.
So easy to program, so comfortable, so responsive, you can finally play games the way they were meant to be played.

Introducing the new Mac Blackhawk

Now there's a joystick for users who want the speed, firepower and custom controls of the highest end joysticks. But at a cost that's easy to afford. And even easier to program.

With four programmable buttons, ready-to-play settings and drag and drop software, you can set Mac Blackhawk™ up for any joystick or keyboard controlled game in minutes. And once you're up and running, you'll be able to play for hours thanks to the new contoured, ergonomic design. It's even compatible with MouseStick™.

So get Mac Blackhawk. And start playing games the way they were meant to be played.

Go to your favorite store or call us at 1-800-257-0061 or visit our web site at www.gravis.com.

[ gaming for the 21st century ]
CIRCLE 97 ON READER SERVICE CARD
For many of you, mail order is your primary means of purchasing Macintosh products and services. That's why MacUser has put together the following special section.

It's what you've been demanding—a convenient place to quickly find the products you need from the vendors you want to buy from. MacUser's Direct Line to products is just one more reason to turn to MacUser for the relevant information aimed at the serious user.
# Optical/Removable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EZ135 Removable Drive</td>
<td>$123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SyQuest Systel 1.3GB</td>
<td>$399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optimus Drive 2.0GB</td>
<td>$249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toshiba 540MB Optical</td>
<td>$959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nomal 270/540MB Removable</td>
<td>$289.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Monitors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Magnavox 14&quot; Monochrome</td>
<td>$139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnavox 15&quot; Color</td>
<td>$449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEC M500 15&quot;</td>
<td>$489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnavox 17&quot; Color</td>
<td>$629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viewsonic 17GA</td>
<td>$719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple 570S 17</td>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony SFX 17</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portret Display Labs 17&quot; 28mm</td>
<td>$959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple 20&quot; Reflexiory Warranty</td>
<td>$1579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RasterDis Mo 21 HR</td>
<td>$2099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony SFX 20&quot;</td>
<td>$1749</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Digital Cameras

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kodak DC25</td>
<td>$359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kodak DC40/DC50...</td>
<td>$539/893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epson PhotoPC</td>
<td>$409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casio QV-10/QV-100...</td>
<td>$395/635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video Labs Flexcam</td>
<td>$599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinon CX-1000</td>
<td>$899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecta Color QuickCam</td>
<td>$229</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Scanners/Hard Drives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IBM UltraStar 2.1GB External</td>
<td>$499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum Fireball Ultra 1.2GB External</td>
<td>$319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum Atlas 4.3GB 3SC-9 Raw</td>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iomega Zip Drive</td>
<td>$189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iomega Magic Jet External</td>
<td>$499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VST 230 Optical for P5500</td>
<td>$399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Robotics Sportster 33.6</td>
<td>$166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sportster 33.6 w/Noise</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayes Accura 33.6</td>
<td>$159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGEM ISDN PCI/NCI Card</td>
<td>$599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAGEM ISDN GearPort Adaptor</td>
<td>$399</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Optical

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>230 Disks from</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230MB 230MB Optical</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3GB Optical from</td>
<td>$69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2MB Optical from</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8MB Optical from</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Networking/Modems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCPE Express 33.6</td>
<td>$34.129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Focus 10BaseT Ethernet Nubus</td>
<td>$79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asante MacC pals Ethernet from 89</td>
<td>$190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AsanteFAT 10/100BaseT Nubus</td>
<td>$190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10BaseT Transceiver</td>
<td>$29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diayna PCDMA Card 10BaseT</td>
<td>$140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Focus Mini Hub w/4 RJ45 Ports</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asante 10BaseT 1Port Hub</td>
<td>$149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asante 10/100BaseT 1Port Hub</td>
<td>$149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Other

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hard Drive</td>
<td>$164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optical 230MB</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optical 230MB Optical</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecta Color QuickCam</td>
<td>$229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panasonic SFX 17&quot;</td>
<td>$640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple 570S 17&quot;</td>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony SFX 17&quot;</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portret Display Labs 17&quot; 28mm</td>
<td>$959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple 20&quot; Reflexiory Warranty</td>
<td>$1579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RasterDis Mo 21 HR</td>
<td>$2099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony SFX 20&quot;</td>
<td>$1749</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Shipping

**Shipping:** $5.5, 5 lbs. **2 Days Payment:** No credit card surcharge. Corporate PCs welcome. **Taxes:** Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. **Prices:** Shipment and availability subject to change. **Returns:** Call for RMA number. Must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. Subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for refund. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typographical or photographic. **Customer Service:** 512-892-4090. **International Sales:** Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of International Macintosh users. We offer discounted rates with DHL 2 to 3 day delivery to most countries. Dealer inquiries welcome. Language interpreters available. **Address:** 1454 S. Lamar Blvd., #100, Austin, TX 78745 Fax: 512-892-4425, Hours: M-F 9:30-5:45

---

**Changing your mailing address?**

It's a simple procedure to ensure that your next issue of MacUser will catch up with you as soon as you move. Please send your NEW address PLUS your current mailing label to:

**MacUser**

P.O. Box 56986
Boulder, Colorado
80322-6986

Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.
Introducing the
Newest MacOS® Compatible
SUPERmac® C500/166

It's a serious tool for fun and business! The new SUPERmac C500 is loaded with a fast 166MHz 603e PowerPC processor (for fast-paced game and more practical application performance). And it includes a big 1.2GB fast-SCSI hard drive, two high-speed PCI slots for easy expandability and much more.

SUPERMAC C500/166

UMAX
Computer Corporation

FREE
QuickCam

166MHz
16/1.2GB/8XCD
$1299*

#84658

More UMAX deals!

POWER COMPUTING

PowerBase 180
Mini Tower

180MHz
16/1.2GB/8XCD
$1595

#84674

More Power Computing Deals!

Model/MPz
PowerCenter 132P
PowerCenter 150P
PowerBase 180
PowerBase 200
PowerTower 180o
PowerTower 200o
PowerTower Pro 180
PowerTower Pro 200
PowerTower Pro 225

Processor
PowerPC 604
PowerPC 604
PowerPC 604e
PowerPC 604e
PowerPC 604e
PowerPC 604e
PowerPC 604e
PowerPC 604e
PowerPC 604e

RAM/HD/CD
16/16/4X
16/16/4X
16/1.2/8X
16/1.2/8X
16/2/8X
16/2/8X
16/2/8X
16/2/8X
16/2/8X

Price
$1895
$2095
$1595
$1895
$2295
$3295
$3595
$4195
$4495

Order #
#85963
#85967
#84647
#84649
#84631
#84637
#84638
#84639
#84640

Introducing StarMax 3000

Announcing Motorola's new low cost, ultra-fast Mac OS machine, the StarMax 3000! The StarMax's new motherboard architecture keeps your costs down, but gives you sizzling speed (it beat its competition by a healthy 14 percent). It's available with a 160 or 200MHz PowerPC 603e processor. And it's backed by Motorola's 5-year warranty (the best in the business).

StarMax 3000

Free QuickCam

160MHz
1.2GB
$1599

#85983

More StarMax Deals!

Model/MPz
StarMax 3000/DT160
StarMax 3000/M160
StarMax 3000/D200
StarMax 3000/M200
StarMax 4000/DT160
StarMax 4000/M160
StarMax 4000/D200
StarMax 4000/M200

Processor
PowerPC 603e
PowerPC 603e
PowerPC 603e
PowerPC 603e
PowerPC 604e
PowerPC 604e
PowerPC 604e
PowerPC 604e

RAM/HD/CD
16/1.2/8X
32/2.5/8X
16/1.2/8X
32/2.5/8X
16/1.2/8X
32/2.5/8X
16/1.2/8X
32/2.5/8X

Price
$1599
$1899
$1599
$1899
$2399
$2599
$2399
$2599

Order #
#85983
#85985
#85985
#85985
#85997
#85991
#85995
#85997

Call by 11:00pm EST for Delivery by 10:30am the Next Day via Priority Overnight!

146 MacUser / January 1997
**Removable External SCSI Drive**

NEW! **SyJet 1.3GB**

Back-up all your work quickly with the NEW SyJet 1.3GB removable drive! Its quick 12 msec. average seek time provides blazing-fast removable storage for your graphics, audio, video and more!

- **Price**: $34.99
- **Order #:** 686006

**FREEHOLD GRAPHIC STUDIO**

Freeware Graphics Studio 7 Design your own Vector Graphics for your Web Site!

- **Price**: $169.99
- **Order #:** 84730

**GREEN EGGS & HAM**

NEW! Dr. Seuss Bundle! Dr. Seuss ABC CD, Green Eggs & Ham CD, & FREE CD Sampler

- **Price**: $34.99
- **Order #:** 82640

**CONNECTIX RAM DOUBLER**

RAM Doubler 2.0 Up to triple your RAM for just...

- **Price**: $24.99
- **Order #:** 82523

**CELL PHONE**

Internet Phone Talk to anyone for the cost of a local call to your Internet service provider. Say goodbye to long distance charges!

- **Price**: $48.99
- **Order #:** 82692
24-bit QuickDraw™ Accelerated Graphics Cards at Great Prices!

The Video Wizard provides accelerated graphics & video, 4MB memory, Video-Out and Video-in comparable to a Power Macintosh™ 8500, and TV Tuner in one PCI slot with no external components...all at a tremendous value!

The Video Wizard utilizes the latest generation 128-bit graphics/video engine (designed for Mac® OS). QuickDraw™ accelerated graphics in 8, 16 & 32-bit at resolutions up to 1280x1044® as well as bi-linear interpolated video acceleration. Video-out in NTSC and PAL. Video-in supports real-time play-through up to 640x480 NTSC (768x576 PAL), 320x240 capture up to 30fps (with Fast SCSI hard drive) and maximum capture size of 640x480. 181 channel TV Tuner allows watching television in a scalable window or capturing video/audio clips.

Add Multimedia Magic to your documents and presentations.

Macintosh, Mac, Power Macintosh, QuickDraw and VideoWave are trademarks of Apple computer, Inc. Video Wizard and logo are trademarks of Micro Conversions, Inc.

Get a Whole New Outlook on life with the Pivot

Why buy a pivot display?
The Pivot 1700 brings you a whole new way to compute! See an entire 8.5" x 11" view of documents, images, and web pages! Imagine never having to scroll, use print preview, or edit your page by printing it out and circling your mistakes! What you see on your screen is exactly what will print out on your printer! Get 100% versatility to "pivot" your image into landscape without closing applications. With flicker-free images you'll view up to 16 million colors at a very crisp 1024 x 768 resolution. The Pivot 1700 is backed by a 3-year Full Replacement Warranty.

Call 1-800-217-9498 Call by 11:00pm EST for Delivery by 10:30am the Next Day via FedEx Priority Overnight!
SnapScan Gives You Copying, Faxing and Scanning in One Unit!

Here's the perfect office assistant! This advanced scanner gives you a special lift-off hinge for scanning books and three dimensional objects. You can energize your brochures, flyers and letters with color images. And enjoy the flexibility of scanning information directly to your fax modem or printer, for quick and easy fax, copy and scanning operations. Check out one today!

- Scans up to 2400dpi
- 24-bit, one-pass scanner

SnapScan Mac 2400 DPI $325.99

StudioScan IIsi—High-Performance Office Value & Stunning 30-bit Color!

For a rock-bottom '649', you can have this 400 x 800dpi, 8.5" x 14", 30-bit RGB scanner that scans detailed color, continuous tone, halftone and line art images at resolutions from 600 to 2400dpi.

Get this FREE SOFTWARE when you order your StudioScan IIsi

- Adobe Photoshop LE
- Caere's OmniPage Direct optical character recognition software
- FotoLook, FotoSnap, FotoTune li FotoFlavor

StudioScan II/IIsi Transparency Option (8" x 10" Image Area) $379.99
StudioScan IIsi w/Photoshop Full Version & OmniPage Direct $569.99
StudioScan IIsi Solo w/Photoshop Full Version $8210

StudioStar! Integrated 30-bit Color Scanning, Faxing & Copying!

Of course, you can scan super-detailed images! And with its special lift-off hinge you can scan three dimensional objects, too! And its advanced software lets you streamline your office by scanning directly to your modem or printer for quick faxing and copying.

- 600 x 1200dpi optical resolution
- Includes: FotoLook and FotoSnap; FotoTune Scan and ITS color reference target; FotoFlavor color correction; Photoshop LE; OmniPage Limited Edition and SOFTcopy fax-copy-print utility
- 8.5" x 14" scanning area

StudioStar Scanner w/Photoshop Full Version & OmniPage LE $1039.99
StudioStar Transparency Option (8" x 10" Image Area) $249.99
StudioStar Scanner Automatic Document Feeder (10 pages) $259.99

Call 1-800-217-9498
New Introductory Prices on Adobe Products

New Photoshop 4.0 is Available NOW!
- Actions palette for automating editing
- Guides and Grids feature
- Navigator moves you quickly to any location on your image
- Speed improvements for more efficiency
- 48 new effects filters for artistic effects
- Get Paint Alchemy & Fresco FREE from Xaos Tools w/any Photoshop 4.0 purchase. While supplies last. This offer is exclusively through Macmill.

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 CD Upgrade Mac/PPC $139.99 #64980

NEW PageMaker 6.5 Upgrade
- Document-wide layers and automatic reformatting
- New text and graphics frames
- Import Adobe Illustrator designs
- New familiar interface
- Export page to HTML or PDF formats for easy Internet publishing

Buy Adobe PageMaker V6.0 and receive a FREE upgrade to V6.5

Adobe PageMaker 6.0 CD Upgrade Mac/PPC $139.99 #64980

Prepare All Your Graphics Automatically

Debabelizer is essential for anyone using graphics, animations and digital video multimedia and Web delivery. Debabelizer Toolbox combines image editing, palette manipulation and translation into one complete program. Integrated batch features save you time by automating repetitive tasks, so you can process thousands of images while saving to over 70 bit-mapped graphic and animation formats on Macintosh®, Windows®, Sun and more. And it supports new formats like Interlaced GIF with transparency option, PNG, and Progressive JPEG. Plus, it supports AppleScript and most Photoshop Acquire, Filter and Export plug-ins.

Debabelizer Toolbox V1.6.5 with any Photoshop purchase Mac/PowerPC $169.99 #84384

Debabelizer Toolbox™ 1.6.5 Mac/PPC $249.99 #75628
Debabelizer Toolbox™ 1.6.5/5 user Mac/PPC $1029.99 #81548
Debabelizer Toolbox™ 1.6.5/Jeg Il Mac/PPC $299.99 #81549

Call 1-800-217-9498

Call by 11:00pm EST for Delivery by 10:30am the Next Day via FedEx Priority Overnight!
Ever experienced the tedium of scouring your hard drive for unwanted and irrelevant files? What a pain! From now on, let Aladdin’s Spring Cleaning do the work for you. It’s simple. Spring Cleaning automatically eliminates the clutter from your computer—quickly, easily, and safely. Spring Cleaning’s collection of eight powerful utilities uninstalls old applications, removes duplicate and unused fonts, finds lost alias files, slims down fat binary applications, finds orphaned help files, and cleans out your Preferences folder.

- Uninstalls old applications
- Removes duplicate fonts
- Finds lost alias files
- Slims fat binary applications
- Cleans out Preferences folder

**INTRODUCTORY PRICING!**

$49.99 #85741

Now Stuffit has a browser! Your Stuffit archives are now integrated into the Finder. With one double-click, a Stuffit archive immediately opens in the Finder and displays its contents. Stuffit archives now act a lot like folders in the Finder, except the files in them take up MUCH less disk space.

- NEW! Faster Stuffing
- NEW! Drag & Drop Segmenting
- NEW! Easier Ways To Backup
- NEW! SpaceSaver “tags”
- NEW! Improved Interface

**Stuffit Deluxe 4.0**

Mac/PowerPC 3.5" Diskette $74.99 #79363

**NEW!**

- Improved Interface
- SpaceSaver “tags”
- Drag & Drop Segmenting
- Easier Ways To Backup
- Faster Stuffing

**Stuffit Deluxe 4.0**

Mac/PowerPC 3.5" Diskette $39.99 #79368

**Aladdin DesktopTools**

Break down the barrier between you and your work!

- Improve the quality of life on your Macintosh with DesktopTools! Now you can continue working instead of waiting for copies to complete with background copying. Avoid “Application Can’t Be Found” alerts by linking documents to any application. And securely erase sensitive files so that they cannot be undeleted. You can also print a file just by dragging it onto a printer icon in the finder. And you get more info about files and folders than the Finder normally provides. You can even have keyboard equivalents to Finder commands and much more!

**Aladdin Desktop Tools**

Mac 3.5" Diskette $48.99 #71811

**Cyberfinder Mac**

$19.99 #78855

**Call 1-800-217-9498**

CIRCLE 18 ON READER SERVICE CARD
MacSoft

Serious Action and Fun with MacSoft

Terminal Velocity-Incredible Flight Combat Action
Terminal velocity is absolutely the most exhilarating flight game available for Macintosh. It offers 3D texture-mapped graphics, full 360-degree flight movement, and 7 weapons of extraordinary destruction. Fight your way through unique planets with an awesome array of spectacular air-to-air and air-to-ground combat action.
System Requirements: Any Macintosh with color monitor and CD-ROM drive.

Prime Target-The Most Advanced Mac 3D Shoot-em up Ever!
A powerful senator is brutally murdered while working late in her Washington D.C. office. Now you must solve the mystery of her death in this action-packed 3D shoot-em-up. Includes the most advanced 3D Mac game technology ever and a constant flurry of incredibly intense action.
System Requirements: Any Macintosh with color monitor and CD-ROM drive.

Damage, Incorporated

Command an Elite Squad of Marines in 3D
Take command of the world’s top special forces unit in this extraordinary 3D first-person shooting extravaganza. Lead four highly trained marines on six deadly missions with more than 30 levels. Fight for your life while issuing strategic orders to your squad. All in 3D. So real you'll be a bloody wreck before it's over.
System Requirements: Any Macintosh with color monitor and CD-ROM drive.

Interplay

Interplay Brings More fun and Games to the Holiday

Conquest of the New World
New Breakthrough in computer gaming! Conquest of the New World CD offers amazing graphics and realism. You'll navigate oceans, discover new lands and build the ultimate empire! You'll swear it actually happened.

Tempest 2000
It was the most popular arcade game of all time. And now it explodes with new destruction and excitement. The concept is still simple but very challenging. Awesome weapon, dazzling visual effects and non-stop addictive gameplay will have you at the edge of your seat!

Drawing Discoveries
Enjoy 18 “step-by-step” drawing adventures! This unique software gives you simple drawing techniques augmented by full motion videos. You'll learn important facts about the subjects you learn to draw. You can even print out pictures of animals and geography and create a personal coloring book!

Virtual Pool
You can enjoy four great pool games played according to professional rules.

Pro Pinball
It's the only pinball game that lets you view the entire table from six different angles. The state-of-the-art graphics give you the most awesome and realistic pinball environment around.

Absolute Solitaire
Designed by dozens of solitaire fanatics. Absolute Solitaire features, a fast, responsive and helpful new solitaire interface that is built for serious solitaire gameplay. Absolute Solitaire includes 24 solitaire games, many of which are not found in Solitaire Game Pack*, Eric’s Ultimate Solitaire®, and others.

MacArcade Pak 2
System Requirements: Any Macintosh with at least 8MB RAM, color monitor, CD-ROM drive, & System 7.0 or higher.

Prime Target

Prime Target

System Requirements: Any Macintosh running system 7.0 or higher with at least 8MB RAM.
HOT New Games from StarPlay

Alley 19 Bowling
NEW! Cruise back to the 50s and roll a few frames with Alley 19! Its unique mouse controlled throwing action replicates the true bowling experience. Computer opponents, full-motion characters, fun 50s graphics, original soundtrack. Full network play for up to four bowlers. Bowling shoes optional!

Games of Fame Bundles
Mega-Hit, Mega-Value Bundles! Games so big, they'll make your Mac spin!

Spirulina

For great family fun, give Vol. 2 a whirl! Loony Labyrinth Pinball (Golden Triad winner—GBR, 4-12 yrs—to MacUser), Pegleg (Best Shoot-'Em-up of the Year MacWorld), Glider Pro (Best Action Game—MacWorld) BONUS: two games from Eric's Ultimate Solitaire.

Crystal Caliburn & Loony Labyrinth Pinball Bundle $49.99 #66706

NEW Products! NEW Upgrades! NEW Low Prices!

Popular Photography
This double collection of photos includes 500 high-quality images taken by the world's leading photographers. It's the cost-effective way to use professional photographs for your personal and business projects.

Infopedia
Infopedia is a 29-volume Funk and Wagnalls Encyclopedia which includes a bookshelf of seven additional reference works.

NEW! With Vol. 3 enjoy full versions of Warcraft (95 Premier Finalist—Computer Gaming World), Marathon (95 Best Network Game—MacWorld Game Hall of Fame), A-10 Attack! LE with 8 missions (96 Best Mac Game—PC Entertainment).

Oregon Trail II
Grab the reins of a covered wagon as you cross dangerous mountains, barrier for clothing and hunt buffalo to survive in this historical adventure of a lifetime!

Amazon Trail II w/ FREE Oregon Trail
The Amazon Trail takes kids on an adventure of a lifetime. They'll fish for food, dodge log jams and avoid deadly snakes, hungry piranha and headhunters!

Crystal Caliburn & Loony Labyrinth Pinball Bundle $49.99 #66706

Enter the Dream Machine Sweepstakes
You could win this PORSCHE BOXSTER
For our Full Line Catalog & Get All Details
Call 1-800-217-9498 or 1-310-225-2800

No purchase necessary for complete details including official rules see MacMall catalog 57 or higher.
Sweepstakes open to U.S. residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Cor decorated is a prototype. Actual car can be awarded may vary. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Limited to stock on hand. IMPORTANT: While we do our best to check errors, mistakes may occur—Call to verify pricing.

Get your FREE Catalog(s) today!
Please check catalog(s) you wish to receive.
MacMall  PC Mall  DataCom Mall
Offer Code: MacUser ZMUSOC1

Mail to:
MacMall, Dept. ADV.
2645 Maricopa St.
Torrance, CA 90503

January 1997 / MacUser 153
New! Mac OS

We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac! Plus

100% MAC-OS COMPATIBLE
SUPER SYSTEMS!

NEW!

Motorola

AS LOW AS
$1499!

Includes
28.8 Modem!

StarMax 300/160
160MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM
Ask for Item # CPU 0447
$1499

*White suppliers list

StarMax 300/200
200MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM
Ask for Item # CPU 0449
$1999

*White suppliers list

StarMax 300/160 Mini-lower
160MHz, 32MB RAM, 2.5GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM
Ask for Item # CPU 0448
$1799

*White suppliers list

StarMax 300/200 Mini-lower
200MHz, 32MB RAM, 3.5GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM
Ask for Item # CPU 0450
$2399

3 Ways to Order:
1. Call: 1-800-434-3037
2. Fax: 1-908-905-9279
3. MacWAREHOUSE is now on the Internet

http://www.warehouse.com

Hundreds of shareware and demo files for you to download!

Mac OS

Iomega Zip Drive

$199.95 before tax
$194.95 after tax

Includes your first disk FREE!

15" Color Digital Display

ONLY

$279

2.1GB Hard Drives

ONLY

$429.95

2.1GB drives

BND 1694 $429.95

3.5GB drive

BND 0666 $699

Microwave Warehouse Exclusive Offer!

FREE Upgrade to Adobe Photoshop 4.0 for only

$149.95

Adobe Photoshop

and get Alien Skin Black Box 2.0 FREE!

Star Wars Rebel Assault II when you purchase any memory upgrade

Ask for item # AAI 0443

The game includes two scenarios, each with its own mission; a 2 civil wars are included on a single disc.

1MB 30-pin
80ns SIMMs only $9.95

Ask for item # CHIP 0022

The Superfast 33.6 Internet Access Kit

ONLY

$99.95

White supplies last!

Connectix QuickCam

GRAY-SCALE
ONLY

$79.95

For only

Ask for item # NP 0039

UPGRADE to FreeHand 7 for only

$149.95

As for FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 for only $399.95

FreeHand 7

BONUS!

Handed 7

BND 1694 $399.95

260 leads, 6600 resistors
& 10,000 clip art images on CD-ROM

154 MacUser | January 1997
To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
1-800-434-3037

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name
Address
City State Zip

[Expect to receive your first issue(s) within 4-6 weeks]

☐ Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for $2.00 to cover shipping & handling.

☐ MacWAREHOUSE ☐ MicroWAREHOUSE ☐ DataCommWAREHOUSE ☐ MacSystemsWAREHOUSE ☐ MicrosystemsWAREHOUSE

For your FREE Canadian Catalog, call toll-free 1-800-603-5139!
**SPECTACULAR PRICE!**

**ULTRA XP FAST & WIDE 2.2GB**

$475

- 8MB Seek *7200 RPM* +128K Cache Buffer
- 5 Year Warranty

IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY FOR INCREASED TRANSFER RATE
- AV Configured for Maximum Performance
- Best F&W Cost per Megabyte Available Today
- Advanced PRML MR head technology

**AWESOME PERFORMANCE**

Quantum ATLAS 1080

ONLY $289

- 8MB Seek *7200 RPM* +1024K Cache Buffer
- 5 Year Warranty
- GREAT FOR YOUR DATA INTENSIVE APPLICATIONS
- AV TUNED WITH EMBEDDED SERVO TECHNOLOGY
- 1024 Buffer provides faster transfer rates

---

**MICROPOLIS AV**

**ULTRA 4 GB**

ONLY $799

- 7.5MS
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
- INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!
**Roll Over Your Competition with a New 200MHz PowerMac, 225MHz UMAX or Performa System**

We will beat any price on over 5,000 products!!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASIC SYSTEM</th>
<th>CASH</th>
<th>LEASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerMac 7200/120 16MB/1.2GB/8xCD</td>
<td>$1499</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerMac 7600/132 16MB/1.2GB/8xCD</td>
<td>$2099</td>
<td>$59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerMac 8500/180 16MB/2GB/8xCD</td>
<td>$3525</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerMac 9500/180MP 32MB/2GB/8xCD</td>
<td>$5099</td>
<td>$144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerMac 9500/200 32MB/2GB/8xCD</td>
<td>$599</td>
<td>$112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa 6400/180 16MB/1.6GB/8xCD</td>
<td>$1699</td>
<td>$48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performa 6400/200 16MB/2.4GB/8xCD</td>
<td>$2099</td>
<td>$59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UMAX S900L-180 16MB/2GB/8xCD</td>
<td>$3795</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UMAX S900L-200 32MB/2GB/8xCD</td>
<td>$4299</td>
<td>$129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Digital Graphix will Custom Configure Any PowerMac, UMAX or Performa System**

**9500/200 MHZ**  
- PowerMac 9500/200 604e  
- 6 PCI slots, E-Net, 512K L2  
- 80MB RAM/2GB Hard Drive  
- Internal 8x CD ROM  
- Internal Jaz 1GB with cartridge  
- 4GB RAID Fast/Wide hard drive  
- Adaptec Fast/Wide SCSI RAID controller  
- Extended keyboard  
- Sony 20SFII Trinitron Monitor  
- IMS Twin Turbo 8MB Video Card  

**Base System starting at only $3,599**

**8500/180 MHZ**  
- PowerMac 8500/180 604e  
- 3 PCI slots, E-Net, 256K L2  
- 24-bit composite and S-Video IO  
- Internal 8x CD ROM  
- Pentium 100mhz PC card with 16MB RAM with DOS/Windows  
- 64MB RAM  
- 2GB SCSI hard drive  
- Extended keyboard  
- Sony 20SFII Trinitron Monitor  
- ATI Xclaim 4MB Video Card  

**Base System starting at only $2,899**

**UMAX**  
- UMAX S900L/225 604e  
- 6 PCI slots, E-Net, 512K L2  
- Internal 8x CD ROM  
- IMS Twin Turbo 8MB  
- 64MB RAM  
- 4GB SCSI Fast/Wide hard drive  
- Adaptec Fast/Wide SCSI controller  
- Extended keyboard  
- Sony 20SFII Trinitron Monitor  

**Base System starting at only $3,599**

Order 800-680-9062  
**2 More Pages of Great Deals**

CIRCLE 33 ON READER SERVICE CARD
$0 Down 100% Business Financing NO PAYMENTS for 90 days

Omni Page

Professional v5.5

with lease

$450 Value

ULTIMATE DESIGNERS SPECIAL

• PowerMac 8600/180
• Internal CD ROM
• 64MB RAM
• 2GB internal hard drive
• Extended keyboard
• Sony 20SF II Trinitron monitor
• ATIXclaim PCI Graphics Card 4MB
• Microtek Scanner 3E
• ZIP 100 with 1 cartridge
• Okidata 600dpi Laser Printer
• 12x12 Graphics Tablet

Per Month $199

Why Lease?

• $0 Down 100% Business Financing for 90 days. You can lease hardware, software, and extended warranties.
• Converts a large cash purchase into low monthly payments.
• Leasing allows your business to pay for equipment as it generates income, not before.
• Computer equipment depreciates rapidly, so don’t spend your hard earned capital, it’s the most important asset your company has.

Why Lease or Buy from Digital Graphix?

We Promise the Best Value Added Service in the Industry:

• We are system experts. WE ARE NOT ORDER TAKERS. We offer the best service, support, and selection.
• We cater to marketing and advertising professionals, printing shops, service bureaus, multimedia, digital imaging, and CAD/CAM professionals. Our business is knowing your mac system needs.
• Free technical support from certified engineers. All products and systems are tested prior to shipping.
• Fastest 24 hr-72 hr response to all RMA issues.
• We only sell the latest quality NEW equipment. NO REFURBISHED products!

Graphix Systems

7600/132
ENTRY LEVEL SYSTEM

Per Month $149

• PowerMac 7600/132
• Internal CD ROM
• 40MB RAM
• 1.2GB hard drive
• Extended keyboard
• ViewSonic 17EA AV Monitor
• VRAM Upgrade
• ScanMaker II E6 color Scanner
• Okidata 600dpi Laser Printer
• 6x8 Graphics Tablet
• 10Mega Zip 100 with 1 cartridge

System Starting at $1999

Perfect for:

• Graphic Designers, Printers, Service Bureaus, advertising agencies, and marketing departments

FREE!

Quark

With Every Graphix System

$650 Value

Digital & Multimedia Systems

7600/132
STARTER SYSTEM

Per Month $219

• PowerPC 7600/132MHz
• Internal CD ROM
• 40MB RAM
• 1.2GB hard drive
• Extended keyboard
• VRAM Upgrade
• ViewSonic 17EA AV Monitor
• TrueVision Targa 1000 PCl Digital Card
• 4GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
• SCSI-3 Fast/Wide RAID disk controller with RAID SW
• Sony 8GB DAT tape drive

System Starting at $1999

Perfect for:

• Video Editing, Video Production, Digital Imaging, Multimedia and Hi-End Graphic Professionals

FREE!

Photoshop

With Every Digital Graphix System

$485 Value

Photo Systems

8500/180
ENTRY LEVEL

Per Month $189

• PowerMac 8500/180MHz
• Internal CD ROM
• 80MB RAM
• 2GB hard drive
• Extended keyboard
• Sony 17SFi Trinitron monitor
• Polaroid SprintScan35mm
• Kodak DC40 digital camera
• JAZ 1GB with 1 cartridge

System Starting at $2899

Perfect for:

• Photographers and Marketing Professionals

FREE!

Microsoft Office

With Every Digital Graphix System

$439 Value

POWERMAC SYSTEM SPECIALS

• Every Digital Graphix system is completely assembled and tested before shipping—ready to run.

Complete line of 5,000 Mac items in Stock! If we don’t have it, nobody has it!
## Monitors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sony 15SX1</td>
<td>$389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ViewSonic 17EA AV</td>
<td>$669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RasterOps MC 21</td>
<td>$1739*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony 17SF II</td>
<td>$799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony 20SF II</td>
<td>$1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius PressView 17SR</td>
<td>$1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius 21 PrecisionView</td>
<td>$2329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius PressView 21SR</td>
<td>$3249</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Laser Printers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HP 5MP, 8.5x11</td>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okidata 600e/pS, 8.5x11</td>
<td>$739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epson Stylus Color Pro XL, 11x17</td>
<td>$1729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epson Stylus Color Pro, 8.5x11</td>
<td>$369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCC XL 608, 600dpi, 11x17</td>
<td>$2339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCC XL 808, 800dpi, 11x17</td>
<td>$2989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCC XL 1208, 1200dpi, 11x17</td>
<td>$4169</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Scanners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agfa Studio Scan II</td>
<td>$659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agfa StudioStar LE</td>
<td>$819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agfa Arcus II/Transparency</td>
<td>$1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ScanMaker II E6</td>
<td>$569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microtek Scanmaker III</td>
<td>$1759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microtek Scanmaker E3</td>
<td>$369</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Hard Drives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quantum 1GB Internal</td>
<td>$29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP 2GB or IBM 2GB External</td>
<td>$399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum 3GB Internal</td>
<td>$494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum 4GB Internal</td>
<td>$699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seagate 4GB Barracuda IV</td>
<td>$1119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seagate 9GB Internal</td>
<td>$1998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Software Specials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Software</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adobe Photoshop v6.05 CD</td>
<td>$59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adobe PageMaker v6.0 CD</td>
<td>$59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adobe Illustrator v6.0, CD &amp; 3.5</td>
<td>$399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Page Professional v5.5 CD</td>
<td>$149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microsoft Office v4.2 CD</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quark Express v3.32 CD</td>
<td>$59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macromedia Freehand v5.5 CD</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SyQuest & ZIP Drives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ZIP 100 External with cart</td>
<td>$139*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZ 230 External with cart</td>
<td>$295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200MB External with cart</td>
<td>$449</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Optical Cartridges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OEM 128MB</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM 256MB</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM 600/650MB</td>
<td>$21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM 1.2/1.3GB</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SyQuest Cartridges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>270MB Hard Disk Cartridge</td>
<td>$56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200MB Hard Disk Cartridge</td>
<td>$61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88MB Hard Disk Cartridge</td>
<td>$41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44MB Hard Disk Cartridge</td>
<td>$38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Tape Drives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sony 8GB</td>
<td>$969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exabyte 800XL</td>
<td>$1473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exabyte 850XL</td>
<td>$2109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DLT 30GB</td>
<td>$2569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DLT 40GB</td>
<td>$4469</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Optical & CDR Drives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jaz 1GB with 1 cartridge</td>
<td>$449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olympus 230MB with 1 cartridge</td>
<td>$499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olympus 1.3GB with 1 cartridge</td>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony 2.6GB with 1 cartridge</td>
<td>$1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVC 4x/2xCDR with Toast</td>
<td>$599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha 4x/4xCDR with Toast &amp; Director</td>
<td>$1199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Digital GraphiX

Your Value Added Macintosh Source

20695 S. Western Ave Suite 132
Torrance, CA 90201

CIRCLE 33 ON READER SERVICE CARD

800-680-9062

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Call for your value added Macintosh Source number before returning equipment.

800-680-9062 SALES. USA & CANADA
310-783-1525 FAX
310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL

Order from 5:30am - 6:00pm M-F, 10:00am - 2:00pm Sat

JANUARY 1997 / MacUser 159
Hot Bundle! RAM Doubler & NUM Bundle
RAM Doubler 2.0 now triples the amount of RAM on your Mac and NIM warns you when routine maintenance is recommended.
ONLY!! $34.95
31722 Eudora Pro 3.0 Upgrade
$34.95

8X EXTERNAL CD-ROM DRIVE
Specifically designed for video, graphic database, and multimedia applications, this high-speed drive is compatible with all major CD media types.

Media Ensemble
Delivering great imaging and home theater sound, these advanced satellite speakers boast a 3 1/2" woofer, 3 1/4" dome tweeter, and a separate 20 watt subwoofer amplifier.

TelePort 33.6 Internet Edition!
Connect to the Internet faster and easier than ever with this new 33.6 Kbps TelePort Internet Edition fax modem from Global Village.

PaperPort Vx
Features include easy installation, scans in as little as 10-15 seconds, drag and drop filing, direct links over 100 popular software applications, and exclusive SharpPage technology which enhances fonts and OCR.

EO40 14" Color Display
Your Price! $249
Suitable for teleconferencing, the 14" color display is a must for anyone who needs to view 14" screen documents in its original colors.

Cannon BJC-4550 Color Bubblejet
ONLY! $499
This brand new Bubblejet printer produces beautiful color on small jobs and large ranges. Features include 720/288 dot color, 220/448 black, 300 dpi, TrueType fonts on CD-ROM, prints on a variety of papers.

PaperPort Vx
Features include easy installation, scans in as little as 10-15 seconds, drag and drop filing, direct links over 100 popular software applications, and exclusive SharpPage technology which enhances fonts and OCR.

PAPERPORT Vx
Features include easy installation, scans in as little as 10-15 seconds, drag and drop filing, direct links over 100 popular software applications, and exclusive SharpPage technology which enhances fonts and OCR.

Hot Bundle! RAM Doubler & NUM Bundle
RAM Doubler 2.0 now triples the amount of RAM on your Mac and NIM warns you when routine maintenance is recommended.
ONLY!! $34.95
31722 Eudora Pro 3.0 Upgrade
$34.95

Scanner 66
The version has unique text scanning, auto color, 600 dpi, OmniPage Plus, Free.EE, plus Live Picture 2.3 and more.

 breadth=80% width=80%,height=80%>

Adobe Photoshop Adobe Macromedia 2.0, Macromedia 3.0, plus, Live Picture 2.3 and more!

NEOFORM Keyboard
Type more comfortably with the ergonomic keyboard, has built in wrist support, tactile feedback, rapid space bar, 15 function keys, and page movement keys.

Scanner 66
The version has unique text scanning, auto color, 600 dpi, OmniPage Plus, Free.EE, plus Live Picture 2.3 and more!

Adobe Photoshop Adobe Macromedia 2.0, Macromedia 3.0, plus, Live Picture 2.3 and more!

NEOFORM Keyboard
Type more comfortably with the ergonomic keyboard, has built in wrist support, tactile feedback, rapid space bar, 15 function keys, and page movement keys.

Always! Available!
Knowledgeable reps ready to help you.

Always! Available!
Knowledgeable reps ready to help you.
LOWEST PRICES!

SERVICE • SAVINGS • SELECTION!

- FREE Technical Support
- FREE System Customization
- More Hot New Products
- More Systems

- FREE Memory Installation
- FREE Catalog Subscriptions
- More Bundles
- Save Up To 60% Off Retail

THE BEST PRICES ON MACS!
CALL US FIRST!
800-800-MACs

BEST PRICES ON POWERBOOKS!

YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MOBILE COMPUTING SOLUTIONS!

1GB $89.99!

JAZ

Includes FREE 1GB cartridge and utilities

Unlimited personal hard drive's facts and handles
the most demanding apps.

Weighs about 2 lbs.

*Price of each 1GB JAZ cartridge with 10-pack purchase.

FREE!

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR 500
INK JET PRINTER

- 720x720 dpi Photo Quality color printing
- New Super-Penetrating ink for richer, more vibrant color and black
- Prints 8 pages per minute

FREE!

CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION!
CALL TODAY!
(Mention source code 197MU)

MacConnection
800-998-0016

Order as late as 3 a.m. ET and still get Overnight Delivery!

FAX US AT:
603-446-7791
**AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS**

**DISP LAYS**

**TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS**

- **21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor**
  - $1999
  - Rated Superior to Trinitron
  - Two year Mfr's Warranty
  - Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
  - Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
  - Full Digital Control from Keyboard

**TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS**

- **TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER!**
  - $999
  - While Supplies Last!
  - 20" SONY Trinitron Technology
  - Industrial Grade CRT
  - Two page WYSIWYG output

- **SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus**
  - $999

- **Radius PrecisionColor Display 20**
  - $1299

- **Radius PrecisionColor 19**
  - $899

**SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS**

- **SuperMac/E-Machines T1611M**
  - $599
  - Studio Grade Trinitron CRT
  - 0.26 Dot Pitch

  **SuperMatch 17 Trinitron**
  - $799
  - PrecisionColor Display 17
  - PrecisionView 17
  - Radius PrecisionView 17sr
  - SuperMac SuperMatch 17
  - *With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase*

**PORTRAIT DISPLAYS**

- **Radius Pivot Display**
  - $199
  - With purchase of video card.

**VIDEO CARDS**

- **1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS**
  - **IMS Twin Turbo 128M**
    - $299
    - 1600 x 1200 to 640 x 480 resolutions
    - MPEG video playback
    - 128-bit wide architecture
    - Interlaced Video

- **Number Nine Imagine 128 8MB**
  - $IN STOCK
  - FASTEST CARD AVAILABLE! — Macworld

**HARD TO FIND NUBUS CARDS IN STOCK!**

- **20"/19" RESOLUTIONS PCI & NUBUS**
  - **SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V**
    - $999
  - **SuperMac Futura MX**
    - $999
  - **RasterOps PencilBoard Lightning**
    - $999
  - **SuperMac Spectrum B 8 PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks**
    - $199/$299

- **21" RESOLUTIONS PCI & NUBUS**
  - **SuperMac PrecisionColor 24X**
    - $999
  - **SuperMac Color Pivot LE**
    - $999
  - **SuperMac Futura SX**
    - $999
  - **RasterOps 24 MX**
    - $399

**PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION**

- **Radius PhotoEngine**
  - $399
  - *Four AT&T 3210 66MHz 105Ps
  - Accelerates Photoshop Filters
  - Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
  - MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
  - Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

**COLOR CALIBRATORS**

- **SuperMac Display Calibrator**
  - $199

- **SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO**
  - $499

- **Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator**
  - $799

**POWERBOOK 5300**

- **Lapis Color MV Cards**
  - $249
  - Multiple resolutions up to 21"x1600
  - Uses PDS slot leaving your PCMCIA slot available for other uses.

  The Lapis Color MV card is the only solution that does not use your PCMCIA slot, thus allowing for additional uses such as a modem for your P95300. Since the card was jointly developed with Apple, it is virtually the only ethernet solution that does not drop data packets and is the only external video solution available.

For prices starting from $249, you will not find a better value!
**PRINTERS**

**TABLOID LASERS**

GCC Elite XL series 800dpi
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1 & 2
- Eym heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor
- Ethernet

QMS PS2210/2220
- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 23ppm • Dual-tray input

Hewlett-Packard 4MV

GCC SelectPress 1200dpi

GCC ELITE XL808 & XL1208

Radius Proof Positive PTR 220/230 Dye-Sublimation

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

**LETTER/LEGAL**

QMS PS1700 for Macs and PCs
- True Adobe PostScript
- 17ppm 01Jlpul
- Duplex Option
- 50,000 print monthly duty cycle

Hewlett-Packard 5mp 600dpi

Apple Select 360 10ppm, 600dpi

GCC WriteMove II portable printer for Powerbook

**CPU SPECIALS**

**POWER MACS**

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!

Radius 81/110

FACTORY CLOSE-OUT! LAST CHANCE!

PowerMac 8500/120, 132, 150, 180MHz

PowerMac 9500/120, 132, 150, 180MP, 200MHz

PowerMac 7500/100 & 7600/120

PowerMac 7200/90 & 120MHz

Umax S9000 & S900L

Power Computing PowerTower series

**QUADRA/MAC II SERIES**

Centris 660 AV 8/80 NEW

Quadra 800 8/250/CD NEW

Quadra 840AV 8/250/CD w/ Spigot Power AV

*with purchase of monitor or video card.

FREE ClarisWorks with every CPU purchase!!

**GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE ON RADIUS DIGITAL VIDEO**

TRUEVISION Targa 2000

- Full motion "broadcast standard" video at 640x486 (NTSC) resolution
- 16-bit audio up to 48KHz
- NTSC: Playback at 30 frames per second, 60 fields per second (PAL available)
- 2x - 16x zoom

Video Vision Studio, PCI and Nubus

- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input
- *with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Studio Array

Radius Spigot Pro AV

- Upgrade for Nubus AV Macs
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere
- *with purchase of Studio Array

Radius Spigot Power AV $799

Video Vision Telecast

- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

**RADIUS**

**81/110**

$999

**NEW AND RECONDITIONED MODELS OF MOST ITEMS AVAILABLE**

CRA Systems, Inc.

300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST - Saturday 10AM-4PM Sales Dept.Only

Domestic Sales sales@cra-sys.com Fax 817.750.9050

Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card or Debit. 24 hours notice of order policy. Prices subject to change without notice. CRA Systems, Inc. is a Fair Trade Network member.

CRA Systems, Inc. P.O. Box 1009, Waco, TX 76702

Sales: 800.375.9000 (Toll Free) Fax: 817.750.9100 (TX) Fax: 817.754.2120 (IL)

CRA Systems, Inc. 300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

Supplies Won't Last... SuperMac

AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

**PRINTERS**

**TABLOID LASERS**

GCC Elite XL series 800dpi
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1 & 2
- Eym heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor
- Ethernet

QMS PS2210/2220
- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 23ppm • Dual-tray input

Hewlett-Packard 4MV

GCC SelectPress 1200dpi

GCC ELITE XL808 & XL1208

Radius Proof Positive PTR 220/230 Dye-Sublimation

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

**LETTER/LEGAL**

QMS PS1700 for Macs and PCs
- True Adobe PostScript
- 17ppm 01Jlpul
- Duplex Option
- 50,000 print monthly duty cycle

Hewlett-Packard 5mp 600dpi

Apple Select 360 10ppm, 600dpi

GCC WriteMove II portable printer for Powerbook

**CPU SPECIALS**

**POWER MACS**

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!

Radius 81/110

FACTORY CLOSE-OUT! LAST CHANCE!

PowerMac 8500/120, 132, 150, 180MHz

PowerMac 9500/120, 132, 150, 180MP, 200MHz

PowerMac 7500/100 & 7600/120

PowerMac 7200/90 & 120MHz

Umax S9000 & S900L

Power Computing PowerTower series

**QUADRA/MAC II SERIES**

Centris 660 AV 8/80 NEW

Quadra 800 8/250/CD NEW

Quadra 840AV 8/250/CD w/ Spigot Power AV

*with purchase of monitor or video card.

FREE ClarisWorks with every CPU purchase!!

**GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE ON RADIUS DIGITAL VIDEO**

TRUEVISION Targa 2000

- Full motion "broadcast standard" video at 640x486 (NTSC) resolution
- 16-bit audio up to 48KHz
- NTSC: Playback at 30 frames per second, 60 fields per second (PAL available)
- 2x - 16x zoom

Video Vision Studio, PCI and Nubus

- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input
- *with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Studio Array

Radius Spigot Pro AV

- Upgrade for Nubus AV Macs
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere
- *with purchase of Studio Array

Radius Spigot Power AV $799

Video Vision Telecast

- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

**RADIUS**

**81/110**

$999

**NEW AND RECONDITIONED MODELS OF MOST ITEMS AVAILABLE**

CRA Systems, Inc.

300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST - Saturday 10AM-4PM Sales Dept.Only

Domestic Sales sales@cra-sys.com Fax 817.750.9050

Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card or Debit. 24 hours notice of order policy. CRA Systems, Inc. is a Fair Trade Network member.

CRA Systems, Inc. P.O. Box 1009, Waco, TX 76702

Sales: 800.375.9000 (Toll Free) Fax: 817.750.9100 (TX) Fax: 817.754.2120 (IL)
CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

REMOVABLE STORAGE

Zip 100MB Drive
$199.95
Includes One Free Cartridge
$149.95

Jaz 1.0GB Drive
$499.95
Includes One Free Cartridge

Call ClubMac
1-800-258-2622
24 Hours a Day 7 Days a Week

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

REMovable STORAGE

Zip 100MB Drive
$199.95
Includes One Free Cartridge
$149.95

Jaz 1.0GB Drive
$499.95
Includes One Free Cartridge

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CD-ROM DRIVES

ClubMac 4.4X CD-ROM Drive
$129

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

MEMORy

ClubMac Slashes Memory Prices
Gauranteed Compatibility

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

MEMORY

ClubMac Slashes Memory Prices
Gauranteed Compatibility

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!
**Network Products**

**RADIX**
- PrecisionView 21 Display
  - 30" Flat Panel
  - 125MHz refresh rate
  - Built-in network interface
  - $2,000

**RADIUS**
- PrecisionView 21 Display
  - 30" Flat Panel
  - 125MHz refresh rate
  - Built-in network interface
  - $2,000

**RAYERDERS**
- SuperScan 200 20", 1600x1200
  - $1,300

**AGFA**
- Arcus II
  - $1,995

**SCANNERS**

**SOFTWARE**

**ADOBE**
- Illustrator 6.0
  - Upgrade for $89.95

**CONSTRUCT**
- Formula 3.0
  - $379

**INTERNET SOFTWARE**

**ADOBRA**
- PageMill 2.0
  - $99.95

**SALES & SERVICE**

**Call 1-800-258-2622**

Order On-Line @ www.club-mac.com

When placing an order please mention source code 660197

Circle 119 on Reader Service Card

January 1997 / MacUser 165
# Product Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADVERTISER</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Database Management</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYTEK LLC 800-484-5343 code 3211</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Display Systems &amp; Video</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corel Systems Corporation 613-728-0826 ext. 3080</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panasonic <a href="http://www.panasonic.com/alive">http://www.panasonic.com/alive</a></td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portrait Display Labs 800-858-7744</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entertainment</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Gravis Computer Technology 800-257-0061</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Software, Claris 800-950-5382 ext. 784</td>
<td>120-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wizardworks Group 800-229-2714</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Financial Management</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment Intelligence Systems 800-494-WINGZ</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm Computing 800-881-7250</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Hardware &amp; Accessories</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Computer, Inc. 800-500-4862</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATI Technologies 905-882-2600</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingston Technology 800-435-0677</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Micro 714-779-2772</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Micro 714-779-2772</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing 800-405-7693</td>
<td>Cover 2-4, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Computing 800-405-7693</td>
<td>Cover 5-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graphics &amp; Design</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binoscan 800-881-2352</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casady-Greene Inc. 800-359-4920</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corel Systems Corporation 613-728-0826 ext. 3080</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineered Software 910-299-4843</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epson America 800-GO-EPSON</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epson America 800-GO-EPSON</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphsoft 410-290-5114</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Micro Solutions 888-IMS-8282</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linotype-Hell 800-842-9271</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quark, Inc. 800-786-7835 ext. 3017</td>
<td>10-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Input Devices</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ricoh Corp Consumer Product Group 800-544-8246</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Internet/Online Products</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bare Bones Software 617-676-0650</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EarthLink Network 800-395-8425</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mail Order</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottom Line Distribution 800-990-5692</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ClubMac 800-258-2622</td>
<td>56-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ClubMac 800-258-2622</td>
<td>164-165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Networking &amp; Connectivity</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DataViz, Inc. 800-270-0030</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farallon Computing 800-463-1988</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farallon Computing 800-463-1988</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Organizational Tools</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEC Software 800-450-1983</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Output Devices</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epson America 800-GO-EPSON</td>
<td>28-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMS, Inc. 800-392-7557</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tektronix 800-835-6100</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanté Corporation 800-926-8839</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance Enhancers</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DayStar Digital 800-962-2077</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SynchronySoftCorp 888-777-5600</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Programming &amp; Systems</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Computer, Inc. 800-500-4862</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UMAX Computer Corp. 800-232-UMAX</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scanners</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caere Corporation 800-535-SCAN</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Storage Systems</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Technologies 800-235-3707</td>
<td>176-177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWB Software <a href="http://www.fwb.com">http://www.fwb.com</a></td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxell Corporation of America 888-2-MAXELL</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olympus Image Systems 800-347-4027</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Utilities</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley Systems 800-344-5541</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SuperMac Series

Designed from the ground up to be the premiere Mac OS-based computer available, UMAX SuperMac computers are the new generation of Mac compatible computers that you can look to for performance, quality and value.

Serious tools for serious fun!

SuperMac C500/C600 Series
The new SuperMac C series from UMAX features the RISC power of the PowerPC 603e/180 MHz processor and advanced multimedia capabilities like 16-bit stereo sound and an 8x CD-ROM drive—it’s a serious tool for serious fun! Productive out of the box, the SuperMac C Series is loaded with software that will help you get your work done fast!


Everything you need and more

SuperMac J700 Series
The J700 features a traditional desktop configuration and emphasizes quality and value. Its combination of a 150MHz PowerPC 604 or 180MHz PowerPC 604e processor plus a rich suite of business software make it an excellent choice for business applications or desktop publishing.


Maximum expandability, maximum performance

SuperMac S900 Series
The S900 series mini-tower systems have been specifically designed to eliminate performance bottlenecks and showcase features such as 16MB of interleaved memory on the motherboard for fast, 128-bit, memory access and system performance. The S900 offers UMAX’s exclusive A.S.P.D. (Advanced Scalable Processor Design), a unique feature that provides economical and easy upgradability to dual processors or higher speed processors.

UPGRADES FOR THE J700 & S900 SERIES

P180, 604e/180 A.S.P.D. processor card ........................................ $795.00 CDW 73857
P200, 604e/200 A.S.P.D. processor card ........................................ $995.00 CDW 73856
P200, 604e/225 A.S.P.D. processor card ........................................ $1195.00 CDW 75963
E100, Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 and 100BASE-T adapter ......................... $495.00 CDW 71843

Monitors sold separately.

CHECK OUT THESE SPECS AND CALL A CDW ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE FOR MORE DETAILS.
**SYMANTEC**

**SAM V4.5**

**Maximum Internet virus protection**

- Keep your files safe from viruses hidden in Internet downloads, compressed files, shared files and e-mail attachments.
- SAM's new SafeZone acts as a virtual clean room so copies or downloaded files can be scanned in isolation before you use them.

**ADOBE**

**PageMaker V6.5**

Expand your publishing capabilities

Adobe PageMaker V6.5 provides all the power and versatility you need to create outstanding work for both print and electronic media.

**Features include:**
- Enhanced HTML export for seamless QuicKDraw file conversion
- More than 15 new template designs
- Faster printing of separations from PostScript

**Prices:**

- **Full version:** $59.99
- **Competitive upgrade:** $49.99
- **Version upgrade:** $39.99

**Connectix**

**RAM Doubler 2**

Triple your memory

- Works with as little as 8MB or as much as 84MB
- Lets you choose the right amount of additional memory you need
- Installs in just seconds and works automatically every time you turn on your Macintosh

**Prices:**

- **Full version:** $59.99

**CorelDRAW 6 Suite for Macintosh**

The first graphics and word-processing suite for Macintosh. includes:

- CorelDRAW 6 for Power Macintosh - Industry leading vector drawing tools
- Corel Painter Perfect - Fast, powerful, easy-to-use word processor
- CorelDRAW 3D - Powerful spline-based modeling and rendering
- Corel ARTISAN - Photo-editing and Image creation
- Corel TEXTURE - Photo-realistic natural media creator
- Netscape Navigator - Internet web browser

**Prices:**

- **Competitive upgrade:** $136.37
- **Full version:** $289.99

**Adobe**

**PageMill V2.0**

Create fully-featured Web pages using simple drag and drop commands

**Prices:**

- **Full version:** $93.34

**CDW** Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

**NASDAG**

**BUY WITH CONFIDENCE**

**CDW** is a NASDAG TRADED COMPANY

**NASDAQ**

**CDW TELEPHONE**

- **Fax:** 847-465-6800
- **Sales:** 800-291-4239 (ext 9)

**If you find a better price, call CDW before you buy**
MACINTOSH COMMUNICATIONS RESOURCE!

YOUR #1 COMMUNICATIONS RESOURCE!

USRobotics

Sportster 33.6 for Macintosh

Sportster reliability and economy, now with 33.6K bps support

- True V.34 (28.8 Kbps) and 33.6 Kbps
- 14.4 Kbps send/receive fax
- V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction
- V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression
- Up to 115 Kbps data throughput
- 7 LED status lights
- Built-in speaker with volume control
- Includes MacOnCenter fax software
- 5-year warranty, made in USA

$149.29 *

CDW 61506

*After $20 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 11/1/97.

TelePort Speakerphone Edition 33.6 Kbps voice modem

Work on your Mac and enjoy hands-free communication

- 33.6 Kbps performance plus Internet software provide access to maximum speed
- Centralized Global Village call center gives quick access to personal voicemail, on-screen dialing, speed dial lists and Caller ID
- On-screen status lets you monitor modem performance and data throughput rates
- Simultaneous voice and data capability
- Includes personal voicemail, faxing, hands-free speakerphone, Internet access, e-mail and contact manager

$247.34

CDW 75483

ACCURA 336 V.34 for Macintosh

The fastest low-cost Hayes modem

- Data: V.34 (33.6 Kbps)
- 115.2 Kbps throughput with data packet
- Fax: 14.4 Kbps send and receive
- V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression
- Class 2 fax support
- Includes MacOnCenter integrated data and fax communications software
- 5-year warranty

$149.35

CDW 74824

MacClass 336 V.34 MiniTower II

High-speed, high-performance communications for Macintosh

- 33.6 Kbps data (V.34 and V.92)
- 14.4 Kbps send/receive fax
- V.42 error control, V.42bis data compression
- Includes Macintosh serial cable and software
- Lifetime limited warranty, 7 days a week technical support

$119.95 *

*After $20 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 12/31/97.
### Advertiser Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RS#</th>
<th>ADVERTISER</th>
<th>PHONE NUMBER</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Advanced Gravis Computer Technology</td>
<td>800-257-0061</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>AEC Software</td>
<td>800-450-1983</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Apple Computer, Inc.</td>
<td>800-500-4862</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Apple Software, Claris</td>
<td>800-959-5382 ext. 784</td>
<td>120-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>APS Technologies</td>
<td>800-235-3707</td>
<td>176-177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ATI Technologies</td>
<td>905-882-2600</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Bare Bones Software</td>
<td>617-676-0650</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Berkeley Systems</td>
<td>800-344-5541</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Binkskan</td>
<td>800-881-2352</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Bottom Line Distribution</td>
<td>800-990-5692</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Caere Corporation</td>
<td>800-535-SCAN</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Casady-Green Inc.</td>
<td>800-359-4920</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>ClubMac</td>
<td>800-258-2622</td>
<td>56-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>ClubMac</td>
<td>800-258-2622</td>
<td>164-165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Computer Discount Warehouse</td>
<td>800-291-4DCW</td>
<td>367-167-169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Corel Systems Corporation</td>
<td>613-728-0826 ext. 3080</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>CRA Systems</td>
<td>800-375-9000</td>
<td>162-163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>DataViz, Inc.</td>
<td>800-278-0030</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>DayStar Digital</td>
<td>800-962-2077</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>DG Technologies</td>
<td>800-990-5692</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Digital Graphix</td>
<td>800-680-9062</td>
<td>157-159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>EarthLink Network</td>
<td>800-395-8425</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Engineered Software</td>
<td>910-299-8483</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Epson America</td>
<td>800-GO-EPSON</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Epson America</td>
<td>800-GO-EPSON</td>
<td>28-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>Epson America</td>
<td>800-GO-EPSON</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>FaceIt Computing</td>
<td>800-463-1988</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>FaceIt Computing</td>
<td>800-463-1988</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>F8B Software</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fwb.com">http://www.fwb.com</a></td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>GraphSoft</td>
<td>410-290-5114</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Integrated Micro Solutions</td>
<td>888-IM5-8267</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Investment Intelligence Systems</td>
<td>800-494-WING</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Kingston Technology</td>
<td>800-435-9677</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Linotype-Hell</td>
<td>800-842-9721</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>LLB Company, Inc.</td>
<td>800-848-8967</td>
<td>178-179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Launch</td>
<td>800-2LAUNCH</td>
<td>73-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>MacBargains</td>
<td>800-407-7404</td>
<td>173-175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>MacXtra</td>
<td>800-553-4239</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>MacConnection</td>
<td>800-998-0016</td>
<td>160-161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>MacMall</td>
<td>800-217-9498</td>
<td>146-153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>MacProducts, USA</td>
<td>800-990-5692</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>MacWarehouse</td>
<td>800-725-1456</td>
<td>100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>MacWarehouse</td>
<td>800-343-3037</td>
<td>111-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>MacWarehouse</td>
<td>800-434-3037</td>
<td>154-155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>MacZone</td>
<td>800-436-8000</td>
<td>181-183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Maxell Corporation of America</td>
<td>888-2-MAXELL</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>NetBuyer</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>NetBuyer</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800-484-5343</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800-347-4027</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714-779-2772</td>
<td>124</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714-779-2772</td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800-811-7256</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800-742-8986</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800-858-7744</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800-405-7693</td>
<td>Cover 2-4, 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800-405-7693</td>
<td>Cover 5-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800-555-1256</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800-392-7557</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800-788-7835 ext. 3017</td>
<td>10-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800-544-8246</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>888-777-3600</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800-835-6100</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800-232-U MAX</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612-559-5140</td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800-926-8839</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.zdnet.com">http://www.zdnet.com</a></td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thesite.msnbc.com</td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop">http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop</a></td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop">http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop</a></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Denotes no reader service number.
StarMax Series

3000 Series
• 200 or 160MHz PowerPC 603e CPU
• 16 or 32MB RAM, exp. to 160MB
• 2.5 or 1.2GB internal hard drive
• BX CD-ROM drive
• Motorola 2B.5 Data/Fax Modem
• 1MB VRAM, expandable to 4MB
• Five PCI expansion slots
• Three ext. drive bays, two internal
• Keyboard & mouse included

4000 Series
• 200 or 160MHz PowerPC 604e CPU
• 16 or 32MB RAM, exp. to 160MB
• 2.5 or 1.2GB internal hard drive
• BX CD-ROM drive
• 2MB VRAM, expandable to 4MB
• Up to five PCI expansion slots
• Up to three external drive bays, two internal
• Keyboard & mouse included

StarMax 3000 / 160 603e 16/1.2GB/8XCD Desktop ..................... $1599
StarMax 3000/160 603e 32/2.5GB/8XCD MiniTower ................... $1899
StarMax 3000/200 603e 16/12GB/8XCD Desktop ....................... $1999
StarMax 3000/200 603e 32/12.5GB/8XCD MiniTower ................. $2399

StarMax 4000 /160 604e 16/1.2GB/8XCD Desktop ....................... $2599
StarMax 4000/160 604e 32/12.5GB/BXCD MiniTower ................... $2999
StarMax 4000/200 604e 16/12GB/8XCD MiniTower ..................... $2999

The PowerBase Series
Six all-NEW PowerPC 603e models at entry-level prices!
• 16MB RAM • 1.2GB Hard Drive • 8X CD-ROM Drive

PowerBase 180MHz Desktop ........................................ $1495
PowerBase 200MHz Desktop ........................................ $1795
PowerBase 240MHz Desktop ........................................ $2195
PowerBase 180MHz MiniTower ....................................... $1595
PowerBase 200MHz MiniTower ....................................... $1895
PowerBase 240MHz MiniTower ....................................... $2295

Prices and configurations subject to change without notice. Ask your Sales Advisor to confirm your order.

PowerCenter, PowerTower and PowerTower Pro Series

PowerTower Pro 180 16/2GB 4XCD .................................. $1799
PowerTower Pro 200 16/2GB 4XCD .................................. $1999
PowerTower Pro 220 16/2GB 4XCD .................................. $2195
PowerTower 200e 16/2GB 4XCD .................................... $2395
PowerTower 220e 16/2GB 4XCD .................................... $2595
PowerTower 240e 16/2GB 4XCD .................................... $2895
PowerCenter 16/135 4XCD ........................................... $2395
PowerCenter 16/153 4XCD ........................................... $2595
PowerCenter 16/153 4XCD ........................................... $2695

Umax SuperMac S900 Mac OS™ Computers
Upgradable to dual processors!

SuperMac S900 180MHz 16/2GB 8XCD Tower ...................... $3495
SuperMac S900 200MHz 16/2GB 8XCD Tower ...................... $3695
SuperMac S900 220MHz 16/2GB 8XCD Tower ...................... $3895
SuperMac S900 240MHz 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ...................... $4095
SuperMac S900 200e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $4295
SuperMac S900 220e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $4495
SuperMac S900 240e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $4695
SuperMac S900 200e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $4895
SuperMac S900 220e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $5095
SuperMac S900 240e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $5295
SuperMac S900 200e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $5495
SuperMac S900 220e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $5695
SuperMac S900 240e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $5895
SuperMac S900 200e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $6095
SuperMac S900 220e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $6295
SuperMac S900 240e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $6495
SuperMac S900 200e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $6695
SuperMac S900 220e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $6895
SuperMac S900 240e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $7095
SuperMac S900 200e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $7295
SuperMac S900 220e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $7495
SuperMac S900 240e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $7695
SuperMac S900 200e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $7895
SuperMac S900 220e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $8095
SuperMac S900 240e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $8295
SuperMac S900 200e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $8495
SuperMac S900 220e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $8695
SuperMac S900 240e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $8895
SuperMac S900 200e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $9095
SuperMac S900 220e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $9295
SuperMac S900 240e 16/2GB 4XCD Tower ......................... $9495

Call MAC BARGAINS® before you buy!
1-800-407-7404

Add applicable sales tax (only in TN, MS). All shipments refer to “stock” items, barring system failure, etc. Not responsible for typographical errors. Credit cards not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Overnight delivery is only $2 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound. Call for international shipping rates. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.
Iomega Zip Drive
- 5.3MB second-rate transfer and 71ms access time
- Completely portable - weighs about two pounds
- Includes FREE 1GB disk
- For more information, e-mail keyword JAZCSCI

Iomega Zip Drive
- Unlimited storage on affordable 100MB disks
- Includes FREE 100MB disk!
- For more information, e-mail keyword ZIPSCSI

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade
- A wealth of new creative effects, 48 new filters
- Batch process files with a single click
- Experience more easily with color correction
- Navigate large images dramatically faster
- For more information, e-mail keyword PHOTODR

Adobe Photoshop 4.0
- All new features: 150 new filters, improved work with layers, and more
- Only $131.98

QuarkXPress 3.32 for Mac/Power Mac
- Only $629

Connectix RAM Doubler 2
- Only $53.95

CorelDRAW! 6 Suite
- Only $85.98

Call MAC BARGAINS before you buy!
1-800-407-704

Only $499.99

Iomega 1GB Jazz Drive
- 5.3MB second-rate transfer and 71ms access time
- Completely portable - weighs about two pounds
- Includes FREE 1GB disk
- For more information, e-mail keyword JAZCSCI

Iomega #25659

Only $149.99

Iomega Zip Drive
- Unlimited storage on affordable 100MB disks
- Includes FREE 100MB disk!
- For more information, e-mail keyword ZIPSCSI

Iomega #91825

*After $50 mail-in rebate. Low Price: $199.98
Rebates limited to 4 per household

Sony 200SX Color Monitor
(15.9"viewable image size)
- Only $699.99

- Higher refresh rates, anti-reflective coat - a great price!
- 25mm aperture grill
- Supports 1024x768 resolution at 75Hz
- For more information, e-mail keyword SONY200SX

Sony #06689

91441 MacProject Pro 1.5
- Only $349.98
90195 MacWrite Pro 1.5
- Only $349.98
91300 Connectix RAM Doubler 2
- Only $53.95
90735 Connectix Speed Doubler for Mac V1.1
- Only $33.95
90149 Connectix RAM Speed Doubler Bunde...
- Only $75.45

Adobe
- Acrobat For Mac
- Only $209.98
- Acrobat Reader
- Only $20.98
- Illustrator
- Only $259.98
- Photoshop
- Only $419.98

QuarkXPress 3.32
- Only $629

for Mac/Power Mac

Only $131.98

Adobe Photoshop 4.0

Only $629

GT Interactive

Adobe

$3084
APS TECHNOLOGIES:
HIGH-TECH 2 GIG FOR ONLY

$349.95

APS Q 2100
- MR heads, PRML and Ultra SCSI Technology
- Reliable 4500 rpm mechanism
- Works on SCSI-2 and Ultra SCSI buses

1.2GB OF STORAGE FOR ONLY

$249.95

APS Q 1280
- High areal density and PRML read channel
- Works on SCSI-2 and Ultra SCSI buses

Finally, there’s a hard drive that combines the reliability of a 4500 rpm mechanism with high performance. The APS Q 1280 uses MR heads, PRML, and Ultra SCSI technology for improved performance. It is backed by a 3-year warranty.

Give your Mac the extra storage space it needs by installing the new APS Q 2100. At only 20c per MB internal, the APS Q 2100 is the value leader in 2GB SCSI hard disk drives. Its performance is a great match with any application, and it is backed by a 3-year warranty.

JUST THE RIGHT CAPACITY!

APS Q 3200
- 3GB for the price of 2GB
- Works on SCSI-2 and Ultra SCSI buses
- 4500 rpm mechanism

2GB is too little, 4GB is too much. The new APS Q 3200 is priced lower than some 2GB SCSI drives, yet it delivers a perfect 3000MB of reliable storage. This drive uses MR heads and an advanced PRML read channel to fit its 3GB into a 3.5” low profile Ultra SCSI drive.

Finally there’s a hard drive that combines the reliability of a 4500 rpm mechanism with high performance. The APS Q 1280 uses MR heads, PRML, and Ultra SCSI technology for improved performance. It is backed by a 3-year warranty.

APS M-Power 603e160°
- 160MHz Motorola® PowerPC 603e processor
- 1.268 hard drive
- 8x CD-ROM
- 16MB of RAM

This product is performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

If you want the most from your Ultra SCSI capable drive:
- Install it in seconds, transparent operation
- Combines Fast, Wide, and Ultra SCSI on a Mac PCI bus
- Supports transfer rates as high as 40MB/sec. on SCSI-2 bus

CALL FOR YOUR FREE
Winter 1996 CATALOG

Free 800-289-5385 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Week

Call Alliance Peripheral Systems, Inc.®

More info on our Web site: http://www.alliancesys.com

176 MacUser / JANUARY 1997
THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MAC COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS™

THE LOWEST PRICES & BEST SERVICE IN MAC ™ OS COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS!

APS M-Power 604e200™

- Blazing fast 200MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- 2.5GB hard drive
- 8X CD-ROM
- 24MB of RAM

604e200™

- 5.25" Half Height Interface
- 5-3.5" Low Profile Interface
- 6-Pin Extension Slim Interface
- Printer Port
- Monitor Port
- ADB Port
- IDE Bus
- SCSI Port
- Supports 14", 15", 17" & 21" Monitors
- VESA Monitor Port
- 2-FPS Ports
- 16-bit Sound Output Port
- Rear Headphone Jack
- Microphone Jack
- 8X CD-ROM

$2599

*Monitors are not included.

1GB REMOVABLE!
APS Jazz

- Hard drive performance
- Huge 1GB capacity on removable media

Includes THREE cartridges

The immense 1GB capacity of its removable media has changed the removable storage market forever! The APS Jazz's performance rivals most fixed-platter hard disk drives; and who would you rather buy it from than APS?

$599.95

BEST VALUE IN MO!
APS 230 MO

- Up to 217MB of reliable optical storage
- 256KB cache buffer
- Choice of enclosure

Our best value ever in removable media devices, the new APS 230 MO is the perfect solution for your growing data storage needs. It's compatible with 230MB and 1280MB MO cartridges and delivers excellent MO performance.

$299.95

STEAL THIS 8X CD-ROM DRIVE!
APS CD8

- High performance 8X CD-ROM drive
- Great for home and office CD-ROM use

Smooth full-screen video output, the 8X performance of the APS CD8 supercharges any CD-ROM application! Its speed enhances multimedia AND business CDs. At this incredibly low price, you can hardly afford to live with that old 2x or 4x CD ROM drive.

$179.95

Introducing ICE®, the industry’s hottest (and coolest) enclosure cooling technology.

A radical new concept in drive mechanism climate control. APS exclusive ICE system uses digital technology to sense heat build-up around the drive mechanism. Applying that information, ICE controls a high-performance, super-efficient ball bearing fan sub-system to maintain mechanism temperature comfortably within the manufacturer's specified operating range. Should the mechanism exceed the specified operating temperature range, the intelligent ICE circuitry provides a clear indication that a thermal problem exists. This approach drastically reduces cooling noise at low ambient temperatures, and improves both fan and drive mechanism life.

CALL 800-289-5385 • 24 HRS X 7 DAYS A WK

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express: No Surcharge

Some day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

Call 800-289-5385 Visits our Web Page at http://www. apstechcom / International Sales: (816) 920-1097

APs Technologies

January 1997 / MacUser 177
**What you need from a unique but export to most countries.**

**Advertised for sale. All orders are**

**Products. All memory products carry**

**Life-time warranty & replacement is**

**Next day. Hassle-free.**

**Processed and products delivered the**

**Products in inventory that are**

**100% tested brand name, brand-new**

**Warranty & reliability: LLB sells only**

**Founded in 1990, The LLB Co. Inc. is acknowledged by our customers and competitors alike to be a leading reseller of memory upgrade products in the U.S.A.**

**Most competitive pricing: Our buyers keep abreast of developing trends, buy at the lowest possible price and pass the savings to our customers. You may shop the competition, but you will buy from The LLB company.**

**Experienced sales staff. Our sales associates who also provide customer service are Mac enthusiasts who know what you need from a unique but practical point of view.**

**Warranty & reliability: LLB sells only 100% tested brand name, brand-new products. All memory products carry life-time warranty & replacement is hassle-free.**

**Product availability: LLB carries products in inventory that are advertised for sale. All orders are processed and products delivered the next day.**

**PO's are accepted upon approval.**

**The world is our market.**

---

### ACCESSORIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PB5300</td>
<td>PowerBook Duo Auto Adapter</td>
<td>$79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB5300</td>
<td>Battery for DUO</td>
<td>$56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB5300</td>
<td>Mini/A/C Adapter for DUO</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRINTER & SCANNERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PB500</td>
<td>MB/8MB/16MB/32MB</td>
<td>$74/86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB500</td>
<td>MB/8MB/16MB/32MB</td>
<td>$158/288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB-DUO</td>
<td>DUO 4MB</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB-DUO</td>
<td>DUO 8MB</td>
<td>$89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB-DUO</td>
<td>DUO 12MB</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB-DUO</td>
<td>DUO 20MB</td>
<td>$220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB-DUO</td>
<td>DUO 32MB</td>
<td>$363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB-DUO</td>
<td>DUO 36MB</td>
<td>$370</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DRIVES + MEDIA

**QUANTUM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BM 2.1GB EXTERNAL DRIVE</td>
<td><strong>$599</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM 2.1GB INTERNAL DRIVE</td>
<td><strong>$389</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATLAS 4.3GB EXTERNAL DRIVE</td>
<td><strong>$970</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATLAS 4.3GB INTERNAL DRIVE</td>
<td><strong>$999</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APPLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EXTERNAL 4GB DRIVE</td>
<td><strong>$1079</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLE CD400 600K 4X52</td>
<td><strong>$299</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEC**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEC 4X 4X200MS IN CDROM</td>
<td><strong>$180</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEC 4X 7CHANGR CDROM 300MS</td>
<td><strong>$369</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEC 6X CD DRIVE 143MS/900US</td>
<td><strong>$1619</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PINNACLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PINNACLE APEX 4.6GB EXT DRIVE</td>
<td><strong>$1589</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PINNACLE MICRO RECORDABLE</td>
<td><strong>$1295</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PINNACLE VERTEX 2 6GB MO</td>
<td><strong>$28</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HEWLETT PACKARD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4MV 16PPM 600 DPI LASER</td>
<td><strong>$2249</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4MV 16PPM 600 DPI LASER</td>
<td><strong>$2249</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4MV 16PPM 600 DPI LASER</td>
<td><strong>$2249</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POLAROID**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1400 PB1500</td>
<td><strong>$2840</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VISIONEER</td>
<td><strong>$925</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAPIERFAX VX FOR MAC</td>
<td><strong>$65</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAPIERFAX VX SCS ADAPTER</td>
<td><strong>$65</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APPLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COLOR DE/2/500</td>
<td><strong>$6665</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LASERWRITER 16/600</td>
<td><strong>$2249</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQ 4PPM 400 DPI LASER</td>
<td><strong>$955</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESKET 600 MAC</td>
<td><strong>$239</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESKET 855 COMPTER</td>
<td><strong>$239</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESKWRITER 680C MAC</td>
<td><strong>$239</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EDEN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STYLUS COLOR INKET</td>
<td><strong>$499</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STYLUS COLOR INKET</td>
<td><strong>$499</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTION SCANNING SYSTEM</td>
<td><strong>$465</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STYLUS 1500 INKET</td>
<td><strong>$995</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STYLUS COLOR PRO X</td>
<td><strong>$1825</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VERBATIM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Verbatim DC 195 ft</td>
<td><strong>$6.50</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbatim DC 195 ft</td>
<td><strong>$6.50</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128MB 3.5 MO Cartridge</td>
<td><strong>$20</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600MB/521 MO Cartridge</td>
<td><strong>$52</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650MB/1024 MO Cartridge</td>
<td><strong>$52</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COOLPRINT DIGITAL SCANNER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COOLPRINT DIGITAL SCANNER</td>
<td><strong>$1835</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPER COOLSCAN 10</td>
<td><strong>$945</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPER COOLSCAN SF100 AUTOSCAN</td>
<td><strong>$929</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CD-ROM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBA1000</td>
<td><strong>$285</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBA1500</td>
<td><strong>$295</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBA2000</td>
<td><strong>$305</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBA2500</td>
<td><strong>$315</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBA3000</td>
<td><strong>$326</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBA3500</td>
<td><strong>$337</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBA4000</td>
<td><strong>$348</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBA4500</td>
<td><strong>$359</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBA5000</td>
<td><strong>$370</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBA5500</td>
<td><strong>$380</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBA6000</td>
<td><strong>$390</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**SIZZLIN' HOT PRICES WITH A NORTHWEST FLAVOR FROM "THE LLB CO."**

**1-800-848-3967**

Fax: 206.746.5168

---

**CIRCLE 23 ON READER SERVICE CARD**
## Video Cards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TWIN TURBO 128MB PCI 2MB</td>
<td>$370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWIN TURBO 128MB PCI 4MB</td>
<td>$569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWIN TURBO 128MB BMB</td>
<td>$995</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## True Vision

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TV 281733 - TARGA 1000 PCI FOR MAC</td>
<td>$2459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TV 281732 - TARGA 2000 PCI FOR MAC</td>
<td>$4165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TV281749 - BRAVAO 1000 MAC</td>
<td>$879</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*After Manufacturer's Rebate*

## Radius

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#0466 - THUNDER IV GX-1300</td>
<td>$995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#0467 - THUNDER IV GX-1152</td>
<td>$815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#0513 - THUNDER IV GX-1600</td>
<td>$1085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#0526 - THUNDER 30-1600 PCI</td>
<td>$1085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#0531 - THUNDERCOLOR 30/1152 PCI</td>
<td>$2105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#0552 - PRECISIONCOLOR 8/1600 PCI</td>
<td>$1685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#0533 - PRECISIONCOLOR 24-1600 PCI</td>
<td>$545</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## RasterOps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#R02562 - VIDEO TIME</td>
<td>$415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#R02556 - 244AVX</td>
<td>$1689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#R02618 - PAINTBOARD II</td>
<td>$759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#R02670 - HORIZON 2</td>
<td>$1655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#R02685 - LIGHTNING NUBUS</td>
<td>$745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#R02722 - PAINTBOARD PRIS</td>
<td>$995</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FPU - CENTROS FPU 25 MHz</td>
<td>$189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPU/FPU 33 MHz</td>
<td>$52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLOR CLASSIC FPU 25 MHz</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC/LGL FPU 33 MHz</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC/3SFU 16 MHz</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCFBU 33 MHz</td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VRAM 256K</td>
<td>$13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512K VRAM</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1MB VRAM 16/275/8500</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2MB VRAM 16/275/8500</td>
<td>$119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CACHE 256K CACHE CARD</td>
<td>$72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512K CACHE CARD</td>
<td>$182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1MB CACHE CARD</td>
<td>$329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256K DIMM CACHE</td>
<td>$69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512K DIMM CACHE</td>
<td>$139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1MB DIMM CACHE</td>
<td>$259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEED ESSENTIAL RAM DOUBLER</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTIX RAM &amp; SPEED DUBLER</td>
<td>$89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINGSTON TURBO MOUSE</td>
<td>$109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC 1018 KEYBOARD</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Memory

### DIMMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>128MB 60NS</td>
<td>$1312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64MB 60NS</td>
<td>$480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32MB 60NS</td>
<td>$210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16MB 60NS</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8MB 60NS</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 72-PIN SIMMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32MB 60NS</td>
<td>$220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16MB 70/60NS</td>
<td>$106/109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8MB 70/60NS</td>
<td>$49/52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4MB 70/60NS</td>
<td>$25/26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 30-PIN SIMMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16MB 70NS</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8MB 70NS</td>
<td>$78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4MB 80/70NS</td>
<td>$33/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4MB PAL FOR II/IIX 60</td>
<td>$26/28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PC SIMMS

#### 9-BIT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 PIN 4MB 70NS</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 PIN 1MB 70NS</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 36-BIT/32 BIT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32MB 70NS/EDO</td>
<td>$250/249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16MB 70NS/EDO</td>
<td>$169/120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8MB 70NS/EDO</td>
<td>$72/58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4MB 70NS/EDO</td>
<td>$49/40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 64-PIN SIMMS FOR IIX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16MB70NS</td>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8MB 70NS</td>
<td>$110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4MB 70NS</td>
<td>$59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

The LLB Co:

1.800.848.8967

International: 206.746.0229

Web Site: HTTP://llb.com

Fax: 206.746.5168

Electronic Orders:

E-mail: 73423.1272

Compuserve.com

FREE CATALOG: 1.800.848.8967

*PO's are accepted upon approval.
  *All major credit cards accepted & charged when order is shipped.
  *No surcharge on charge cards.
  *Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors.
  *We welcome International orders.
  *Orders received before 8:00pm EST weekdays shipped same day.
  *Open 6am to 7pm Mon-Fri 9am to 4pm PST
  *Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

The LLB Co., Inc.

13228 NE 20th St., Ste. B, Bellevue, WA 98005
DISCOUNT!

WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

CIRCLE PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MEMORY!

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

POWERBOOK SERIES

FOR USE: SE 30 CLASSIC/COLOR, LC/LCII/75/630, PERF. 480/320/575 & 611CD.

MAC 61/71/800, W5 60/95/95/10/9/11/90.

4MB 70NS/60NS $21/27

8MB 70NS/60NS $45/50

16MB 70NS/60NS $95/100

32MB 60NS $260

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)

4MB 70NS $49

8MB 70NS $89

16MB 70NS $126

32MB 70NS $310

168-PIN SIMMS

FOR ALL 9500, 6500, 7500, 7200

8MB $48

16MB $100

32MB $355

ALL 60NS!

POWERPORT ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES

VST PB350 BATTERY

CHARGER, AC ADAPTER $319

VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III

VST PB350 INT. BATTERY $125

HARD DRIVES

VST EXP BAY HARD DRIVE 540/110MB/1.2GB $482/615/769

M媒体

SONY CDR 650MB 74 MIN $8

CD 200MB 74 MIN 10-PAK $73

DATA 8MM DC 367 $6.50

RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB $22

MONITOR & VIDEO

MONTORS & VIDEO

Daystar

POWERPRO 601 80MHZ $1441

POWERPRO 601 100MHZ $1641

W/CACHE $1211

TURBO 601 40MHZ $670

TURBO 601 33MHZ $465

W/CACHE $415

W/CACHE NO FPU $365

NEC

6X MULTI-SPIN R/D $395

R/D $355

F/W

CPM RECORDER/WRITER $1575

4X $1999

VERBATIM

128MB 3.5" MAC FORM $18

256MB 5.25" MAC FORM $30

600MB 512/512 OPT.25 $51

1.2GB 512/512 OPT.C 60

1.2GB 1024MB OPT. C 61

DATA SMM DC 367 $6.50

DATA SMM DC 367 $12.50

RECORDBL CDROM 74MIN/640MB $83

SOMEGA

ZIP 100MB CARTRIDGE $19

ZIP 100MB CARTRIDGE 3-5K $21

ZIP 100MB CARTRIDGE 5-10K $23

JAZ 500MB 3.5" OPT.OPT. C 62

JAZ 540MB MAC 3.5" SINGLE C 63

JAZ 540MB MAC 3.5" SINGLE C 64

JAZ 540MB MAC 3.5" SINGLE C 65

POLICIES

OVERNIGHT DEL. $17.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP

RETURN SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE

WE ACCEPT 5% FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

CIRCLE 146 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OFFICE HOURS: M-F 7AM TO 6PM, SAT, 9AM TO 4PM, PST
Unwrap the Internet this Holiday Season!

Serving Mac users since 1986

EASY, reliable Internet access and
over $100 in FREE Web software!

THE ALL-IN-ONE INTERNET SUITE

• FREE first month of unlimited use service (only $19.95 thereafter)
• FREE Web software right on the CD –
over $100 worth available when you sign-up
• FREE account setup – $25 fee waived
• FREE Web page creation software plus
2MB of space to post your own page
• FREE additional month of unlimited
use service when you sign up a friend
• Fast, easy, reliable Internet access
• Friendly, helpful, toll-FREE customer support – 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

Admit it. You want to surf, browse, chat,
build and shop on the Internet. But, you haven't chosen
that gateway that immerses you into cyberspace. The All-In-One Internet Suite is here to open those doors and more.

For less than $5 with any Zone purchase, the All-In-One Internet Suite provides more than $100 worth of Internet software and plug-ins. The latest e-mail, a popular Web browser, FREE trials of Internet services, a Web home page builder, even Internet games are included in this one low-priced package. Plus, you also get dozens of recommended bookmarks that transport you instantly to a wide range of useful information and exciting entertainment on the Web.

So talk to one of our helpful Sales Advisors today for more details. The sooner you call, the sooner the boundless world of the Internet will open up for you!

Only $498 with any Zone purchase #82000

---

You can also purchase the CD separately! $1998
Regular Zone price
Order #82001

---

Boca Research
FastMac 336 V.34
FaxModem

Only $25998

Only $9998*

#82771

*After $30 mail-in rebate. Offer ends 12/21/96. Low Mac Zone Price $129.98

FREE Internet Kit
w/Netscape Navigator 2.0!

Global Village
Speakerphone
Full Duplex 33.6

• Simultaneous voice and
data capability!
• FREE Internet software

Only $23998

#86528

Adobe
PageMill
2.0 Upgrade

Only $4898

#83932

Megahertz
Cellular Ready CruiseCard
Mac 28.8 V.34 w/XJack

Only $19998*

#85317

Connectix
Color Quickcam

Only $4898

#90734

Apple Internet Connection Kit 1.2

The quick and easy way to connect your Mac to the 'Net!

---

Claris
Home Page
Competitive Upgrade

The easiest way to create pages for
the World Wide Web!

Only $6898*

#83932

No HTML required!

---

Franklin
Color QuickCam

Only $8998

#89201

*.After $30 Mfr mail-in rebate.
Low Mac Zone Price $109.98

Adams
Voice Commander
Full Duplex 33.6

Only $16998

#83533

After $20 Mfr mail-in rebate.
Low Mac Zone Price $229.98

Vibrant 24-bit color
images and video

---

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone
1-800-436-8000

January 1997 / MacUser
Hewlett-Packard
DeskJet 855CXI
Refurbished Printer
- Sharp 600x600 dpi B&W, 600x300 dpi color resolution
- Speedy 6 ppm B&W, 1.5 ppm color printing
- 1MB memory, 16.7 million colors, 150-sheet capacity

Performance
- 15° Color Monitor

NEW EPSON STYLUS COLOR 500 INKJET PRINTER!

EXCLUSIVE OFFER!
Okidata Laser Perfect Printer
New low price on a PostScript 600 dpi class printer

Hewlett-Packard
6MP Printer
- Fast, sharp, professional
  - 600 dpi
  - 8 ppm
  - 3MB RAM

ViewSonic G810 21"
- 20.0° Viewable image size
  - .25 dot pitch
  - 1600x1280 maximum resolution

ADD MEMORY
BOOST YOUR MAC’s PERFORMANCE!
16MB KIT

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone
1-800-436-8000
Fax (206) 430-3500 • International (206) 430-3550
Compuserve code: GO MZ

© Copyright 1997 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. The Mac Zone is a federally registered trademark.
### The PowerBase Series
Six all-NEW PowerPC 603e models at Entry-level Prices!

- **16MB RAM**
- **1.2GB Hard Drive**
- **8X CD-ROM Drive**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>83734</td>
<td>PowerBase 180MHz Desktop</td>
<td>$1495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83735</td>
<td>PowerBase 200MHz Desktop</td>
<td>$1795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83737</td>
<td>PowerBase 200MHz Minitower</td>
<td>$1595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83736</td>
<td>PowerBase 220MHz Minitower</td>
<td>$1695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83735</td>
<td>PowerBase 240MHz Minitower</td>
<td>$2295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and configurations subject to change without notice. Ask your Sales Advisor to confirm your order.*

### PowerCenter, PowerTower and PowerTower Pro Series
PowerPC computing at an affordable price!

- **PowerCenter**
- **PowerTower**
- **PowerTower Pro**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>86642</td>
<td>PowerTower Pro 160 16/2GB 4xCD</td>
<td>$1495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86643</td>
<td>PowerTower Pro 200 16/2GB 4xCD</td>
<td>$1495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86644</td>
<td>PowerTower Pro 225 16/2GB 4xCD</td>
<td>$1595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86648</td>
<td>PowerTower 604/160 16/2GB 4xCD Tower</td>
<td>$3695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86629</td>
<td>PowerTower 604/180 16/2GB 4xCD Tower</td>
<td>$3995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86635</td>
<td>PowerTower 604/160 16/2GB 4xCD Tower</td>
<td>$3995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86636</td>
<td>PowerTower 604/180 16/2GB 4xCD Tower</td>
<td>$3995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86632</td>
<td>PowerCenter 604/180 3/200 4xCD Desktop</td>
<td>$1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86633</td>
<td>PowerCenter 604/180 3/200 4xCD Desktop</td>
<td>$1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86634</td>
<td>PowerCenter 604/180 3/200 4xCD Desktop</td>
<td>$2095</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Zip Drive
- Unlimited storage on inexpensive 100MB disks
- Includes one 100MB disk!
- After $50 mail-in rebate. Low Mac Zone Price: $199.98. Rebates are limited to 4 per household.

**Jaz 1GB External Drive**
- 5.53MB/second transfer rate and 17ms access time
- Includes 1GB cartridge!

**Superior Sony recordable CD-ROM**
**Spressa 9211**
- Reads and writes at double speed
- 1MB data buffer for better performance
- Supports all popular CD formats

**Sleepless in Seattle…**
You bet! We're here 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to serve you when you need us.

**1-800-436-8000**
Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

---

**YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!**

- **MAC ZONE**
- **PC ZONE**

**Home Use**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Apt</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Zip</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mail to: The Mac Zone, 707 South Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233

---

**SONY®**

**PERFORMANCEZ™**

**10X Speed CD-ROM**

**HOT! External Drive**
Top speed, top performance!

**UNLIMITED PORTABLE STORAGE**

**Only**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91825</td>
<td>Zip Drive</td>
<td>$1499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25618</td>
<td>Jaz Drive</td>
<td>$499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Only**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91825</td>
<td>Zip Drive</td>
<td>$1499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25618</td>
<td>Jaz Drive</td>
<td>$499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**The Mac Zone – Trusted Internationally**

- Australia
- Austria
- Belgium
- Brazil
- Central America
- Chile
- Colombia
- France
- Germany
- Hong Kong
- Indonesia
- Israel
- Italy
- Japan
- Korea
- Malaysia
- Mexico
- New Zealand
- Norway
- Portugal
- Singapore
- Spain
- Switzerland
- U.K.
- United States
- Venezuela

---

**Evolution of Apple® Macintosh® Computers**

- Over 5000 Products
- 24 Hours a Day
- 7 Days a Week
- Low Prices Everyday

---

**DMAC ZONE • OPC ZONE**

**Call**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Source Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Mac Zone</td>
<td>MU701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Internet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**The Mac Zone – Trusted Internationally**

- Australia
- Austria
- Belgium
- Brazil
- Central America
- Chile
- Colombia
- France
- Germany
- Hong Kong
- Indonesia
- Israel
- Italy
- Japan
- Korea
- Malaysia
- Mexico
- New Zealand
- Norway
- Portugal
- Singapore
- Spain
- Switzerland
- U.K.
- United States
- Venezuela
Run Your Mac Faster and Save!

Accelerate Mac LC, LC II, Color Classic, Iici, Ilsi, Ilvx, or Performa 600 to '040 Speed Starting at $199

Sonnet Presto™ LC 0 4 0 50125 MHz accelerators increase Mac LC, LC II or Color Classic performance 470% as fast as a stock machine (processor performance, MacBench2). Use RAMDoubler or Virtual Memory to break the 10MB barrier with the Presto LC (except Mac LC, OS 7.1 + req'd). The Presto LC is only $199, or with hardware Floating Point Unit (FPU) $299.

The 80/40MHz version for the Mac Iici, Iici, Ilvx, or Performa 600 increases processor performance by 250-500%. The 80/40 MHz Presto is only $299, or with FPU and 128K level 2 cache, $399.

All Prestos are 100% application software compatible and run through System 7.5.5*. The Prestos are easy to install in the Macs’ processor direct slot, and come with clear installation instructions. *(Some configurations are not compatible with RAMDoubler or Virtual Memory.)

Allegro’s Fast 68030s Give New Life to Mac SE, II, IIx, LC, LC II, Color Classic from $99

Give your older Mac more muscle. Sonnet Allegros™ are packed with features at bargain prices. The 33MHz Allegro LC for the Mac LC, LC II, Color Classic doubles your cpu speed, adds 16K level 2 cache and includes an FPU—all for only $149. The 33MHz Allegro SE increases performance 400%, includes an FPU and 4 SIMM slots to expand memory up to 16MB for a bargain $199. Allegro Mac II, Iicx models double ‘030 speed to 33MHz for a mere $99.

150MHz PowerPC 604 for 7500 $599* Give your Power Mac 7500 the PowerPC 604 upgrade it was designed for. This power-packed upgrade is 100% compatible with your existing software and hardware—including cache card. Just plug it in and enjoy the productivity you deserve. *with 601 card trade-in.

Upave Your PowerBook 520/540 to 100MHz 603e with 8MB Memory for $399*

This is the genuine Apple Computer upgrade product designed to bring your trusted PowerBook 520 or 540 into the PowerPC generation with a speedy 100MHz 603e PowerPC processor. With this upgrade you can run all native PowerPC applications the way they were meant to be. Upgrade your reliable ethernet-equipped PowerBook to PowerPC, and prepare for the MacOS future. The upgrade includes 8MB of memory and is compatible with your existing RAM expansion board. *Price after a $100 discount for trade-in of your existing 68LC030 card.

Run the Fastest Quadra Ever! 100/50 MHz is Faster than 840AV

Plug the Sonnet QuadDoubler™ into a Quadra 610, 660av, 700, 900, or Centris 610*, 660av, 650 and run virtually twice as fast as before for only $399. No software upgrades or changes are required. Just plug the QuadDoubler into your CPU socket and power up your Mac. A CPU extraction tool is even included to simplify installation. The QuadDoubler includes a Floating Point Unit for superfast rendering or calculations. A cache card is also available for the Quadra 700/900 for even more performance. *The Centris 610 QuadDoubler runs at 80/40 MHz and is value-priced at $299 (without FPU $199).

Add Math Coprocessor to 68040 Macs & PowerBooks Give your Quadra, Centris, or PowerBook 520/540 a math coprocessor for rendering, Photoshop, CAD, or other Math intensive applications. 25MHz 68040 $125*, 33MHz 68040 with heat sink $169*. Add a full 60/33MHz 68040 with FPU to your PowerBook 520 or 540 for $249*. This upgrade also speeds 520 to 66/33MHz 540 performance. Call for PB190, Duo280 or 68882 FPU. *68LC040 trade-in req’d.

Power FPU Software. Run 68040 FPU applications on PowerPC FPU...75

150MHz PowerPC 604 for 7500 $599* Give your Power Mac 7500 the PowerPC 604 upgrade it was designed for. This power-packed upgrade is 100% compatible with your existing software and hardware—including cache card. Just plug it in and enjoy the productivity you deserve. *with 601 card trade-in.

PC/10/100BaseTX $99* Take your ethernet to a blazing 100MHz for only $99. This 5” card fits in all PCI Macs and auto-senses.

We Are Cache King We build 'em & will not be undersold! 256K-6100/7100..............$49 256K-7200/7500..............$59 512K-7200/7500/7600/8500 $109 256K-5260/5400,6400 ....$69/$99

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 18004 Sky Park Cir, Irvine, California 92614 714-266-2800 Fax 261-2461 sales@sonnettech.com

800-786-6260 http://www.sonnetech.com

VISAS, MasterCard and AMEX no surcharge. Government, corporate and educator P.O. welcome. One use limited per day on all products. All prices subject to —

PREMIER
### POWER MACINTOSH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Processor</th>
<th>Memory</th>
<th>Storage</th>
<th>CD Drives</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7200</td>
<td>120MHz</td>
<td>16/2GB</td>
<td>6x/L2</td>
<td>$3099</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7200</td>
<td>120MHz</td>
<td>16/2GB</td>
<td>8x/L2</td>
<td>$3499</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7600</td>
<td>120MHz</td>
<td>16/2GB</td>
<td>8xCD/L2</td>
<td>$3699</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7600</td>
<td>132MHz</td>
<td>16/2GB</td>
<td>8xCD/L2</td>
<td>$3899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8500</td>
<td>132MHz</td>
<td>16/2GB</td>
<td>4xCD/L2</td>
<td>$3879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8500</td>
<td>150MHz</td>
<td>16/2GB</td>
<td>4xCD/L2</td>
<td>$3859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500</td>
<td>132MHz</td>
<td>16/1GB</td>
<td>4xCD/ATI</td>
<td>$3599</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500</td>
<td>150MHz</td>
<td>16/2GB</td>
<td>4xCD/L2</td>
<td>$3859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500</td>
<td>180MHz</td>
<td>32/2GB</td>
<td>8xCD/L2</td>
<td>CALL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500</td>
<td>180MHz</td>
<td>32/2GB</td>
<td>8xCD/L2</td>
<td>CALL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL APPLE WORKGROUP SERVERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CALL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PERIPHERALS

#### Apple QuickTake 150
- Price: $589

#### Apple 600e 4xCD-ROM
- Price: $269

#### Apple Design Power Speakers
- Price: $139

#### Newton Message Pad 130
- Price: $769

#### PENT DOS CARD P-100
- Price: $1049

### KEY BOARD

#### Apple Extended Keyboard
- Price: $149

#### Apple Design Keyboard
- Price: $75

#### Macally Extended Keyboard
- Price: $72

### SIMMS/DIMMS

- 4MB: $35/65
- 8MB: $55/75
- 16MB: $95/115
- 32MB: $225/245

### STORAGE

- 2.1GB HD (Seagate): $629
- 4.3GB HD (Seagate): $1058
- Syquest 200MB External: $445
- Syquest 270MB External: $519
- Omega ZIP Drive: $199
- Omega Jaz Drive: $499
- 1.3GB Optical Drive: $179
- 2.6GB Optical Drive: $2059

### POWER BOOK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Display</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5300CS</td>
<td>8/500/DUAL-SCAN</td>
<td>$1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5300C/100</td>
<td>8/500/ACTIVE</td>
<td>$2399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5300C/100</td>
<td>16/750/ACTIVE</td>
<td>$2799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5300CE/117</td>
<td>32/1.1GB/ACTIVE</td>
<td>$3890</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### APPLE MONITORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Display</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple MultiScan 14' Display</td>
<td>$319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple MultiScan 15' Display</td>
<td>$319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple MultiScan 1705 Display</td>
<td>$759</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple MultiScan 1710 Display</td>
<td>$909</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple MultiScan 500AV Display</td>
<td>$1045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Vision 20' MultiScan</td>
<td>$1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRINTERS

- Apple StyleWriter 1500/2500: $279/359
- Apple Color StyleWriter 2200: $398
- Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS: $779
- Apple LaserWriter 12/640PS: $1599
- Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS: $2199
- Apple ColorLaserWriter 12/600 PS: $6399
- GCC Elite XL 608: $2259
- GCC Elite XL 808: $2959
- GCC Elite XL 1208: $3959

### PERFORMAS

- 5320CD 16/1.2GB/4xCD/15 Monitor: $2069
- 6320CD 16/1.2GB/4xCD/15 Monitor: $2169
- 6400/160 16/1.2GB/8xCD/28.8: $2199
- 6400/200 16/1.2GB/8xCD/28.8: CALL

### SCANNERS

- Apple ColorOne 1200/30: CALL
- Apple ColorOne 600/27: $589
- UMAX Vista S-8 w/Photo LE: $799
- UMAX Vista S-12 w/Trans.Adap: $1229
- UMAX PowerLook 2 w/Trans.Adap/Software: $2259
- Trans.Adaptor for S-6/S-8: $399
- UMAX COMPUTERS: CALL

*Govt/Education POS Welcome. Prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Call for current prices.

---

**Stop Pentium Chip Theft With The CoverLock™**

- Locks CPU Case/CD ROM/Floppy Drive
- Prevents Pentium processor and memory chip theft
- Secures all internal components
- Universal - Fits most CPU Models
- Locks in CD ROMs
- Optional security cable available to lock down equipment
- Locks available keyed alike, keyed differently, or master keyed
- Lifetime warranty on all components

**Quick And Easy To Install!**

Suggested Retail Price $29.95

---

**Secure-It**

Order now — Call 800-451-7592...

For more product information, please visit: http://www.macally.com

---

**MacALLY™ Peripherals**

See us at MacWorld San Francisco, North Hall

Booth 437 Jan 7-10, 1997

Call us for the Dealers near you

Please call today: 1·800·644·1132

© 1997 Secure-It, Inc.

---

**MacUser JANUARY 1997**

---

**CIRCLE 176 ON READER SERVICE CARD**
ProMax Custom Configures New or Existing Computers For Digital Video Editing or Pre-Press Applications

Call us About Configuring Existing Power Macintosh Computers, Purchasing Apple Products, or Making Through a Direct VAR

Call (800) 388-6629 • Email: info@promax.com

VST Technologies is proud to announce the new VST ZIP 100 Drive for PowerBook 190 and 5300. Finally, you can have the convenience and storage space of an Imation® 100MB ZIP drive right in the expansion bay of your PowerBook. Each disk stores as much as 70 diskettes.

Take it on the road. Take it in the air. Take it . . . EVERYWHERE!

Available First Quarter 1997
Affordable *PostScript* Solution for Macintosh!!

**Image Alchemy PS for Macintosh**

PostScript, Encapsulated PostScript, and Adobe Acrobat's PDF image files can now be converted to over 75+ supported formats, affordably!

Other features include:
- JPEG compression
- Image viewing
- Scripting
- Batch conversions
- Scaling with no size limitations
- Color management
- Palette options
- Specify DPI
- and more...

You can reach Handmade Software, Inc. directly at:
Tel +1 510 252 0101  •  Fax +1 510 252 0909  • sales@handmadesw.com  •  www.handmadesw.com

---

**CONNECT Windows® & Windows® 95 to APPLETALK**

**PCTalk**
**Personal MACLAN Kit**

$299

1-800-767-4858

http://www.apextech.com

CIRCLE 180 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

**Finally! Windows 95 and Macs Share Files and Printers Both Ways**

Workgroups and small offices can now operate as efficiently as an enterprise with **PC MACLAN** for Windows 95. Low cost, plug and play installation, network neighborhood and long file name support, are just a few of the features that make sharing files, volumes and printers between Macs and PCs a snap.

"For peer-to-peer networking... PC MACLAN 6.0 is the only choice." — Macworld - Nov '96

Create your own network or complement almost any pre-existing LAN. Sharing information between Windows 95 and Macintosh users is as easy as working off your local hard drive. Print jobs go to the printer of your choice regardless of its location on the network.

For ordering or information:
800-862-2826
e-mail: sales@miramarsys.com
Web: www.miramarsys.com

Visit us at: Macworld S.F. — Booth # 942
COMDEX / PacRim '97 — booth # 3563

CIRCLE 179 ON READER SERVICE CARD
CALL US NOW FOR A FREE CATALOG!

Mac Gamepad: Nintendo-style controller with 4 programmable buttons, index fire button, control pad & removable joystick handle.

Total Control!

Mousstick II Joystick: Features 5 programmable fire buttons with index fire button.

$23

$33

Advanced Gravis

Communicate!

Sportsster 28.8 Voice Faxmodem: Now one compact easy-to-use solution lets Mac users manage voice mail, faxes & data transmissions. Duplex speakerphone capability, message retrieval & more.

Sportsster V34 Mac & Fax External: Offers easy email, faxing & online capabilities. Includes the Internet Connection Kit with World Wide Web guidebook & more!

$189

$139

OFFER ENDS FROM OEMS & US ROBOTICS.

GAMES OF FAME 3
by Starplay
New, megahit, mega-value bundled! Full versions of Warcraft, Marathon & A-T10 Attack! with 8 missions.

$5098

$35

$69

$38

$43

$38

$44

$35

$32

$35

$35

$35

$4533

$36

$36

$5159

$32

ORDER AS LATE AS DEC. 23" FOR CHRISTMAS DELIVERY
Special Holiday Hours: Mon 8am-Midnight; Sat 8am-5pm; Sun 11am-6pm.

C O N T A C T U S !

CompuServe: 76043,1605
America On-Line: UNITEDCD
BBS 1-213-352-9654
Fax back 1-213-352-8123
Fax orders 1-213-352-9749
Info! orders 1-213-352-8737

http://www.unitedcdrom.com

CIRCLE 181 ON READER SERVICE CARD
2 things our customers say about...

LaserMerge Electronic Paper™

before they buy...
"I can't believe I get all this!"

after they buy...
"I can't believe I got all this!"

and all for only $40

it not only replaces over $1,000 worth of software, but it does all this:

- Print 10x faster
- Create new Paper Sizes & Layouts
- Preview Printing
- Customize your own multi-up
- booklet/ pamphlets
- Leaves/Letterheads
- Forms
- Business Cards
- Making Labels

For 101 ways to boost the printing power of any application, call (800) 649-6840 or try our demo at www.mindgate.com

November—December 1996

Save up to 99% Monthly with IDT

Monthly Usage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Compuserve®</th>
<th>AOL®</th>
<th>AT&amp;T®</th>
<th>IDT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.5 Hours per day</td>
<td>$73.70</td>
<td>$93.70</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Hours per day</td>
<td>$161.45</td>
<td>$226.45</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All day</td>
<td>$1,389.95</td>
<td>$2,084.95</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Web Page Design and Domain Deregistration call (201) 928-1000 x4640
For 56K or T1 please call (800) 573-9438

With AT&T phone service ($13.95 without). With AT&T phone service ($14.95 without). IDT phone rates are up to 50% lower.

Conclusion: Save up to 99% monthly with IDT. Not only replaces over $1,000 worth of software, but it does all this:

- Print 10x Faster
- Control Toner
- Create Bar Codes
- Over 230 Fonts
- Create new Paper and Ink Jet Levels
- Hi Res Paper
- Average Templates Sizes & Layouts
- Watermarks
- Print Logging
- Print Stamps
- Reduce Network Traffic
- Store Images on the Printer's Disk or in its Memory
- Each layer can be moved, rotated, colored, clipped, duplicated, & scaled to your design.

For 101 ways to boost the printing power of any application, call (800) 649-6840 or try our demo at www.mindgate.com

For 101 ways to boost the printing power of any application, call (800) 649-6840 or try our demo at www.mindgate.com

MacUser MarketPlace

The lowest flat monthly national Internet rate

Macintosh™ and Windows™ 3.x/95 compatibility

No per minute charges

Unlimited tech support 24 hours a day

Internet access available in most U.S. cities

UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!

http://www.idt.net/

For Web Page Design and Domain Deregistration call (201) 928-1000 x4640
For 56K or T1 please call (800) 573-9438

With AT&T phone service ($13.95 without). With AT&T phone service ($14.95 without). IDT phone rates are up to 50% lower.

Conclusion: Save up to 99% monthly with IDT. Not only replaces over $1,000 worth of software, but it does all this:

- Print 10x Faster
- Control Toner
- Create Bar Codes
- Over 230 Fonts
- Create new Paper and Ink Jet Levels
- Hi Res Paper
- Average Templates Sizes & Layouts
- Watermarks
- Print Logging
- Print Stamps
- Reduce Network Traffic
- Store Images on the Printer's Disk or in its Memory
- Each layer can be moved, rotated, colored, clipped, duplicated, & scaled to your design.

For 101 ways to boost the printing power of any application, call (800) 649-6840 or try our demo at www.mindgate.com

For 101 ways to boost the printing power of any application, call (800) 649-6840 or try our demo at www.mindgate.com

190 MacUser JANUARY 1997

CIRCLE 181 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 182 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 183 ON READER SERVICE CARD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Memory</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7200/120/60/160</td>
<td>4 MB</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7600/120/60/160</td>
<td>4 MB</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8500/132/60/160</td>
<td>8 MB</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8500/180/256/64</td>
<td>16 MB</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8500/200/320/64</td>
<td>32 MB</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8500/220/384/64</td>
<td>64 MB</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scanners**

- Afga StudioScan 400dpi flatbed: $697
- Afga Accu II 450dpi flatbed: $599
- Microtek Scanner E3 flatbed: $989
- Microtek Scanner E6 Pro flatbed: $588
- Microtek Scanner III flatbed: $1,910

**Monitors**

- U.S. Robotics Sportster: $146
- NEC 13.6: $249
- Iomega JAZ Ext.: $319
- Zip Ext.: $139

**Modems**

- Iomega 33.6: $299
- Sportster XV15+: $499
- Iomega 33.6: $449

**Operating Systems**

- Microsoft Windows 3.1: $373
- Macintosh 3.6: $648
- Macintosh PowerBook 100: $897

**Software**

- Photoshop 3.0: $544
- Illustrator 4.5: $373
- AppleWorks 3.2: $489

**Modem/Printer Combo**

- 13.6/33.6: $500

**Dealers**

- 800-619-0299
- 718-499-6293
- Fax 718-768-3997

**Memory Solutions**

- MemoryBuy@aol.com
- Tel 615/255-0990
- Fax 615/255-8040

**Buy•Sell•Trade Memory**

- We can beat any printed price in this magazine.
- We can pay higher than any one for your old or broken memory.
- Life Time Warranty on All Parts.

**Bar Code Pro**

- Create EPS graphics for your desktop publishing application. Call for free demo disk and information you'll need to make an intelligent purchase for Mac or Windows.
- 800-619-0299
- 718-499-6293
- Fax 718-768-3997
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIMMS</th>
<th>DIMMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72pin • 60ns • 2k</td>
<td>168pin • 60ns • 2k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 MB</td>
<td>$22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 MB</td>
<td>$39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 MB</td>
<td>$79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 MB</td>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SIMM 30pin 2x70/60ns
1MB ........... $15 4 MB ........... $4 9
2MB ........... $25 8 MB ........... $9 9
4MB ........... $35 16 MB .......... $16 9
16MB .......... $155 48 MB .......... $66 9

POWERBOOK RAM
500/5300/190/2300
1MB .......... $15 4 MB .......... $4 9
2MB .......... $25 8 MB .......... $9 9
4MB .......... $35 16 MB .......... $16 9
16MB .......... $155 48 MB .......... $66 9

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
60/70ns SPEED CHIPS
2K REFRESH RATE
WE BUY MEMORY. CALL US LAST!
SAME DAY SHIPPING BY 5 PM EST
LIFETIME WARRANTY

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE!

CALL/LOGIN FOR LATEST PRICING!

(800) 900-4599
Voice 954/725-9777 • Fax 954/725-9777
http://www.sourcecomp.com

WE BUY MEMORY, CALL US LAST!
SAME DAY SHIPPING BY 5 PM EST
LIFETIME WARRANTY

Government & Educational Institution NET POS WELCOME!

No Credit Card Surcharges

Prices Subject To Change W/out Notice

Other World Computing
Serving the Mac Universe Since 1988

800-275-4576 ORDER TOLL FREE TODAY

OWC HARD DRIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quantum 540MB</td>
<td>$140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum 650MB</td>
<td>$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum 1280MB</td>
<td>$329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum 2.3a 8.5GB</td>
<td>$489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum 4.3a 16.5GB</td>
<td>$979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Quantum Hard Drives</td>
<td>CALL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OWC AfterBurner604
Now you can accelerate your PowerMac, 72/75/76/85/8600 PC/PS/6000 PC PowerMac from 120 up to 210 MHz! Unlike other afterburners, ours is specifically designed for the PowerMac 604e. Works with MacOS 8.5.1 and later. Our unique design greatly reduces heat produced during acceleration. Easy install. May require expansion card for installation in older models.{}

OWC Rocket Accelerator

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1MB</td>
<td>$59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2MB All</td>
<td>$159</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OWC MicroDrive

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8MB</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16MB</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32MB</td>
<td>$115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64MB</td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

30 Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hard Drives.

OWC AfterBurner604 is a trade mark of Other World Computing. Version may not have flatlay case. Please call for pricing and availability.

Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8651 Fax: (815) 338-4332

Advertise Here, Where Mac Business Buyers Buy Direct!

Call 800-825-4237 Today!
Design, Print and Apply CD Labels for $79.95

That's NEATO!

1. Create your own artwork on your computer with NEATO templates.
2. Print on any laser printer using NEATO pressure sensitive labels.
3. Use the NEATO label device, apply labels...PERFECTION EVERY TIME!

All Included:
- The NEATO CD Label Applicator + 100 Labels
- DesignProfressional Labels for Windows
- MEGALabel design templates for Mac and PC

NEATO
250 Dodge Ave. East Haven, CT 06512
800-984-1080 • 203-460-5178 • Fax 203-460-5178
Europe: +44 (0)990 561571 • Fax +44 (0)181-932-0480
See us at: http://www.neato.com

CIRCLE 228 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUYERS

Marketplace readers are buyers. Almost two-thirds of them bought hardware from a Marketplace ad in the last 12 months.

Advertise Here,
Where Mac Business Buyers Buy Direct!
Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 MacUser Marketplace Subscriber Study

MAC SOLUTIONS

Best Prices!

VISA/MC/AMEX No Surcharge

DIMMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Apple Price</th>
<th>Mac Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8mb</td>
<td>$53</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16mb</td>
<td>$96</td>
<td>$145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32mb</td>
<td>$199</td>
<td>$210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64mb</td>
<td>$420</td>
<td>$270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PwrBook 500/5300

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Apple Price</th>
<th>Mac Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8mb</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16mb</td>
<td>$145</td>
<td>$145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24mb</td>
<td>$210</td>
<td>$210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32mb</td>
<td>$270</td>
<td>$270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Storage Specials

- Iomega Zip $180
- LaCie Jazz $450
- IBM 540 mb $145
- Quantum 2 gig $399

Cache/VRAM

- 61/71/81 256k $40
- 72/85 256k $70
- 72/85 512k $90
- 1 mb VRAM $38

We'll do our best to beat any price. All prices are subject to change. Limited to stock on hand.

WE BUY USED MACS AND MEMORY! (800)80-WE-BUY

1416 Wilshire, Santa Monica, CA 90403
TEL: (310) 394-0001 FAX: (310) 394-7744
visit our web site! http://www.macsolutions.com
University and School P.O.'s welcome

MAC Solutions
(800)809-3289

TRADE-INS WELCOME. WE BUY MACS & MEMORY. CALL FOR A QUOTE.

CIRCLE 229 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OUR GOAL IS TO BEAT OUR COMPETITOR'S PRICES
CALL US LAST FOR A SPECIAL DISCOUNT!

MEMORY

30 PINS

- 1 MB $25
- 2 MB $50
- 4 MB $95

72 PINS

- 3 MB $32
- 8 MB $64
- 16 MB $128

168 PIN DIMMS

- 4 MB $35
- 8 MB $70
- 16 MB $140

VIDEO RAM

256K SIMMs/DIMMs $35
128K SIMMs/DIMMs $15
CACHE RAM

256K SIMMs/DIMMs $35
128K SIMMs/DIMMs $15

POWERBOOK

- 512K SIMMs/DIMMs $35
- 1 MB SIMMs/DIMMs $15

ACCELERATORS

- DAYSTAR, SONNET, NEWER
- 1-800-427-2021

HBR ENTERPRISES

- 11628 SANTA MONICA BLVD. 1021 LA CA. 90025
- TERMS: VISA, MC, DISCOVER, PREPAID, C.O.D. & APPROVED P.O.'s
- FAX 1-310-826-2573
- INTERNET 1-310-826-3363

January 1997 / MacUser 193
BoARDS / CoMPONENTS / CH1Ps / CoMPUTER SYSTEMS

**MARKETPLACE**

**FINALLY...**

Build Your Own PowerMac Clone and SAVE!!!

- Processor Upgrade Cards
  - Dual 604/600mp...$999
  - Dual 604e/600mp...$1399

- Single/Dual/Quad FPU processor cards...CALL

**Custom Bundle:**

Call us for your "Dream" system. We can custom configure any of the Infiniti series models including complete turn-key systems with monitors, printers, scanners and even software!

**Elite Bundle:**

- 32 mb ram
- 2.0 gb Dard Drive
- 8x CD-rom Drive
- Extended KB & Mouse
- 4 mb Video Ram
- Yamaha Speakers
- 512K Level2 Cache
- 33.6 Fax Modem
- add...$1,499

**Motorola PowerPC Processor**

- 603e/160MHz...$899
- 603e/200MHz...$1,099
- 604e/160MHz...$1,299
- 604e/200MHz...$1,499

**Infiniti Series**

- Motorola PowerPC Processor
- Motorola PowerPC Motherboard
- Tower/Case Design
- 4)3.5" & (3)5.25" Drive Bays
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 5 PCI slots
- VRAM slot upgradable to 4MB
- 32-bit sound in and out
- SVGA monitor port
- Optional Level 2 Cache 256K / 512K
- SCSI & IDE Bus (for HD & CD ROM)
- ADB & PS/2 port (for KB & Mouse)
- 2 High-Speed Serial Ports (AppleTalk)
- Built-in LocalTalk
- 16-bit sound in and out
- Upgradable to multiple processors
- 1 year warranty
- Optional extended warranty
- System 7.5.3 (FREE 7.6 upgrade)

CALL for our GREAT prices on thousands of Mac related products

---

**TRINITRON SUPER SALE**

- 17" Std.-res. Trinitron (R) ...$285.00
- 17" Hi-Res. Trinitron (R) ...$325.00
- Apple 14" MS Multi-Scan (R) ...$265.00
- PowerSync Res. Adaptor (N) ...$35.00
- Mac SE/30 14" w/Ext. Keyt (U) ...$145.00
- Mac IIC/125...$145.00
- Mac IIC/160...$245.00
- Powerbook 5100/5200/6100/6200...$1299.00

---

**POWER tools**

- computer corporation
- 800-891-4307
- Tel: 512-891-0646
- Fax: 512-476-6399
- Email: Sales@pwrtools.com
- www.pwrtools.com

---

**MICRO EXCHANGE**

- The World’s Source for Renewed Computers!
- Since 1985

**Notebooks**

- PowerBook 140, 4/40...$249
- PowerBook 145, 8/60...$299
- PowerBook 150, 12/128, 14.4 Fax...$429
- PowerBook 165, 12/128, 14.4 Fax...$499
- PowerBook200, 20/240, 19.2 Fax...$1,299

**Printers**

- StyleWriter (SPECIAL)...$89
- ImageWriter II...$139
- LaserWriter IIINT...$169
- LaserWriter INT...$229

**PowerBooks**

**Call us for a list of products from Apple, AST, Compaq, Dell, IBM & Packard Bell**

---

**1-800-334-KIWI**

Factory Refurbished Macs

**Call**

Performance 610/615 Multiscan...$1259
Performance 618/620 CD w/15" Multiscan...$1299
Performance 620/621 161 Gig CD ROM w/15" Multiscan...$1399
Performance 620/621 161 Gig CD Refurb...$1399
Performance 620/621 161 Gig CD Turbo w/15" Multiscan...$1499
Performance 630/631 2 GB CD Refurb...$1599
Performance 700/710 160 Gig CD...$1899
Performance 650/660 161 Gig CD Video...$2199
Performance 650/660 161 Gig CD Video Refurb...$2199
StyleWriter 1200...$199
Color StyleWriter 2200...$299
Apple 15" Multiscan Display...$310

---

**Kiwi Computers**

- PO Box 5731, L.A., CA 90007
- Toll Free (800) 334-5494 Fax (310) 286-9596
- International Area Code 1-310-724-7947
- Email: Kiwi Comp@AOL.COM

---

**CIRCLE 231 ON READER SERVICE CARD**

---

**VISIT OUR WEBSITE**

http://www.mmanet.com/micrex

---

**POWER ON**

- COMPUTER SERVICES
- (800) 673-6227
- (916) 655-1980 * (916) 652-8811 FAX

---

**CIRCLE 232 ON READER SERVICE CARD**

---

**CIRCLE 233 ON READER SERVICE CARD**

---
MACS
PMAC200 120/160 CD $2795
PMAC400 120/160 CD $4395
PMAC350 130/210 CD $4795
PMAC600 180/320 CD $5395
PMAC800 240/480 CD $5695
PMAC1200 360/540 CD $6995
PMAC2000 480/720 CD $8995
PMAC3000 720/1080 CD $14995
PMAC5000 1800/2700 CD $2995
Custom Configurations CALL

PERFORMAS
6320 120/160 CD 8059
6400 180/240 CD 8059
6500 240/320 CD 8059
6600 320/480 CD 8059
6700 480/720 CD 8059
6800 720/1080 CD 8059
6900 1080/1620 CD 8059
7000 1620/2430 CD 8059
7200 2430/3645 CD 8059

PRINTERS
Manual SW $259
Apple SW $399
AppleLV 16/32 $1799
AppleLV 64/128 $1899

MONITORS
Apple Multiscan 14" $295
Apple Multiscan 15" $379
Apple Multiscan 16" $399
Apple Vision 17/10 $399
Apple AV 17/10 $399
Apple Multiscan 20" $499
Sony 17" $295
Sony 17" $399
Sony 17" $399

CALL FOR WEEK SPECIALS!

- Leasing Plans
- FEDEX UPS Etc...
- Prices may change
- Price represent cash discounts

MacMail
www.MailMac.com
800-622-6844
Int'l: 305-639-9646

800-MAC-6844 e-mail: sales@macmail.com

CIRCLE 237 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL NOW INT'L ORDERS
800-MAC-6844 www.macmail.com
LLAME AHORA SE HABLA ESPANOL

SUPERMAC - CANON - APPLE - MONITOR

800-MAC-6844 e-mail: sales@macmail.com

CIRCLE 238 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacMail
www.MailMac.com
800-622-6844
Int'l: 305-639-9646

800-MAC-6844 e-mail: sales@macmail.com

CIRCLE 239 ON READER SERVICE CARD
**MacMarket**

**800-223-4622**

Fax: 818-708-6399

Get the latest prices from our Web Site: www.macmarket.com

Call for Our Latest Catalog

See us at MacWorld Expo Booth 4271
San Francisco, CA. JAN. 7-10 1997

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUPERSCAN</strong></td>
<td>SuperScan</td>
<td>$809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SuperScan 20</td>
<td>$1389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SuperScan 21</td>
<td>$1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EPSON Printers</strong></td>
<td>StylusColor ProX</td>
<td>$1649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UMAX</strong></td>
<td>Powerbook 2000</td>
<td>$1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Powerbook II LE</td>
<td>$1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vista S8 PhotoDeluxe</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vista S8 PhotoShop</td>
<td>$529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vista S12 PhotoShop</td>
<td>$659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vista S12 PhotoShop Full</td>
<td>$739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEWTech</strong></td>
<td>PlatinumPro28.8</td>
<td>$479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PowerPort Platinum 28.8</td>
<td>$319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Platinum Printers</strong></td>
<td>PrecisionView 21</td>
<td>$1309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PrecisionView 21</td>
<td>$1222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PressView 17SR</td>
<td>$1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GLOBAL VILLAGE</strong></td>
<td>Platinum Pro28.8</td>
<td>$479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PowerPort Platinum 28.8</td>
<td>$319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TelePort Internet Ed.33.6</td>
<td>$168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TelePort SpeakerPhone Ed</td>
<td>CALL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Apple's prices slashed AGAIN**

We carry the Entire Mac Computer line, Call for info on products and/or configurations not listed here.

---

**MacWorld EXPO**

---

**MacMarket Instant Rebate on all UMAX computers**

---

**GLOBAL VILLAGE**

---

**MacMarket Instant Rebate applies to the purchase of any additional items which MacMarket carries.**

---

**MacUser/March 1997**

---

**CIRCLE 340 ON READER SERVICE CARD**
The easiest way to record your own CDs! Recordable, Finally Affordable!

**2X4X CD-R**
- **2X Write/4X Read**
- With TOAST (MAC) OR INCAT (PC) SOFTWARE
- **$569**

**4X4X CD-R**
- **4X Write/4X Read**
- With TOAST (MAC) OR INCAT (PC) SOFTWARE
- **$539**

**CD Duplication systems**
- **$749**

**CD-R Blank Media**
- **$5.99 each**
  - up to 10 pcs.
  - when you buy a 2X4X or 4X4X Drive
  - $7.99 by itself
  - NEC 4X SCSI CD-ROM $84
  - NEC 8X SCSI CD-ROM $199
  - PIONEER 10X SCSI CD-ROM $299

Price & Availability may change without prior notice.

1-888-877-6777 ask for extension 301
(714) 727-3092 • FAX (714) 727-3565

**Micронergy**
A subsidiary of Innovative Diversified Technologies, Inc.

**Microsphere**
A subsidiary of Innovative Diversified Technologies, Inc.

** Mediastore**
See us at http://www.mediastore.com

** M A T E R I N E T**
See us at http://www.mediastore.com

** MacUser**
January 1997 / MacUser 197
## Computer Systems

### Computer Systems Marketplace

**Armington, NJ 08822**

- **Fax:** (908) 782-7027
- **Phone:** (800) 875-2610
- **Email:** MacHawke@AOL.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 140</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 150</td>
<td>$349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 160</td>
<td>$399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 180</td>
<td>$499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pre-Owned PowerBooks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LC500</td>
<td>$599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC550</td>
<td>$599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC570</td>
<td>$699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC600</td>
<td>$799</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Apple Parts

- **iMac:** $399
- **PowerBook:** $349

### Sun Microsystems

**Lowest Prices on Sun Workgroup Network Servers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPARCstation 10</td>
<td>$1099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPARCstation 20</td>
<td>$1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPARCstation 30</td>
<td>$1399</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Monitors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple 14&quot; Multi-Color</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple 15&quot; Multi-Color</td>
<td>$329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple 17&quot; Monochrome</td>
<td>$399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple 20&quot; Multi-Color</td>
<td>$429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony NEC &amp; Radius</td>
<td>$479</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Quadras

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple LaserWriter 12/640</td>
<td>$11479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple LaserWriter 12/640</td>
<td>$14799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple LaserWriter 12/640</td>
<td>$14999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple LaserWriter 12/640</td>
<td>$15999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hewlett Packard

- **DeskJet 500:** $199
- **Color LaserJet:** $1999

### Circle 245 on Reader Service Card

### MacGlobal

**System and Peripheral Sales and Service**

- **60 Month Parts & Labor Warranty**
- **Refurbished:**
  - **Apple 800k Floppy:** $39
  - **Apple 1.44 Floppy Drive:** $89

### Circle 246 on Reader Service Card

### MACBASE USA

1941 Freeman #4 Signal Hill, CA 90804  Since 1968

**PowerBook**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 150/160 16/2GB/CD/L2</td>
<td>$1499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 160/170 16/2GB/CD/L2</td>
<td>$1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerBook 170 24/2GB/CD/PC</td>
<td>$1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple CD 600e</td>
<td>$549</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
![Computer Systems](https://example.com/computersystems)

**Push, Pull or Drag it Sale!**

Get a **$500 minimum trade-in** on your 25MHz '030 color Mac system or **$500 minimum trade-in** on your PowerBook!

*Desktop trade-ins*:
- Working units only, minimum configuration 4/80, keyboard, mouse & color monitor.

*PowerBook trade-ins*:
- Working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration, with floppy.

**This special applies to the above pictured systems.**

---

**THE CHIP CHILLER**

Original heavy-duty heat sink with Peltier junction (electric cooling pump) for PowerPC 556+ processors.

**THE WORLD'S FIRST COLOR PRINTER**

Brand New!

**Macintosh**

- PowerMac 600/60
- PowerMac 520/75LC
- Performa 620/75
- Performa 6300/100
- PowerMac 7500/100

**Apple CD Systems**

- Apple CD 3001
- Apple CD 6001
- Apple CD 6002
- Apple CD 6003

**Apple Color Printer**

- AppleColor Extended Keyboard
- 1.5" factory refurbished
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- Apple 15" Monitor Display
- Internal Global Village 144 modem
- Battery speakers

---

**New and Old Style**

- 1.44 Floppy Drives
- New Power Supplies
- Genuine Apple

**AppleVision 1710 Display**

- Reconditioned
- Only $469

**PowerBook**

- PowerBook 170
- PowerBook 180
- PowerBook 190
- PowerBook 200

**Quadra**

- 510
- 550
- 610
- 650
- 680
- 710
- 770
- 630

**PowerMac**

- PowerMac 7100/60
- PowerMac 7500/100
- PowerMac 9600/120
- PowerMac 9600/120 CDX

**Logic Board Upgrades**

- New Macintosh 40-pin upgrade
- New Macintosh PowerBook 40-pin upgrade
- New Macintosh NuBus Adapter
- New Macintosh Apple Color Scanner
- New Macintosh 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- New Macintosh PowerBook 16/2 GB

**Video Cards**

- Apple Video Card
- Apple Video Card Plus
- Apple Video Card Pro
- Apple Video Card Pro 600

**Monitors**

- Apple Monitor II
- Apple Monitor III
- Apple Monitor IV
- Apple Monitor V

**Printers**

- Apple LaserWriter 1200
- Apple LaserWriter 200
- Apple LaserWriter 300
- Apple LaserWriter 950
- Apple LaserWriter 1100
- Apple LaserWriter 1100 E

**PowerBooks**

- PowerBook 15/800
- PowerBook 15/800x
- PowerBook 15/800x II

---

**School and Government Po's Accepted**

**All Credit Cards Strictly Accepted**

**FAX (318) 424-9791**
**Technical Support (318) 424-9789**
**Customer Service (318) 424-9791**
**Purchasing Information (318) 424-9791**

**1300 Marshall Street • Shreveport, Louisiana 71101**

---

**Up to Here**

**Transparencies**

- ColorSync 360 dpi
- $599

**Apple Color Printer**

- Brand New

**We Specialize in Parts**

**http://www.shrevesystems.com**

---

**CIRCLE 248 ON READER SERVICE CARD**

**JANUARY 1997 / MacUser 199**
CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!
Providing complete Macintosh solutions for graphics, pre-press, and video professionals

MacUser Labs Says:
"Four Mice! A PowerMax Power Play" "Not only do the PowerMax monitors display good-looking images, but (they) are affordable priced!" "Nice price, nice image quality, nice controls - monitor!"

PowerMax Triniton monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh. They ship complete with Macready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: If the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!

PowerMax Triniton Monitors
Model PM14T 25 mm dot pitch - up to 1024x768 ... $319
Model PM16T 25 mm dot pitch - up to 1280x1024 ... $419
Model PM17T 25 mm dot pitch - up to 1280x1024 ... $749
Model PM17TE+ 25 mm dot pitch - up to 1920x1200 ... $969
Model PM20T 30 mm dot pitch - up to 1920x1200 ... $1849

Wacom Tablets
ArtPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen ... $139
ArtPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen w/Dabbler ... $159
Art II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen ... $289
Art II 8x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4 ... $579
Art II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen ... $439
Art II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4 ... $569
Art II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen ... $499

We carry all Wacom Accessories, Pens and Tablets! You won't find anyone who knows more about Wacom!

Vendor Focus: GCC Technologies
Elite 600 10PPM 600 dpi w/4 Mb ram ... $1429
Elite 600/10PPM 600 dpi w/6 Mb ram ... $1798
Elite XL 608 11x17 600 & 600 dpi w/4 Mb ram ... $2549
Elite XL 516 10PPM 500 dpi w/8 Mb ram ... $3249
Elite XL 120B 11x17 1200 dpi w/24 Mb ram ... $4189

Each month we select a high quality Mac peripheral vendor and offer super pricing for a limited time! Call one of our printer experts for a complete review of GCC's printer line!

Why Buy From PowerMax?
Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock every major brand of Mac product from Adobe to Zoom!

We speak plain English - no technical talk or high pressure sales tactics!

We consult with you, want to make sure what you buy is what you need.

Unlike most catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options - we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers. We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience!

We also stock hundreds of factory refurbished Apple CPUs! Call for pricing and availability on these limited time offers!

PowerMax External 540 Mb Drive ... $199
PowerMax External 1.2 Gb Drive ... $339
PowerMax External 2.0 Gb Drive ... $419
PowerMax External 4.0 Gb Drive ... $499

We also specialize in customizing complete array systems!

PowerMax External Hard Drives
PowerMax External 540 Mb Drive ... $199
PowerMax External 1.2 Gb Drive ... $339
PowerMax External 2.0 Gb Drive ... $419
PowerMax External 4.0 Gb Drive ... $499

Call today for your free PowerMax Catalog! Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax • E-Mail: PowerMax@Illuminatus.com
Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.
**36 MONTH LEASE RATES (FMV)**

- **$3000**
- **$5000**
- **$7000**
- **$10000**
- **$12000**
- **$15000**

**3 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY**

- **$79.95**
- **$139.95**
- **$199.95**
- **$229.95**
- **$259.95**

---

**MediaGuide**

**BUY / SELL / TRADE**

We guarantee the BEST prices!

**Mac Plus** 1985.. ...$559

**Mac SE** 4/20... ...$149

**Mac SE/30** 4/80... ...$329

**Mac II** 4/40Nideo... ...$99

**LC** ... 13' RGB... ...$229

**LC... 16' RGB**... ...$499

**Laserwriter**... ...$149

**Book Floppy**... ...$525

**1.44 Floppy** from $69

---

**Parts, Accessories, Other CPUs**

**Photoshop 3**... ...$225

**Pagemaker 6**... ...$225

**Office 4.2.1**... ...$149

**ClarisWorks 3**... ...$39

**FileMakerPro 2.1**... ...$49

**OmniPage 5**... ...$89

---

**CIRCLE 256 ON READER SERVICE CARD**

---

**The Computer Exchange**

We match buyers and sellers of used equipment nationwide.

**Call for More Info**

**Ph: 404-898-0700**

**http://www.compexch.com**

205 Armour Drive Athens GA 30604
Mac IIci 4/80
Complete Color System
With Apple Color Monitor & Keyboard
$375.00

Mac SE 4/40
Complete System (800K)
With Built-in Monitor & Keyboard
$229.00

Mac II 5/80
Complete Color System
With Apple Color Monitor & Keyboard
$399.00

HP ScanJet IIcx
Flatbed Color Scanner
Includes: Adobe PhotoShop LE & OCR Software
400X400 dpi Optical Resolution
1600X1600 dpi Enhanced Resolution
1 Pass Color 24-bit (16.7 million colors)
SCEI/8.5" X 14" Scanning Area
$199.00

PowerBook 160
4/120
68030 25MHz, Gray Scale
$499.00

PowerBook 165
4/120
68030 33MHz, Gray Scale
$549.00

*NEW*
StyleWriter 1200
$159.00

Color StyleWriter 1500
$249.00

*USED*
Color StyleWriter 2200 or 2400
$159.00

Mac II 5/80
Complete Color System
With Apple Color Monitor & Keyboard
$399.00

Mac SE 4/40
Complete System (800K)
With Built-in Monitor & Keyboard
$229.00

Mac II 5/80
Complete Color System
With Apple Color Monitor & Keyboard
$399.00

HP ScanJet IIcx
Flatbed Color Scanner
Includes: Adobe PhotoShop LE & OCR Software
400X400 dpi Optical Resolution
1600X1600 dpi Enhanced Resolution
1 Pass Color 24-bit (16.7 million colors)
SCEI/8.5" X 14" Scanning Area
$199.00
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MARKETPLACE

PERFORMA 6400
16/1.6G/8XCD
2 PCI SLOTS!
$1779

DUO 2300C
8/750 $1549
20/1.2GIG/14.4 $2199

8500/180
16/2G/8XCD
ON SALE!
$3199

7600/120
16/1.2G/4XCD
ON SALE!
$1799

1800-533-9005
EMAIL: CompuAmer@aol.com
10943 Santa Monica Blvd
LA, CA 90025

We are open on Saturday!
Come and see our HUGE showroom! We ship WORLDWIDE!
We accept Government, Fortune 1000, and University R.O.'s.

PowerTowers

Powertower Pro 225MHz 604e
INTERNET & MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM!
IN STOCK NOW!
$4995 $5375 = $10,370

Powertower 180MHz 604e
BASE UNIT
BUNDLE!
IN STOCK NOW!
$3295 + $2495 = $5790

BASE UNIT
225MHz/604E CPU!!!
16MB RAM (80MM SLOTS)
TARGA CD/DVD
RMB MS Windows CD
INTERNAL 8X SPEED CD-ROM
TOWER WITH PPC SLOTS
ETHERNET BUILT IN!
TOMS OF FREE SOFTWARE!
KEYBOARD AND MOUSE
MAC OS 7.5.3

BUNDLE!
128MB RAM UPGRADE
SONY VCRS 20" DISPLAY
JAMMA 13" JAZZ EXEC
UMAX VISTA /12 SCANNER
WACOM ART 2 II TABLET
FULL ADobe PHOTOSHOP
IDARK EXPRESS
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR
ADOBE DIMENSIONS
ADOBE GALLERY EFFECTS

IN STOCK NOW!

$4995 + $5375 = $10,370

$3295 + $2495 = $5790

PowerBooks

6400/200 16/2GIG/CD
6400/180 16/1GIG/CD
6430/170 16/1GIG/CD
6420/155 16/1GIG/CD
6400/140 16/0GIG/CD
6400/120 16/0GIG/CD
6400/100 16/0GIG/CD
6400/80 16/0GIG/CD
6400/60 16/0GIG/CD
6400/40 16/0GIG/CD
6400/20 16/0GIG/CD

6420/170 16/1GIG/CD/DOS
6410/150 16/1GIG/CD/DOS
6400/130 16/1GIG/CD/DOS
6400/110 16/1GIG/CD/DOS
6400/90 16/1GIG/CD/DOS
6400/70 16/1GIG/CD/DOS
6400/50 16/1GIG/CD/DOS
6400/30 16/1GIG/CD/DOS
6400/10 16/1GIG/CD/DOS

Apple Printers

SW: 1200
SW: 2500 COLOR
SW: 5000 COLOR
Apple Laser Select 300
Apple LaserWriter Select 300
Apple LaserWriter 12/400PS
Apple LaserWriter 12/600PS
Apple LaserWriter 12/600PS

GCC
GCC Elite XL 808
GCC Elite XL 614
GCC Elite XL 612
GCC Elite XL 609

PRINTERS

SM color
SM color Laser
SM color Laser
SM color Laser
SM color Laser

RIANUS

VISTA S2E Photo Shop Le
VISTA S2E Photo Shop Le
VISTA S2E Photo Shop Le
VISTA S2E Photo Shop Le
VISTA S2E Photo Shop Le

UMAX

GEMINI D-16 FULL PHOTO
POWERLOOK 2000

VIEWSONIC

VIEWSONIC 15"X
VIEWSONIC 17"
VIEWSONIC 15"X
VIEWSONIC 17"
VIEWSONIC 15"X
VIEWSONIC 17"
VIEWSONIC 15"X
VIEWSONIC 17"

All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash discounted. An Asterisk *** reflect refurbished.

CIRCLE 159 ON READER SERVICE CARD
## The Lowest Finance Rate Available

**FREE Software SuperBundle & No Payments for 90 Days**

Software SuperBundle - Save money & time
Adobe Premiere, Illustrator, PageMill, Photoshop, Claris FileMaker Pro. Omni page Professional, DOS Montier 95 Free w/Lease

### Offer Details
- **PowerPC 9500/225 MHz or PowerTower Pro 225 MHz**
- **Internal CD-ROM**
- **144 MB RAM**
- **225 MB Internal AV hard drive**
- **Extended keyboard**
- **SONY 20SFIL 20", 1280 x 1024 Color monitor**
- **ATI Xcism Graphic accelerator card, 1280x1024, w/4MB**
- **Agfa Arcus II w Trans, 36-bit color**

### Software SuperBundle

- **ALL APPLE DAYSL AR GENESIS. UMAX. POWER**
- **Adobe Premiere 5.5/6.0 $199/$299**
- **Adobe PageMaker 6.0 $159**
- **Adobe Premiere 1.0/1.4/2 $149/$479**
- **Adobe PageMill V1.0 $84**
- **Corel OmniPage DirectPro/Pro $39/$59**
- **Dante Retrospect II.3 $99**
- **HSC Live Picture 2.02/2.5 $249/$349**
- **Kiwi’s Power Tools 2.1/3.0 $209/$111**
- **Bryce 2.0 $169**
- **Vector Effects 1.0 $289**
- **Astrotec CDR Toast/S/W $99**
- **Microsoft Office 4.2 $249**
- **Quark Express V3.32 $63**
- **FWB ND/CD-Dr-Tab Tool K.25 $299**
- **Debabelizer Toolbox volume 1.6 $245**

### Software Specials - MAC & Win.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Software</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adobe Photoshop 3.0/5.4/6.0</td>
<td>$199/$299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adobe Photoshop LE</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adobe Illustrator 5.5/6.0</td>
<td>$199/$299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adobe PageMaker 6.0</td>
<td>$159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adobe Premiere 1.0/1.4/2</td>
<td>$149/$479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adobe PageMill V1.0</td>
<td>$84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corel OmniPage DirectPro/Pro</td>
<td>$39/$59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dante Retrospect II.3</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSC Live Picture 2.02/2.5</td>
<td>$249/$349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiwi’s Power Tools 2.1/3.0</td>
<td>$209/$111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryce 2.0</td>
<td>$169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vector Effects 1.0</td>
<td>$289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astrotec CDR Toast/S/W</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microsoft Office 4.2</td>
<td>$249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quark Express V3.32</td>
<td>$63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWB ND/CD-Dr-Tab Tool K.25</td>
<td>$299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debabelizer Toolbox volume 1.6</td>
<td>$245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### System Bundle with 17" monitor, Keyboard, Mouse

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PowerTower/225 16/2.2GB/CD</td>
<td>$5599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PowerTower/180 16/1.2GB/CD</td>
<td>$4899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM9500/200 32/2GB/EXCD</td>
<td>$5499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM9500/1200 16/1.0GB/CD</td>
<td>$2999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM9500/1200 16/1.0GB/CD</td>
<td>$4899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM9500/1200 16/1.0GB/CD</td>
<td>$3699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM9500/1200 16/1.0GB/CD</td>
<td>$3299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM9500/1200 16/1.0GB/CD</td>
<td>$2999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM9500/1200 16/1.0GB/CD</td>
<td>$2799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM9500/1200 16/1.0GB/CD</td>
<td>$2599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM9500/1200 16/1.0GB/CD</td>
<td>$2399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM9500/1200 16/1.0GB/CD</td>
<td>$2199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM9500/1200 16/1.0GB/CD</td>
<td>$1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM9500/1200 16/1.0GB/CD</td>
<td>$1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM9500/1200 16/1.0GB/CD</td>
<td>$1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM9500/1200 16/1.0GB/CD</td>
<td>$1399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM9500/1200 16/1.0GB/CD</td>
<td>$1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM9500/1200 16/1.0GB/CD</td>
<td>$999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM9500/1200 16/1.0GB/CD</td>
<td>$799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM9500/1200 16/1.0GB/CD</td>
<td>$599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM9500/1200 16/1.0GB/CD</td>
<td>$399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM9500/1200 16/1.0GB/CD</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Memory: Viking, Kingston, Newer Tech. Available

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4MB</td>
<td>$35/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6MB</td>
<td>$69/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12MB</td>
<td>$129/109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32MB</td>
<td>$199/189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64MB</td>
<td>$389</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contact Information

**800-352-3420**

**Fax: 310-782-5974**

**Email:** imagesol@aol.com

**http://www.imagesolution.com**

**85 Van Ness Ave #112 • Torrance, CA 90501**

**Order from 6 to 9 weekdays, weekends from 9 to 9. Visit our showroom 9 to 6 weekdays, weekends by appointment.**

*Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. 24-hour replacement limited to products in stock.*

---

**Memory: Viking, Kingston, Newer Tech. Available**

**Optical**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4MB</td>
<td>$35/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6MB</td>
<td>$69/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12MB</td>
<td>$129/109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32MB</td>
<td>$199/189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64MB</td>
<td>$389</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Viking Memory**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 pin</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 pin</td>
<td>$69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168 pin</td>
<td>$129/109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32MB</td>
<td>$199/189</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Original SYquest Cartridges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>270MHz</td>
<td>$262.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200MHz</td>
<td>$262.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>$115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80MB</td>
<td>$41.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44MB</td>
<td>$38.32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scanners**

- Epson 1000C/1200C $599/$399
- Dura 1200 $295/$439
- Syscans 2416/264AT $369/$899
- Microtek ES/FS/SM $34/$549/$1599
- UMAX 6S/12 Pro $329/$899
- Agfa Studio II/ Arcus II $699/$899
- Nikon CoolScan / Super $1149/$899

**SONY CD-ROM Recorder**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FWB w/ Toast Software</td>
<td>$5491</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Modems & D. Camera**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Teleteleport Platinum</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supra Fax/Mod. 33.3Kbps</td>
<td>$189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kodak DC-20/DC-40 $294/$349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epson PhotoFax</td>
<td>$490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Quicktake 150</td>
<td>$569</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fax: 310-782-5974**

**Email:** imagesol@aol.com

**http://www.imagesolution.com**

85 Van Ness Ave #112 • Torrance, CA 90501
Creating precision bar codes is as easy as using a font!

PRINTBAR™
BAR CODE FONTS
- Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- Choose from: UPC/EAN/ISBN • Code 39 • Code 128 • Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM.
- Many bar code sizes in each font package.
- Money back guarantee on all products.

“This is the best product of its kind, and it’s reasonably priced too.”
—MacUser review

FREE POSTNET & FIM
with any PrintBar Font Purchase

Visit our Web Site at:
www.bearrock.com

Creating precision bar codes is as easy as using a font!

Scanning bar codes is even easier!
BAR CODE READERS
AS LOW AS $199!
- Instant or remote data entry from bar codes! Scan information into any software application with a wand, CCD, laser gun, badge slot or magstripe reader.
- Don’t waste your money on the wrong kind of bar code reader for your situation.
- Our experienced customer service reps can help you choose the correct reader at the best price!

Micro Control

- Control Lights, Motors, Relays, etc. with your Mac
- Easy to Use
- Complete with Hardware and Software
- Accessories Available

MicroVision
800/359-0996
http://www.microvision.com
E-mail: info@microvision.com

Corporate Logo
Clip Art Library CD-Rom

- Over 1150 Logos & Trademarks
- Logos From All Business Categories
- Hi-Res Illustrator & EPS Format
- For Laser, Printers & Sign Cutters
- Great For DTP & Multimedia
- Fully Editable & Resizeable Art
- High Resolution At Any Size
- MACINTOSH & WINDOWS Compatible
- SAVE VALUABLE DESIGN TIME AND MONEY
- Most Useful & Up-to-date Collection Ever

Grafik Solutionz inc.
The Leader in Grafik Innovations
2544 Hatteras St. Woodland Hills, CA 91367

All logos on this page are trademarks & logos of their respective owners and copyright holders.

“Used Mac Price Index”

WEB PAGE

Available on 24hr-Faxinfoline
(770) 995-0589
& SELLERS

International
(770) 612-1205

“Micro Control”

- Home Business
- Lab/Class Security Robotics

"A Global Network for buyers and sellers of used Macintosh equipment"

“Used Mac Price Index”

WEB PAGE

Available on 24hr-Faxinfoline
(770) 995-0589
& SELLERS

800-755-3033
POWERMACS

9500/200
32/GB/CD w/2MB ATI
$3999
KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

8500/180
16/2GB/CD w/2MB VRAM
$3399

7200/120
16/1.2GB/C/256L2
$1749

PERFORMAS

Performa 6400CD
180MHz! $1799
16/1.2GB/CD 28.6kbps No Cache, No Monitor

5200/75 8/800/4xCD
CPU, KEYBOARD, MOUSE, & 15" MONITOR $1429

6320CD
$1895

APPLE MONITORS

14" MultiScan $249/$279
14" AV $299
15" MultiScan $379/$299
1705 17" MultiScan $649
1710/1711 MultiScan $799/$999

RADIUS SuperMatch 21TXL $1199
RADIUS PressView 21SR $3099

SUN 155FX2 15" $769/$999
SUN 205FX2 20" $1599

SCANNERS

AgfaArcus II w/Trans w/Full Photo $1799
AgfaStudioScan III w/Full Photo $999
AgfaSnapScan w/LE Photo $649
Umax Vista S12 w/Full Photo $399
Umax Vista S12 w/Full Photo $599
Umax Gemini V-16 $199
Umax PowerLook II $1799
Umax PowerLook 2000 $4499

WorkGroup Servers

7250/120 16/1.2GB/CD $2399
7250/120 16/1.2GB/CD/AS $3099
8500/132 24/2GB/CD/AS $5999
8500/132 24/2GB/CD/INT $4999
8500/132 24/2GB/CD/ATAS $5999

POWERBOOKS

NEW SERIES POWERBOOKS

1400C/133 16/1GB/CD $CALL
1400C/117 16/1GB/CD $CALL
1400C/117 16/1GB/CD $CALL
1400C/117 16/1GB/CD $CALL

PRINTERS

LaserWriter Pers 300/320 $429/$499
LaserWriter 4/600 $749
LaserWriter Series 610 $CALL
LaserWriter 12/640/PS $1499
LaserWriter 16/600/PS $2099
COLOR LW 12/600/PS $6299
StyleWriter 2500/1500 $349/$249
StyleWriter 2400 $279/$199
StyleWriter 1200 $199
Color Printer XJ144MC $99
HP LaserJet 8MP $899
HP LaserJet 5M $1799
HP LaserJet 5M Color $6999
HP LaserJet 4MV $2999
HP DeskJet 870Cxi $499
HP DeskJet 880C $299

MODEMS

Global Village Modems
Mercury 19.2k for POS $499
Teleport Gold II 14.4kps $599
Teleport Platinum 33.6kps $189
PowerPort Gold 14.4kps PCMCIA $99
PowerPort Pl. 28.8kps PCMCIA $329
Power Port Pro 28.8+Enet $479
Diamond Modems $199

ACCESSORIES

Omegas ZIP 100 w/1 cartridge $179
Omegas JAZ 1 GB w/1 cartridge $449

Visit Us At Our Web Site http://www.lacc.com
24Hrs A Day -- On-Line Catalog & Ordering
E-Mail us at: lacc@lacc.com

CALL (800) 689-3933
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!
Call for Quantity Pricing!
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME CALL PH. (310) 479-0999
Customer Service (310) 473-2235 FAX (310) 312-9041

Circle 261 on Reader Service Card

January 1997 / MacUser 207
## Student, Teacher & School Discounts!

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Software/General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3D Web Workshop 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3D World 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4D First 1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Dimension 3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After Dark 3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agfa Arcus II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agfa ScanSnap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agfa StudioScan Isi w/Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alchemy 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alias Sketch 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animaker 2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ArchiCad 5.0 Student</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astound 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorware 3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorware Interactive Studio 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autocad R12 w/Ame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Band-In-a-Box 6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blueprint 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitmap Fonts Portfolio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boris Effects 1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boris Effects Medio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD-ROM Toolkit 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ChemDraw Pro 3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ChemOffice 3.3 Student</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry Explorer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claris Draw 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claris Emailler 1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claris HomePage 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claris Organizer 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ClarisWorks 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifford Notes Studyware Calculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifford Notes Studyware Geom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifford Notes Studyware Physic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifford Notes Studyware Sat 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codine 3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collage 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color III 3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color Quicksam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color Survival Bundle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ColorDrive 1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict Catcher 3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cricket Draw 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cricket Graph 1.1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CyberPress 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CyberSound FX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeloDesk 3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debabelizer Ultimate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeloGraph Pro 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Workshop 1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DesignCad 2D/3D 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director Multimedia Studio 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DiskGuard 1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DrawTools 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawtools2D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawtools 3 Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DrowingSlate 12x12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DrowingSlate 12x18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elastic Reality 1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electromagnetic Broadcast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empower Pro 5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encore 4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EndLink 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EndNote Plus 6.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Envelopes Starter Pack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extreme 3D 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FastTrack Schedule 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fetch 1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Draft 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folderbolt Pro 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fontographer 4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Form Z 2.8 RenderZone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fractal Design Dobbler 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fractal Design Designer 4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fractal Design Detailer 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fractal Design Designer 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fractal Design Designer 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fractal Design Poser 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fractal Design Studio 4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FreeHand Graphics Studio 7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FreeHand Graphics Studio 7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FreeHand Graphics Studio 7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Power Trans 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glideview Desktop Trackpad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grolier 1997 Mac Encyclopedia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard Disk Toolkit 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HyperCard 2.3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IdeaFish Pro 6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infini-D Production Studio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infinite Fx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellihance 2.0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet Connect Kit 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Language Kit 1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Language Kit 1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPT Convolver 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPT Convolver 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPT Convolver 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPT Final Effects 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPT Final Effects 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPT Power Photos Vol 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPT Vector Effects 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kai's Power Goo 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kai's Power Tools 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kai's Power Tools 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kai's Power Tools 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kai's Power Tools 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidpix Studio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Visit our Web Site!!**

Visit our Web Site!!

http://iaswww.com/source.html

**SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.**

**ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.**

**SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.**

**NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.**

**IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.**

**Prices and availability subject to change.**

**Free video offer while supplies last.**

---

**The Software Source**

1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2
Ocean, NJ 07712
PHONE (908) 695-2100
FAX (908) 695-8371
E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

---

208 MacUser / January 1997
### Student - Teacher & School Discounts!

**LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Printshop Deluxe 1.1</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QX-Tools 2.0</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QuickDraw 3.5</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raid Toolkit 1.1</td>
<td>$249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram Doubler 2.0</td>
<td>$399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPSS 6.1 Student</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpt 3D 4.1</td>
<td>$219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SigmaPlot 5.0</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SoftPC 3.0</td>
<td>$89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SoftWindows 3.0</td>
<td>$229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony Multiscan 15SF Monitor</td>
<td>$409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SoundEdit 16 + Deck II</td>
<td>$269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Power Trans 1.0</td>
<td>$99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speed Doubler 1.1</td>
<td>$56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spell Catcher 1.5</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffix Deluxe 4.0</td>
<td>$69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffix Spacesaver 4.0</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stylist 1.0</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SuperCard 2.5</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SuperCard MegaStudio</td>
<td>$249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System 7.5.3</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TelePilot Platinum</td>
<td>$169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texturescape 2.0</td>
<td>$79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Mediaplan Director</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three X Fire 2.0</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trackman Marble</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translaster Vol 1 or 2</td>
<td>$59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Professional 5.0</td>
<td>$249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turbo Mouse 5.0</td>
<td>$109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umax SuperMac 5900L CPU</td>
<td>$339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umax Vista-ST2 Scanner</td>
<td>$869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umax Vista-SE Scanner</td>
<td>$599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellum 3D 3.0</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xvnt 5.6.5</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VirusScan 2.0</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wacom ArtZ 2.0 x 12 x 12</td>
<td>$399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wacom ArtZ 2.0 x 6 x 8</td>
<td>$385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wacom ArtZP 2.0 x 6 x 5</td>
<td>$129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wacom ArtZP 2.0 x 6 x 5</td>
<td>$129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Animaker</td>
<td>$79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WebArrange</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WebSights Deluxe</td>
<td>$69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WebSter WebServer</td>
<td>$289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildside Animals MP</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildside Armor MP</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildside Bundle</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildside Castles MP</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildside Designs MP</td>
<td>$49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XRES 3.0</td>
<td>$199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Artist's Dream Bundle**

**Fractal Painter 4 & Wacom Art Z II 6x8**

**$475**

**MiniCad 6.0.1**

**Includes Free Video!**

**$319**

---

**ClarisWorks 4.0**

**#1 All-in-one program**

**$85**

**Kai's Power Tools 3.0.2**

**Adobe Compatible Plug-In**

**$119**

---

**SoftWindows 95**

**Run Windows95 on your PowerMac**

**$269**

**Strata StudioPro 2.0**

**New Version!!**

**$429**

---

**WordPerfect 3.5.1**

**Word Processing**

**$69**

---

**LightWave 3D 5.0**

**Model, Animate & Render**

**$799**

---

**Free America Online Starter Kit & 15 Free Hours with every order!**

**CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!**

**(800) 289-3275**

**INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT INF.**

**1-800-289-3275**

---

**Circle 264 on Reader Service Card**

---

**January 1997 / MacUser 209**
Sure It's Insured?

Our Computerowners Policy insures your computers against theft, fire, accidental damage, natural disasters even power surge! Annual premiums start at $49 for up to $2,000 of equipment. Call now for information or coverage!

1-800-SAFEWARE

SAFEWARE,
The Insurance Agency Inc.
5760 N. High St., PO Box 656
Columbus, OH 43085-3978

OVER 10 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE WITH CLIENTS WORLDWIDE (E.G., APPLE, IBM, AND DEC)
WE'VE RECOVERED MORE THAN HALF A MILLION MEGABYTES OF MAC DATA ALONE.
YOU ONLY PAY IF THERE'S A RECOVERY.
ONE-DAY RECOVERY AVAILABLE.
CALL 24 HOURS A DAY.

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
5760 N. High St., PO Box 656
Columbus, OH 43085-3978

CIRCLE 265 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists
2. 24-hr, onsite and weekend service available
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon
4. Certified to maintain most drive warranties
5. Over 11 years of data recovery experience
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, and Forbes
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell

Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
- Power Mac
- Power Book
- Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 403-720-9899
Fax: 403-720-9899
230 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttech.com

CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GET DIRTY ONLINE!

The Ultimate Adult Amusement Park

24 hour live dancers
Free to Members

365 days of video library access • 1000's of ever-changing photos • Back issues of the magazine, chat

GIRLS, GIRLS, GIRLS
1-on-1 video fun, phone interactions and much more!!! Why buy cable? Get DIRTY Online!

www.dirtyonline.com/mac

Video Software for Mac/PC/Unix - 18 years & older

CIRCLE 271 ON READER SERVICE CARD
BUSINESS CARD

MacUser's Business Card section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost Macintosh products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, innovative, hard-to-find response.

RATES:
1 issue-$356, 6 issues-$205, 12 issues-$485.
Multiple-ad per issue rates also available.
Prepayment must accompany each insertion.
AMEX/VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:
MacUser will typeset each BusinessCard ad.
Advertisers should furnish typeset copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:
MacUser is published 12 times a year. The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date. Please send copy and payment to: MacUser BusinessCard, One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10016, ATTN: Bill Herbst. For more information, call Bill Herbst at 800-825-8437 or 212-503-5965, FAX: 212-503-5860.

WHOLESALE COLOR PRINTING
Printing brokers & resellers need to know! 5000 8.5x11 process color sheets printed one side from your disk on 80# Gloss $495 (color proof & film included). HIGH QUALITY DIGITAL, DRUM SCANS – $24ea. Free Catalogs! http://www.leafciscolor.com
LEWIS COLOR LIOTHOGRAPHERS
30 Joe Kennedy Blvd. Statesboro GA 30458
912-681-6824, Fax 681-6817, 800-346-0371
CIRCLE 383 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOVELTIES
RATES:
1 issue-$356, 6 issues-$205, 12 issues-$485.
Multiple-ad per issue rates also available.
Prepayment must accompany each insertion.
AMEX/VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:
MacUser will typeset each BusinessCard ad.
Advertisers should furnish typeset copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:
MacUser is published 12 times a year. The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date. Please send copy and payment to: MacUser BusinessCard, One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10016, ATTN: Bill Herbst. For more information, call Bill Herbst at 800-825-8437 or 212-503-5965, FAX: 212-503-5860.
If Ralph Kramden and Ed Norton had been born 40 years later and we were watching their antics today instead of in the '50s, there'd be two big differences:

The first thing is that they'd wind up in the Internet Marketing business. Remember that these are the guys who invested their lives' savings in enterprises such as The Handy Housewife Helper and a miracle hair restorer and glow-in-the-dark shoe polish. One finds it easy to imagine Ralph bumping into a salesman at the pool hall and then streaking home with a $100 database of e-mail addresses under his arm, ears still ringing with the words "It's not a pyramid scam... it's a multilevel marketing plan."

The second surefire thing is that the episode in question wouldn't end with the familiar shot of Ralph admitting he's a major doofus and kissing Alice. No, it'd end with a throng of Internet purists clubbing him unconscious behind the bus depot.

Yes, I've finally had it with all the junk e-mails I've been getting.

Of course, the first question that comes to mind on the subject of junk e-mailers is, Is it legal? Well, who cares, really? Junk mail used to arrive in my electronic mailbox maybe once a month, but now it seems like I wade through at least a dozen messages every day. Indeed, after receiving three consecutive offers to purchase access to the Latex Nurse Uniform Fetishist Web site, my fantasies turn instead to doing things to junk e-mailers that make Ralph's bludgeoning look like a merciful act.

Many people whose in-boxes aren't deluged with even a fraction of the friendly e-mails and press releases I receive find themselves spending a dollar a day to receive nothing but junk, and trying to stop that incoming flood is about as time-consuming as waging a land war in Asia and destined to meet with about the same success. Junkers get their address lists from hands-free software that trawls through postings on Usenet and commercial services as well as membership directories. The only guaranteed way to block them is to unplug our modems. Since that's not an option (for me, anyway), we're left to figure out how to deal with the problem after the fact.

You can try to ignore it and just delete the junk without reading it. The attraction of this approach is that it wastes the least amount of your time and money, but it's counterproductive. The immoral weasel-scum losers in the junk-mail business claim that every piece of junk mail that goes unanswered is tacit support for their activities.

Many junkers promise to remove you from their mailing lists if you simply reply to their message with REMOVE in the subject header, but isn't it a moral defeat to be forced to waste your time and money asking someone nicely not to waste your time and money?

Feel Lucky, Junk?

A true guerrilla defense against junkers requires techniques that are satisfying to the soul but that meet with varying success. From reporting all junkers to each of the dozens of sysops who handle their message traffic, to setting up complex filters to defend your mailbox from incoming garbage, to actually trying to bring the junkers' hardware down, everyday life in the Junker Jihad is active warfare. For specific techniques, go to http://www.pbo.igs.Net/~shawn/junkmail.html and frequent the news.admin.net-abuse.misc newsgroup. But don't attack the junkers' hardware. That Would Be Wrong.

The sad fact is that no effective defense exists against pinheaded gravy suckers who think they have a constitutional right to waste your time and money. Even when America Online head honcho Steve Case directed all his resources against the most flagrant Internet abuser of his customers' accounts, he met with only limited success.

No, the only real solution is legislative. You may have heard of the so-called Junk Fax Law (USC 47.5.11 section 227), which bans the practice of sending junk mail by fax; many in the Jihad have claimed that as worded, it applies to junk e-mail as well and therefore dictates that each e-mail the junkers transmit entitles each recipient to a $500 judgment. This opinion is, unfortunately, highly speculative, I'm told. No, as much as I hate to suggest that you start communicating with unsavory types, I'm begging everyone to write to their Congresspeople to ask for legislation specifically banning the use of electronic mail to transmit unsolicited advertisements for goods and services and specifying fines for each transmitted message to be paid by the advertiser.

The same reasoning that went into the Junk Fax Law applies to e-mail: The recipients bear the cost of the ad, and when mailboxes fill with junk, the recipients are then effectively cut off from anyone who might want to send them real e-mail. OK, I know that I called all those Congresspeople complete selfish codswallopers back when I wrote about the Communications Decency Act, but let's not remind them about that. Let's instead entreat them to do what's right. And that includes the Congresspeople who've slept with Cher. [£]
This Is Where...
Introducing PowerBase™ from Power Computing.
180, 200, 240MHz Mac™ OS systems starting at just $1,495.

Meet PowerBase. A machine that begs to be in a classroom. A machine that will mesmerize your kids and make learning history more fun than gym class.

PowerBase is a powerful Mac™ system that handles Photoshop™ as easily as Kid Pix™; edits real video as easily as it runs educational software and plays the latest 3D games as easily as it surfs the internet.

PowerBase is not only the perfect Mac OS system for kids from kindergarten through college, but its powerful feature set makes it the perfect entry-level PowerPC™ business system. In fact, MacUser Magazine awarded PowerBase their coveted “five mice” rating handily beating out all other 603e-based systems from Apple, Motorola and Umax.

Our PowerBase systems use upgradeable 180, 200 and 240MHz 603e PowerPC™ CPU’s, accelerated 2D/3D video, an 8X CD-ROM, 16MB RAM, plenty of hard drive space, great monitor options and $1,000 in bundled software.

Plus, since Power Computing is the only company in the Mac market that offers custom configuration, you get exactly the system you want. We offer built-in options such as Iomega Zip™ drives, Jaz™ drives, extra RAM, and bigger hard drives without you’re having to go through the hassle of doing it yourself.

To order, contact a Power Computing Consultant at 1-800-405-7693

PowerBase systems offer a 30-day money-back guarantee and extended on-site service packages are available.
Classwork Becomes Fun
NOW THE FASTEST DESKTOP PC ON THE PLANET IS A MAC™ OS SYSTEM.

THE POWERTOWER™ PRO 225 MHZ.
SIX PCI SLOTS. INTERLEAVED MEMORY. FAST SCSI. 8X CD-ROM.

Power Computing is fighting to put the Mac OS on top!
We love the Mac, just like you. In fact, most of us here at Power Computing have spent our entire adult lives working for and with Apple Computer - designing and engineering the Macintosh systems you’ve worked and lived with since 1984.

"THE POWERTOWER PRO SERIES SOARS ABOVE ALL MAC RIVALS...MAC POWERUSERS WILL SOON BECOME POWER COMPUTING USERS IN DROVES"— MacWEEK Magazine 7.22.96

Power Computing’s goal is simple: provide the Macintosh market with more choice, power and performance. Take our PowerTower Pro series featuring the new PowerPC 604e RISC processor. It’s not only the fastest and most expandable Mac OS system ever, it’s also faster than any Intel Pentium™ or Pentium Pro system on the market.

Custom configuration anyway you want it.
Finally, you can customize more than just your desktop icons. Power builds every system exactly to your specs. Need more RAM or a larger hard drive? Want internal RAID or AV options? Not a problem - we’ll build and ship it directly to your door. That’s the way we do business - direct, from the factory, just like Dell and Gateway.

Order direct from the manufacturer and save.
And best of all, you’ll save time and lots of money going direct. Give us a call, and let us help you configure your dream system.

PowerComputing
800-405-7693